

Manners and customs.

Here are also interfiled cards with earlier heading 'Manners and Minor Morals.'

R-B

GT Manners and customs of nations. No. 1
85 & 3. -- Greenfield, Mass. : A.
.M3 Phelps...., 1825.
1825 2 v. : ill. ; 10 cm.
mini MB (R-B) copy is missing front
cover.
1. Manners and customs. 2.
Miniature books--Specimens.

MRGRRBK

ocml3985146

000662



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.

P.50.6 Adams, Oscar Fay, 1855-1919.

The presumption of sex, and other papers, by
Oscar Fay Adams ... Boston, Lee and Shepard,
1892.

4 p. l., 5-149 p. 18^{cm}.

CONTENTS.—The presumption of sex.—The manner-
less sex.—The vulgar sex.—The ruthless sex.—
The brutal sex.—Our dreadful American manners.

1. Sex. 2. Manners and customs.



Manners and customs.

Bucke, Charles. 1781-1846.

On the beauties, harmonies, and sublimities of nature: with occasional remarks on the laws, customs, manners, and opinions of various nations [Anon.] 2d edition. In four volumes.

London. G. and W. B. Whittaker. 1823. 8^o. 3817.2

Same. New edition, greatly enlarged. Tegg. 1837.

3 v.

**G.3852.1



Manners and minor morals.

Advice from a lady of quality to her children; in the last stages of a lingering illness. Translated from the French by S. Glasse. 2d edition.

London. Rivington. 1779. 2 v. 16°.

P.32.57

Same. 3d edition. Newbury-port. Mycall. N. d. 2 v. in 1. 24°.

5589a.50

~~Same. Boston. Hall. 1796. 2 v. in 1.~~

~~5589.79~~

Lost, Oct. 1910.

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Glasse, Samuel, tr. — Manners and minor morals.

Sheet D 4946

Jan. 20, 1900



Manners and minor morals.

Anderdon, Blanche.

5588.155=*P.39.39

The Catholic girl in the world. By Whyte Avis [pseud.].

London. Burns & Oates, Ltd. [1894]-1901. 2 v. 18 cm., in 8s.
Vol. 1 of the copy on shelf-number *P.39.39 is of the 2d edition and contains a preface by R. F. Clarke, S.J., and vol. 2 a preface by Dom Gilbert Higgins, C.R.L.

Vol. 1 of the copy on shelf-number 5588.155 is of a later edition [190-?].
Vol. 2 of the copy on shelf-number 5588.155 is missing.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 19 1935.

D6887 — T.r. — Manners and minor morals.

8191

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.

.04-977 Aretz, Frau Gertrude (Kuntze-Dolton)
1889-

The elegant woman, from the rococo period to modern times. Translated with a preface by James Laver. New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1932.

314 p. plates (part col.) ports.
25cm.

"Select bibliography": p. 303-305.

*P.44

— — — [Another copy]

.27

1. Fashion—Hist. 2. Costume—Hist.
3. Woman—Biog. 4. Manners and cus-
toms. I. La ver, James, 1899-
tr. II. Title.

LCA



Manners and minor morals.

**H.99d.53

Babees' book, The: medieval manners for the young:
done into modern English from Dr. Furnivall's
text by Edith Rickert.

New York. Duffield & Co. 1908. xxxv, 203, (1)
pp. Plates. Additional decorated title-page.
[The new medieval library.] 16 cm., in 8s.

For contents,

See

Babees' book, The, medieval manners for the young...





Manners and minor morals.

Barnard, Sir John, 1685-1764.

A present for an apprentice: or, a sure guide to gain both esteem and estate. With rules for his conduct to his master, and in the world. By a late Lord Mayor of London. 2d edition.

London: Printed in the year, M.DCC.XLII. 98 pp. 13 cm., in 12s.

-- Same. London, Printed; Boston: Re-printed and sold by Rogers and Fowle . . . MDCCXLVII. 83 pp. 14½ cm., in 6s.

****G.389a.123**

Contains the autograph of Samuel Norton and an inscription attributed to Andrews Norton.

{Continued on the next card.}

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 14, 1923.

M6855 — T.r. — Manners and minor morals.



Manners and minor morals.

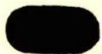
Barnard, *Sir J.*, 1685-1764. A present for an apprentice: . . . (Continued.)

Same. Albany. Printed and sold by J. Fry . . . 1798. 5-160 pp.
14½ cm., in 6s. 5589a.31

Same. Philadelphia. Published by direction of the managers of
the Apprentices' Library. 1822. 107 pp. 14½ cm., in 6s.
5588.56

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 14, 1923.



Manners and minor morals.

Berquin, Arnaud.

*8067.207 = **K.264.21

The looking-glass for the mind. A reprint of the edition of 1792, with the original illustrations by Bewick. [Edited and translated by W. D. Cooper.] With an introduction by Charles Welsh. London. Griffith [etc.]. 1885. xvi, (8), 271 pp. Illus. 18 cm., in 8s.

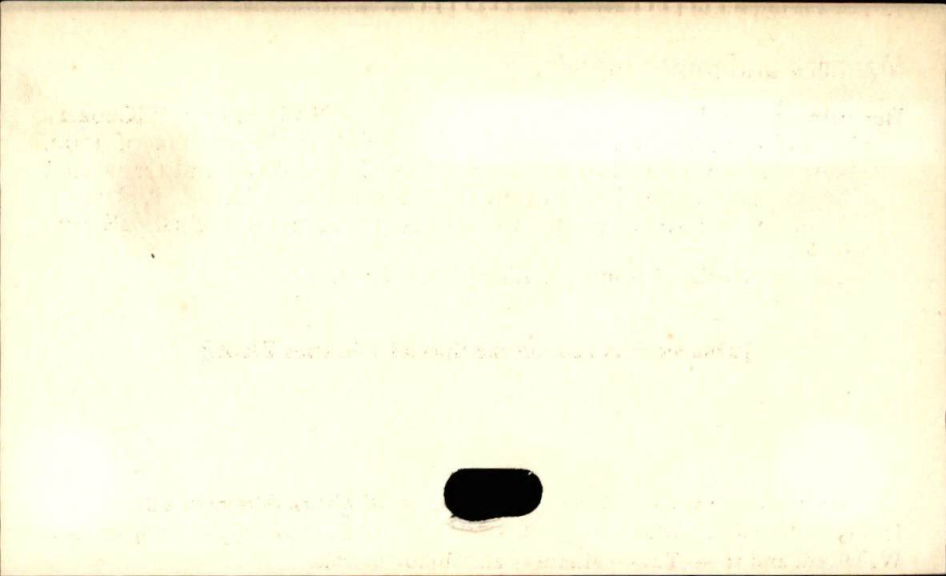
Chiefly translated from . . . L'ami des enfants.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 11, 1913.

H8585 — Welsh, Charles, pref.— Bewick, John, illus. 1760–1795.— Cooper, Rev. W. D., ed. and tr. — T.r. — Manners and minor morals.



Manners and minor morals.

Blanchard, J. B.

D.270a.6

A escola dos bons costumes.

Lisboa. 1820. 4 v. Sm. 8^o.

- Manners and minor morals.



Manners and customs.

Boemus Aubanus, Johannes, compiler.

Mores, leges, et ritvs omnivm gentivm, a Ioanne Boëmo Aubano
. . . ex multis clarissimis rerum scriptoribus collecti . . . Cum
indice . . .

[Genevæ?] Excud. Franciscus Perrinus. 1570. 390, (39) pp. 32°. ****H.79a.9**

Same. [Lyons.] Apud I. Tornaesivm. 1604. 504, (23) pp. *****6269a.57**

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 21,

1904

F1025 — Manners and customs.



Manners and minor morals.

Brathwaite, Richard, 1588?-1673.

**G.3846.18

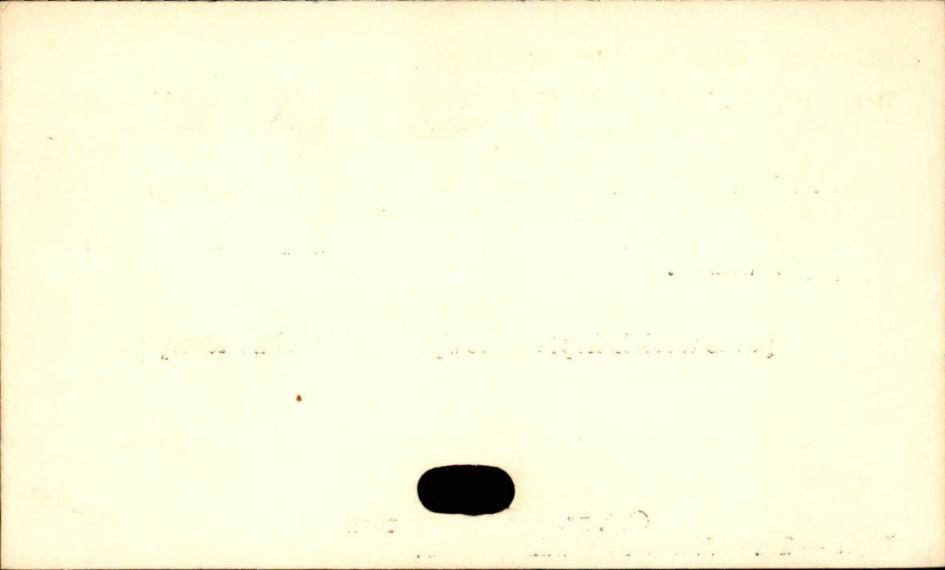
The English gentleman. Containing sundry excellent rules, or exquisite observations, tending to direction of every gentleman . . . how to demeane or accommodate himselfe in the manage of publike or private affaires. 2d edition, enlarged.

London. Bostocke. 1633. (20), 456, (4) pp. Engraved title-page. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 15,
E5510 — T.r. — Manners and minor morals.

1902



Manners and minor morals.

Brathwaite, Richard, 1588?-1673.

****G.3846.17**

The English gentlewoman . . . expressing, what habilliments doe best attire her, what ornaments doe best adorne her, what complements doe best accomplish her.

London. Sparke. 1631. (48), 221, (12) pp. Engraved title-page. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 3,

1902

E5512 — T.r. — Manners and minor morals. — Women. English.

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

[This was a page on the Special Illustration Sheet]

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or date. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

Manners and minor morals.

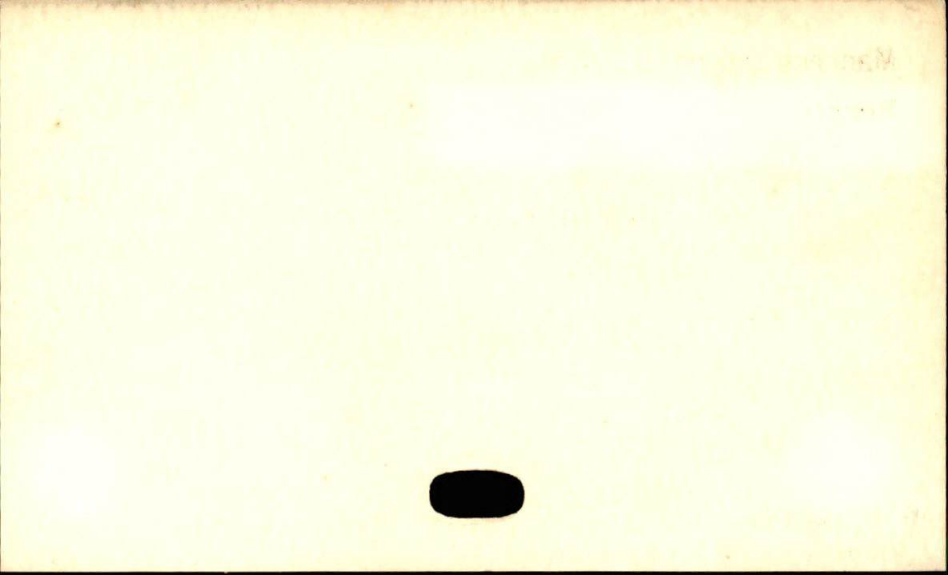
Brother's gift, The: or, the naughty girl reformed. **H.99c.165
— Boston: Printed and sold by S. Hall . . . 1794. 31 pp. Illus. 48°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1906.

G2072 — Manners and minor morals. — Chap-books.



Manners and minor morals.

- Buckley, Theodore William Alois, 1825-1856.** No. 1 in *A.6331.1
The natural history of tufthunters and toadies. [Anon.] Illus-
trated by H. G. Hine.
— London. Bogue. 1848. 121 pp. Illus. Plate. Vignettes. 13½
cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 22, 1920.

L9382 — Anon. ref. — Manners and minor morals. — Hine, Henry George,
illus., 1811-1895. — Wit and humor. English.



MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCP

.914

.C11M

v.1

Cabanès, Auguste, 1862-1928.

Moeurs intimes du passé [1. sér.] ... 3. éd.,
rev. et considérablement augm. Paris, A.Michel
[1914?]

xii, 504p., 1 l. illus. 19cm.

Illustrated wrappers printed in green, red
and blue preserved.

1. Manners and customs. I. Title.



MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Cabanès, Auguste, 1862-1928.
SCP Moeurs intimes du passé. (3. sér.) ...
.914 Paris, A.Michel [1914?]
.C11M 2p.l., 388p., 1l. illus. 19cm.
v.3 Illustrated wrappers, printed in green, red
and blue, preserved.

1. Manners and customs. 2. Fools and jesters.
I. Title.

MB-Rev.



Manners and minor morals.

Carleton, John William.

No. 2 in *A.633I.1

The natural history of the "hawk" tribe. Illustrated by A. Henning.

— London. Bogue. 1848. xi, 111 pp. Illus. Plate. Vignettes. 13½ cm., in 8s.

A satire upon lawyers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 22, 1920.

L9385 — T.r. — Manners and minor morals. — Wit and humor. English. — Henning, Archibald, illus. — Lawyers.



Manners and minor morals.

Casa, Giovanni della, 1503-1556.

**D.24ob.21

Le Galatée, premièrement composé en Italien par I. de la Case, & depuis mis en François, Latin, & Espagnol par diuers auteurs... [Lyons.] Par Iean de Tournes. M.D.XCVIII. (4), 459 pp. Printers' device. 11 1/2 cm., in 8s.

The text is in Latin, Italian, French and Spanish in parallel columns.

The Latin version is by N. Chytræus, and the Spanish by D. de Bezerra.

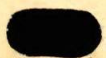
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 17, 1923.

M6087 — Chytræus, Nathan, tr., 1543-1598. — Bezerra, Domingo de, tr. -- Galateo, Il. — Manners and minor morals.

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.

Main body of handwritten text, consisting of several lines of cursive script.



Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or footer.

Manners and minor morals.

Casa, Giovanni della, 1503-1556.

*Q.21.12(*5584.40)

A Renaissance courtesy-book. Galateo of manners & behaviours.
With an introduction by J. E. Spingarn.


Boston. The Merrymount Press. [1914.] xxvii, 123, (1) pp.
[The humanist's library. 8.] 24 cm.

The half-title reads: Galateo of Maister John Della Casa . . . First written in the Italian tongue, and now done into English by Robert Peterson . . . Imprinted at London for Raufe Newbury . . . 1576.

Bibliographical note, pp. 119-123.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 25, 1925.

N1086 — T.r. — Humanists' li  brary, The. — Galateo of manners & behaviours. — Manners and minor morals. — Spingarn, Joel Elias, ed., 1875-. — Peterson, Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, tr.



Manners and minor morals.

Castiglione, B.

El cortesano.

n. p. 1549. Sm. 4^o.

D.240b.2

Same. Salamanca. 1581. Sm. 8^o.

D.240b.18

Same. Madrid. 1873. Sm. 8^o.

D.150a.101

- Manners and minor morals.



Manners and minor morals.

Chapone, Hester Mulso.

Letters on the improvement of the mind, addressed to a young lady.
4th edition.

= London. Walter. 1774. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 5574.75=*P.32.163

The title-page to vol. 2 of the copy on shelf-number 5574.75 is wanting.

Same. 5th edition. London printed: Worcester, Mass. re-printed
by L. Thomas. 1783. 2 v. in 1. 5-254 pp. 16°. *5588.72

Same. New edition. Edinburgh. Doig. 1793. vi, 210 pp. 24°.

Same. Boston. Bowles. 1832. 176 pp. Plate. Engraved title page. 5599a.45
[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]^{24°}

(Continued on the back of this card.)

Same. New York. Allen. 1793. 2 v. in 1. 24°.

5579^a171
P32.163.2.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 16, 1905.

Same. New edition. New York. Allen. 1793. 2 v. in 1.

Same. Boston. Wells & Wait & Co. 1809. (1), iv, 185 pp. 5588.194
Same. London. Sharpe. 1821. 161, (1) pp. Engraved title-page.
5579a.29

Same. With a biographical sketch of the author. Boston. Dow.
1834. 5-176 pp. *P.32.163.1=5599.73
Same. Portland. Johnson. N. d. 5-187 pp. 16°. 5588.94
Two copies.

[The fourth copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Manners and minor morals.

Charron, Pierre. 1541-1603.

De la sagesse, livres trois.

Bovrdeavs, S. Millanges, imprimeur. 1601. (20),
772, (7) pp. 16^o. **G.3553.16

Same. Dernière édition. Paris. P. Dovcevr. 1613.
(36), 802, (18) pp. 16^o. *3586.5

Same. Suivant la vraye copie de Bourdeaux. Genève.
1777. 3 v. Portr. 24^o. 7589.5



Manners and minor morals.

Charron, Pierre, 1541-1603.

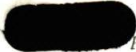
**Q.48.601

De la sagesse, trois livres par Pierre Charon.

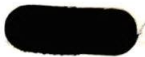
A Leide, Chez les Elseviers. 1646. (24), 663, (8) pp. Engraved title-page. Coat of arms. 12.5 cm., in 12s.

See Willems, 601; Berghman, 218; Stockholm, 413.

Part
This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library May 7, 1936*

D9984 — Wisdom. — Manners and minor morals. — Elzevirs.




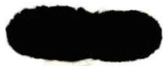
Manners and minor morals.

No.2 in **G.287.24.3

Chemin, Le, du ciel, ou la voie qui doivent tenir les
enfans pour arriver au ciel.

No title-page. [17-?] 96 pp. 12^o.





Manners and minor morals.

****T.97.108**

Christian memento, A, . . . Added, observations on some of the prevalent amusements and vices of the present day.
Philadelphia. Kite. [18—?] 12 pp. 18½ cm.
The title-page is mutilated.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 7, 1913.



Manners and customs.

D., R.

****G.377.150**

The strange and prodigious religions, customs, and manners, of sundry nations . . . Faithfully collected from ancient and modern authors . . . 2d edition. By R.D.

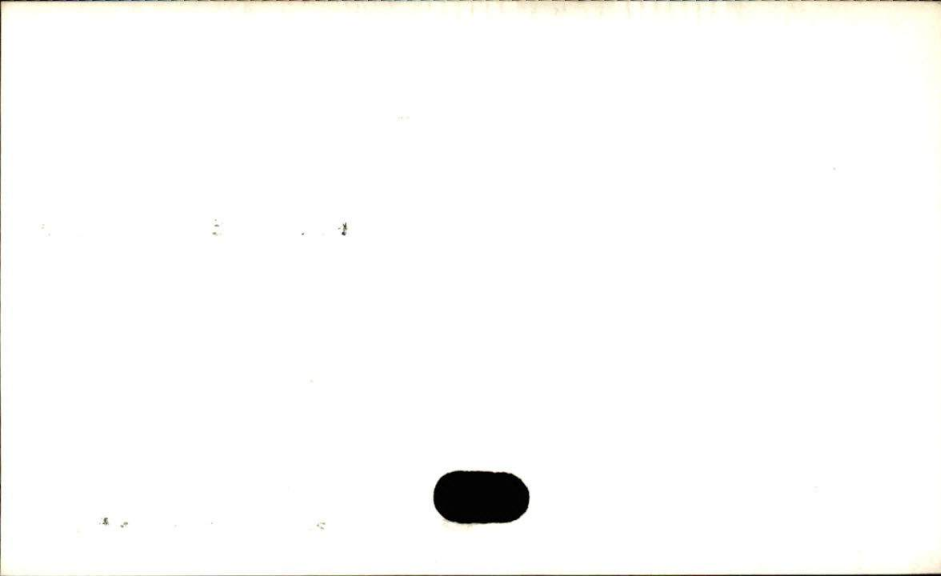
— London: Printed . . . by Hen. Rhodes . . . 1688. (4), 208, 4 pp. Plates. 14.5 cm., in 12s.

Pp. 13-21 relates to the rites of the Indians in North and South America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 21, 1934.

D4385 — T.r. — Religions. — Manners and customs. — Indians of America. Myth.



Manners and minor morals.

Decor puellarum.

****Q.405.34**

Questa sie vna opera la qvale si chiama Decor pvellarvm: zoe Honore de le donzelle: la qvale da regola forma e modo al stato de la honeste donzelle.

Colophon: Anno a Christi incarnatione .MCCCCLXI. per magistrum Nicolavm Ienson [sic] hoc opvs qvod pvellarvm decor dicitur feliciter impressvm est. Lavs Deo. (118) ff. 21½ cm.

See Hain, no. 6069; Proctor, no. 4078.

Ff. (1), (118) are facsimile reproductions; f. (9) is missing: spaces for ornamented initials are not filled in.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 17, 1921.

M1595 — Girls. — Manners and minor morals. — Incunabula. — Janson, Nicolas, printer.



Manners and customs.

No. 5 in **D.168.38

Discurso sobre quanto contribuye a la felicidad de los estados el respetar las costumbres. Traducción libre por Don Bernardo María de Calzada.

— Madrid. En la Imprenta Real. 1786. 40 pp. 14 cm., in 8s.

Back
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 10, 1936.

E624 — Calzada, Bernardo Maria, tr., fl. 1784. — Manners and customs.



Manners and minor morals.

Drechsel, Jeremias. 1581-1638.

Orbis Phaëthon. Hoc est de vniversis vitiis lingvæ.

Coloniæ. Apud Cornel. ab Egmond. 1631. (9), 804, (9) pp.

Plates. Engraved title-page. 32°.

**H.37.23

Same. 1634. (14), 1018, (10) pp.

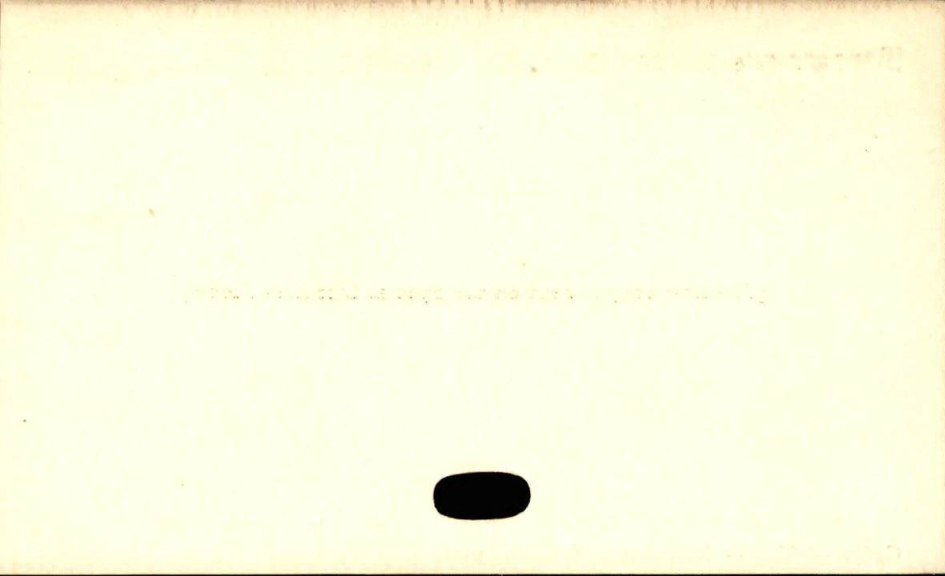
*7589a.22

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 3, 1907.

G4670 — T.r. — Manners and minor morals.



Manners and minor morals.

Drexelius, Hieremias.

Orbis Phaëthon. Hoc est de vniversis vitiis lingvæ.

Coloniæ. Apud Cornel. ab Egmond. 1631. (9), 804, (9) pp.

Plates. Engraved title-page. 32°.

**H.37.23

Same. 1634. (14), 1018, (10) pp.

*7589a.22

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 28,

1903

E9831 — T.r. — Manners & minor morals.



Manners and minor morals.

No. 2 in **K.28.55

Elegant preceptor, The; or, an introduction to the knowledge of the world. Containing instructions in morality, and useful and ornamental accomplishments, selected from the works of the most eminent writers. 2d edition.

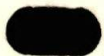
— London. Crosby & Co. 1806. vii, 136 pp. Plate. Vignettes. 14 cm., in 6s.

Compiled by Benjamin Crosby.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 12, 1922.

M4311 — Manners and minor morals. — Crosby, Benjamin, compiler.



*P. 31.265.1

MANNERS AND MINOR MORALS.

The English Matron. By the author of "The English
gentlewoman." London, Colburn, 1846.
ix, 242 p. 8°.



Manners and minor morals.

P.31.265

English Gentlewoman, The; or, hints to young ladies on
their entrance into society.

London. Colburn. 1845. ix, 257 pp. 8°.



Manners and minor morals.

Galsworthy, John. 1867-1933.

*A.3340.11

A commentary.

London. Richards. 1908. 263, (1) pp. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.,
in 8s.

Contents.- A commentary.- The lost dog.- Demos.-
Old age.- The careful man.- Fear.- Fashion.-
Sport.- Money.- Progress.- Holiday.- Facts.-
Power.- The house of silence.- Order.- The mother.-
Comfort.- A child.- Justice.- Hope.

Same. New York. Putnam. vi, 263 pp.

3588.274



Manners and minor morals.

*P.39.331

Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, Comtesse de.

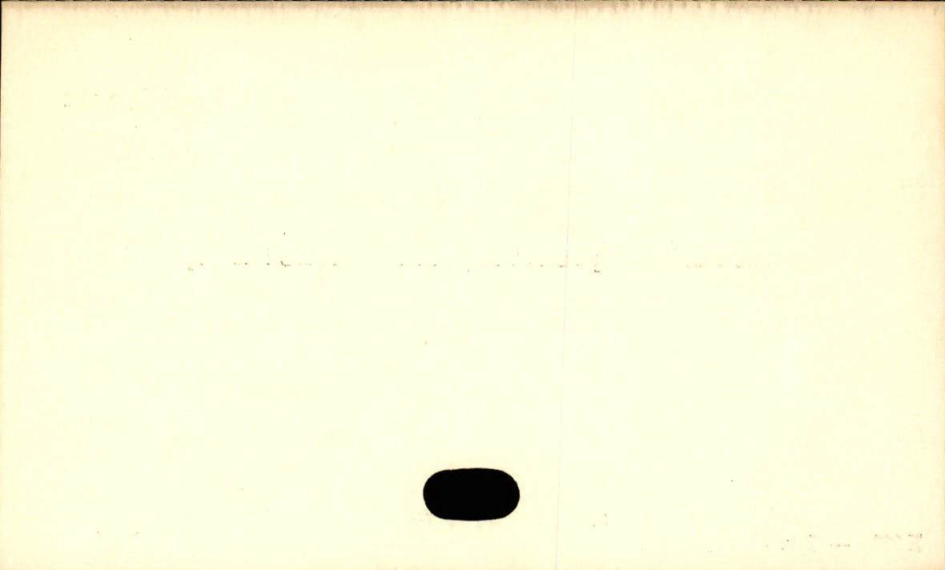
Les veillées du château, ou cours de morale à l'usage des enfans.
= Paris. Lecointe & Durey. 1826. 4 v. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 26,

1902

E6685 — T.r. — Manners.



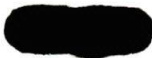
Manners and minor morals.

Gillet, Robert.

P.39.338

The pleasures of reason: or, the hundred thoughts
of a sensible young lady. In English and French.
3d edition.

London. Poole. 1798. (6), iv, 167 pp. Pl. Map.
16o.





Manners and minor morals.

Gisborne, Thomas.

An enquiry into the duties of the female sex.

London. Cadell & Davies. 1797. viii, 426 pp.

8°. 4289.1

Same. 1801. viii, 448 pp. P.39.342

Same. 13th edition. Cadell. 1823, vi, (1), 288

pp. Pl. Engraved title-page. Sm. 12°.

7589a.119

Same. From the last London edition.

N. Y. Costigan. 1825. 282, (2) pp. 12°. 5588.26





Manners and customs.

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, 1793-1860.

Manners and customs of the principal nations of the globe. By the author of Peter Parley's Tales.

= Boston. Bradbury, Soden & Co. 1845. (1), 352 pp. Illus. Plates. Decorated title-page. [Parley's Cabinet library. No. 17.] 18 cm., in 8s. 6226.33=*A.3493.8.17

This edition was published in two parts. The Artz copy lacks part 2 and has the original cover.

Same. Peirce & Rand. 1848.

*6247.73

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 4, 1922.

M3925 — S.r.c. — Manners and customs.



MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.

R-B
GT [Goodrich, Samuel Griswold] 1793-1860.
70 Manners and customs of the principal
.G6 nations of the globe. / By the author
of Peter Parley's tales. -- Boston :
Bradbury, Soden, 1845.
352 p. : ill. ; 17 cm. --
(Parley's cabinet library)
Added t.p.: Manners & customs of
nations.
OCLC number: ocm04047178.
1.Manners and customs. I.T.

RG85-600274
GT70.G6

AACR2 2-18391

30416



Manners and minor morals.

Gracián y Morales, Baltasar Jerónimo, *S. J.*, 1601-1658. **D.160b.87

The compleat gentleman: or a description of the several qualifications, both natural and acquired, that are necessary to form a great man. Written . . . by Baltasar Gratian . . . translated by T. Saldkeld. 2d edition.

London: Printed for T. Osborne. M DCC XXX. (12), 236 pp. 19½ cm., in 8s.

A translation of the author's *El discreto* [**5092.20.2].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 17, 1923.

M6217 — T.r. — Saldkeld, T., tr. — Manners and minor morals.

Manners and minor morals.

Gracián y Morales, Baltasar Jerónimo, *S. J.*, 1601-1658. **D.160a.56

L'homme universel, traduit de l'espagnol de Baltasar Gracien [par Joseph de Courbeville].

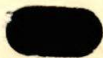
À Paris, Chez Noel Pissot . . . M.DCC.XXIII. 18, 312, (6)
pp. 17 cm., in 8s.

A translation of the author's *El discreto* [**5092.20.2].

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 24, 1923.

M6216 — T.r. — Courbeville, Joseph de, S.J., tr., 1658-1746. — Manners and minor morals.



Manners and minor morals.

Grant, Robert. 1852-

3588.139=*A.3549.4

Search-light letters.

— New York. Scribner. 1899. (5), 234 pp. 19 cm.

Contents. — To a young man or woman in search of the ideal. — To a modern woman with social ambition. — To a young man wishing to be an American. — To a political optimist.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 10, 1913.

H9543 — T.r. — Manners and minor morals.

1880-1881

1882-1883

1884-1885

1886-1887

1888-1889

Manners and minor morals.

Gregory, George, D.D. 1754-1808.

P.39.359

Legs d'un père à ses filles, trad. de l'Anglais par

L*****

Paris. Lafite. N. d. 70 pp. Sm. 8^o.





Manners and minor morals.

Gregory, John, M.D.

*P.39.359.1=**K.256.31

A father's legacy to his daughters. Added, The way to get married;
and the advantages and disadvantages of the marriage state . . .

[Anon.]

Philadelphia. Johnson & Warner. 1809. 106 pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 6, 1904.

F5153 — Anon ref. — Manners and minor morals.



Manners and minor morals.

Gregory, John.

No. 24 in ****G.370.3**

A father's legacy to his daughters; added, Trials and temptations of woman, and The solace religion affords.

New York. Morris & Willis. 1844. 16 pp. [Mirror Library.] L. 8°.

Although mentioned in the title there is no separate essay on The solace religion affords. A part of A father's legacy has the sub-title Religion.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 23,

1900

*D5437 — T.r. — Manners and minor morals.

LOVE, D^r to J. A. M.

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am
glad to hear from you. I am well and hope these few lines
will find you the same. I have not much news to write at
present, but I thought I would write a few lines to let you
know I am still alive and well.

[The following is a list of names and addresses.]



Manners and minor morals.

3099b.40.29=Rare Book Dept.**D.168.65.29

Guevara, Antonio de, *Bishop of Mondoñedo*.

Menosprecio de corte y alabanza de aldea. Edición y notas de M. Martínez de Burgos.

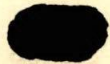
— Madrid. Ediciones de «La lectura.» 1915. 261, (1) pp. [Clásicos castellanos. Vol. 29.] 18½ cm., in 8s.

On manners and minor morals.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 21, 1923.

M5486 — T.r. — S.r. — Manners and minor morals. — Martínez de Burgos, Matías, ed. — Court life. — Country life.



Manners and minor morals.

Hitchcock, Enos, 1744-1803.

**H.85.163

Memoirs of the Bloomsgrave family. In a series of letters to a respectable citizen of Philadelphia. Containing sentiments on a mode of domestic education, suited to the present state of society, government, and manners, in the United States of America: and on the dignity and importance of the female character. Interspersed with a variety of interesting anecdotes.

Boston, Printed . . . by Thomas and Andrews. MDCCXC. 2 v. 17 cm., in 12s.

Dedicated to Martha Washington.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 24, 1919.

L6548 — T.r. — Washington, Martha. Dedications of books to. — Bloomsgrave family, Memoirs of. — Manners and minor morals.



Manners and minor morals.

Holland, Josiah Gilbert.

Titcomb's Letters to young people, single and married. Timothy

Titcomb, Esquire [pseud.].

— New York. Scribner. 1858. 251 pp. 12°.

*A.4208.4

Same. 26th edition. 1861.

5588.121

Two copies. The second copy lacks the title-page.

Same. 50th edition. Scribner, Armstrong & Co. 1875.

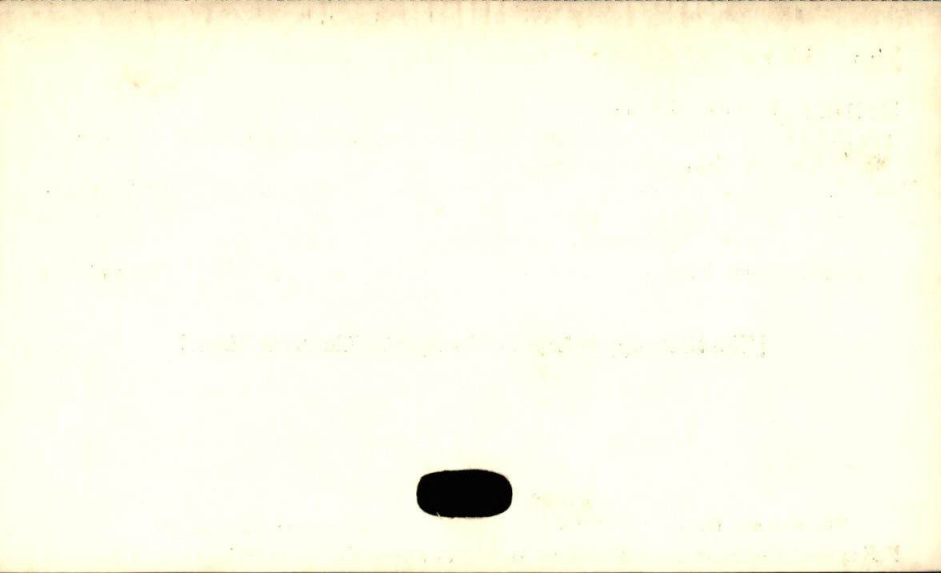
5588.122

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 31, 1904.

F4824 — Life. Moral. — Manners and minor morals. — Marriage. — T.r.



Manners and minor morals.

K. 247.16

Honorina, pseud.

The female mentor: or, select conversation.

Phila. 1802.





Manners and minor morals.

Howard, George, 6th Earl of Carlisle, 1773-1848.

*A.5542.1

Address [on success and morals, to the members of the Manchester Athenæum], October 22, 1846. By Lord Morpeth.

(In Manchester Athenæum. Addresses, 1835-1885. Pp. 59-68. Manchester. 1888.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 29, 1916.

K9851 — Success. — Manners and minor morals.



Manners and minor morals.

Jackson, Helen Maria.

Bits of talk about home matters. By H. H.

Boston. Roberts. 1873. 239 pp. 24°.

2408.47 = A.4512

Same. 1895.

2394.44

Two copies.

Same. 1898. 24°.

2394.39





Manners and minor morals.

Jameson, William?

**H.99b.263

A remembrance of former times for this generation, and our degeneracy lamented. The first [and second] part. By W. J., Esq.

-- Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Duncan Campbell, at his shop over against the Old-Meeting-House. 1697.
32 pp. 14½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 14, 1915.

K5353 — T.r. — Manners and minor morals.



Manners and customs.

La Bruyère, Jean de. 1639-1696.

****G.233.4**

Les caractères de La Bruyère, suivis des Caractères de Théophraste, traduits du grec par le même.

Paris. Lefèvre. 1818. 2 v. Portrait. 8°.

Contents. — 1. Notice sur la personne et les écrits de La Bruyère, par M. Suard. — Les caractères, ou, les mœurs de ce siècle. 2. Les caractères . . . — Discours prononcé dans l'Académie françoise. — Les caractères de Théophraste . . . avec des additions et des notes par J. G. Schweighaeuser.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 17, 1904.

F5388 — Theophrastus. — Schweighaeuser, Johann Gottfried, ed. 1742-1830. — Manners and customs.



RARE BOOKS MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.
DEFL

LaCroix, Paul, 1806-1884.

XT Manners, customs, and dress during the Middle
.B874 Ages, and during the Renaissance period / by
.L11M Paul Lacroix ... ; illustrated with fifteen
chromolithographic prints by F. Kellerhoven,
and upwards of four hundred engravings on wood.

London : Chapman and Hall, 1874.

xviii,[2],554p.,22 leaves of plates(some
col.) : ill. ; 27cm.

Brown cloth, red morocco spine, stamped in
black and gilt.



MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.

*4095

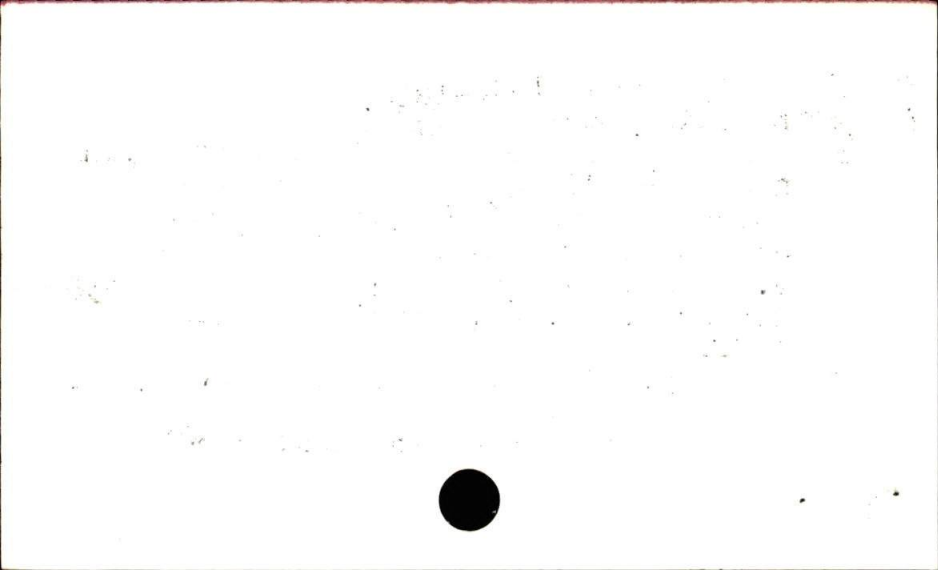
.06-201Lacroix, Paul, 1806-1884.

1872 Moeurs, usages et costumes au moyen
âge et à l'époque de la renaissance;
ouvrage illustré de quinze planches
chromolithographiques exécutées par
F. Kellerhoven et de quatre cent quarante
gravures. 2. éd. Paris, Firmin Didot,
1872.

603 p. illus., col. plates. 30cm.

(Continued on the next card)

RB
LCA



MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.

*4095 Lacroix, Paul, 1806-1884. Moeurs,
.06-201 usages et costumes au moyen âge et
1872 à l'époque de la renaissance ... 1872.
(Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*K.230 ——— [Another copy]

.4

1. Manners and customs. 2. Middle
ages. 3. Renaissance. I. Këllerhoven,
Franz, illus.

LCA

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... | --- --- ...

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..



Manners and minor morals.

Ladies Calling, The. By the author of The whole duty of man, &c. The second impression.

Oxford, 1673. (24), 96 pp. Pl. Sm. 8^o.

P.32.493

Same. (In Whole duty of man, Author of the. Works. Vol. 2, pp. (7), 99. London, 1704.)

*5500.2





Manners and minor morals.

La Tour Landry, Geoffroy de.

2669.23=P.32.505

Le livre du Chevalier de La Tour Landry pour l'enseignement de ses filles. Publié d'après les manuscrits de Paris et de Londres par Anatole de Montaiglon.

Paris. Jannet. 1854. lxiv, 303 pp. 16°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 3,

1900

*D6052 — Montaiglon, Anatole de Courde de, ed. — Manners and minor morals.



Manners and minor morals.


La Tour Landry, Geoffroy de.

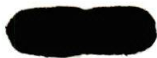
P.39.505

The book of the Knight of the tower, Landry, which
he made for the instruction of his daughters...

Now done into English by Alexander Vance.

Dublin. Moffat & co. 1868. 112 pp. Sm. 8^o.





MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.

*G.404

.63

Lloyd, Lodowick, fl. 1573-1610.

The pilgrimage of princes, newly published,
by Lodowicke Lloid. London, Iohn Wolfe, 1596
[i.e. 1586]

8 p.l., 214 [i.e. 218] numb. 1., 2 l. 20 cm.
2d ed.

Title within ornamental border; head and
tail pieces; initials.

T.-p. date corrected in ms.

Pp. 169-176 incorrectly numbered 165-172;

(Continued on next card)



MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.

*G.404

.63

Lloyd, Lodowick, fl. 1573-1610. The pilgrim-
age of princes... 1596 [i.e.1586] (Card 2)

pp. 189-~~218~~ incorrectly numbered 185-214.

Contemporary marginal notes.

S.T.C. 16625.

Bound in red morocco, gold tooled, by Riviere.

Bookplate: Sir ^Richard Newdigate of Arbury,
1709.



Manners and minor morals.

Malles de Beaulieu, Madame. -1825.

*P.32.553

Le La Bruyère des jeunes demoiselles, ou principaux caractères des
jeunes personnes. 2^e édition.

= Paris. Blanchard. [182-?] 274 pp. Plates. Vignette. 18°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

March 18,

1904.

F3212 — Manners and minor morals — La Bruyère, Jean de. 1639-1696. — Girls.



Manners and customs.

Malliot, Joseph, 1735-1808.

****K.54.2**

Recherches sur les costumes, les mœurs les usages religieux, civils et militaires des anciens peuples . . . Publié par P. Martin.

Paris. Didot. 1809. 3 v. Plates. 25 cm., in 4s.

Contents. — 1. Introduction. — Les Romains. 2. Afrique. — Asie. — Europe: Les Grecs; Les Thraces; Les Italiens; Les Germains; Les peuples de la Grande-Bretagne; Les Espagnols; Les Gaulois. 3. Les Français, Ve-XVII^e siècle.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 12, 1934.

D5058 — Ancients. Costume. — Manners and customs. — Martin, P., ingénieur au Corps royal des ponts et chaussées, ed.



Manners and customs of the principal
nations of the globe..

R-B
GT
70
.G6

[Goodrich, Samuel Griswold] 1793-1860
Manners and customs of the principal
nations of the globe. / By the author
of Peter Parley's tales. -- Boston :
Bradbury, Soden, 1845.
352 p. : ill. ; 17 cm. --
(Parley's cabinet library)
Added t.p.: Manners & customs of
nations.
OCLC number: ocm04047178.
1.Manners and customs. I.T.

RG85-600274
GT70.G6

AACR2 2-18391

30417



Manners and minor morals.

Marshall, Louisa A.

A sketch of my friend's family, intended to suggest some practical hints on religion and domestic manners. 3d edition.

Boston. Ewer. 1819. 164 pp. Plate. 24°. 5589a.5=P.39.566

Same. 4th edition. Springfield. Daniels. 1820. 108 pp. 5588.82

Same. Wendell. Metcalf. 1821. 88 pp. 5587.76

The editions of 1820 and 1821 lack the plate.

The plate was engraved by Abel Bowen.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 16,

1903

F2086 — T.r. — Manners & minor morals. — Bowen, Abel, illus. 1790-1850.



Manners and minor morals.

Miner, Charles, 1780-1865.

*A.5951.1

Essays from the desk of Poor Robert, the Scribe. Containing lessons in manners, morals, and domestic economy. Originally published in *The Gleaner*. Doylestown: Printed by Asher Miner. July—1815.

— [New York. William Edwin Rudge, Inc. 1930.] (10), 137, (6) pp. [Wyoming Historical and Geological Society.] 20½ cm., in 6s.

No. 159 of an edition of 600 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1931.

N8743 — S.r. Pubs. — Manners and minor morals. — Domestic economy.



Manners and minor morals.

Moody, Eleazar, of Boston, Mass.

****G.389b.32**

The school of good manners. Composed for the help of parents in teaching their children how to carry it in their places during their minority.

— Boston: Re-printed and sold by T. & J. Fleet . . . 1772. 80 pp. 11 1/2 cm., in 8s.

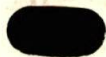
The author is named in the preface.

Contains chapters on moral life.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 11, 1913.

K474 — Manners and minor morals. — T.r. — Life. Moral.



Manners and minor morals.

Moody, Eleazar, of Boston, Massachusetts.

The school of good manners. Composed for the help of parents in teaching their children how to carry it in their places during their minority.

Boston: Printed and sold by John Boyle . . . 1775. 79, (1) pp. 24°. ****H.99c.186**

"Compiled (chiefly) by Mr. Eleazar Moody."

Same. [Anon.] Printed by B. Edes . . . 1794. 92 pp. Vignette. Sq. 32°. ****H.99c.23**

Same. Haverhill. Fay. 1802. 40 pp. 24°. ****H.99c.22**
No vignette.

Same. [Boston?] 1805. 48 pp. Sq. 32°. ****H.99b.131**

Same. Boston. Manning & Loring. 1813. 95 pp. ****G.356.50**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

* Same. 2d edition. Boston. Manning & Loring. 1805. 95 pp. Illus. **BARTO**
H. 99 c. 294

G5244 — T.r. — Manners and minor morals. — Life, Moral. Nov. 20, 1907

Manners and minor morals.

Pilkington, Mary.

*P.39.697.1

Biography for girls; or, moral and instructive examples for the female sex. 4th edition.

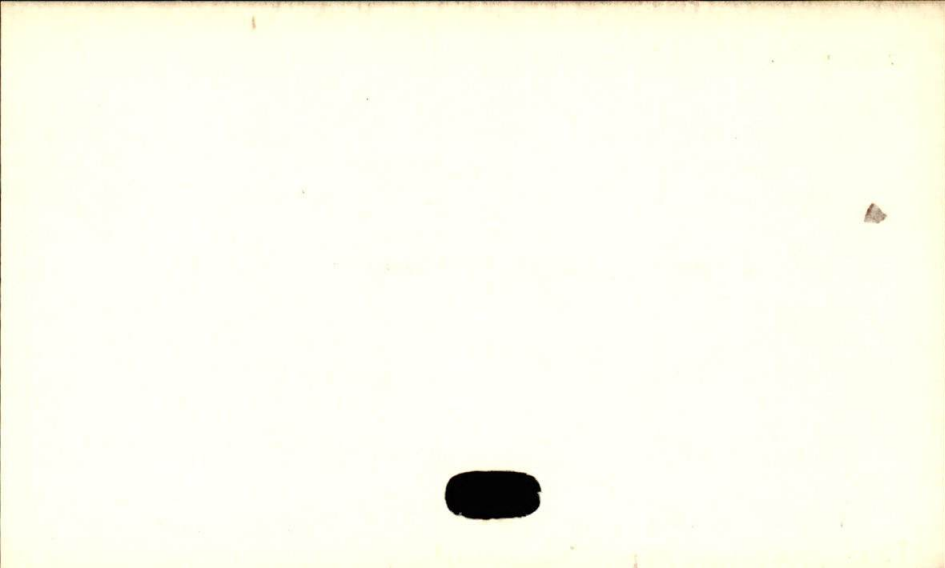
= Philadelphia. Johnson & Warner. 1809. (3), 129 pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 5, 1904.

F5159 — T.r. — Manners and minor morals.



Manners and minor morals.

Pilkington, Mary.

*P.39.697

Mentorial tales, for the instruction of young ladies just leaving school and entering upon the theatre of life.

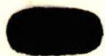
= Philadelphia. Johnson & Warner. 1811. (1), 292 pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 5, 1904.

F5159 — T.r. — Manners and minor morals.



Manners and minor morals.

Pilkington, Mary.

*P.32.696

A mirror for the female sex. Historical beauties for young ladies. Intended to lead the female mind to the love and practice of moral goodness. [Illustrated by Thomas Bewick.]

— London. Vernor & Hood. 1798. xxiv, 226 pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 18,

1902

E3829 — Manners and minor morals. — Bewick, Thomas, illus. 1753-1828.—T.r.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



Manners and minor morals.


Portia, pseud.

The polite lady: or a course of female education. In a series of letters, from a mother to her daughter. 2d edition.

— London. Newbery & Carnan. 1769. xii, 276 pp. Plate. Sm. 8°. *P.30.709

Same. 1st American edition. Philadelphia. Carey. 1798. 271 pp. 16°. **K.255.27

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 10,  1902
E4198 — T.r. — Manners and minor morals.

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES



Manners and customs.

Racinet, Auguste. 1825—

B.H.Ref.34.6(*8076.210)=**K.147.1

Le costume historique. Cinq cent planches, trois cents en couleurs, or et argent, deux cents en camaieu. Types principaux du vêtement et de la parure . . . Avec de nombreux détails sur le mobilier, les armes . . . Avec des notices explicatives, une introduction générale, des tables et un glossaire.

Paris. Firmin-Didot & c^{ie}. 1888. 6 v. 22 cm., in 12s.

Contents. — 1. Introduction générale. — Tables analytiques des planches et des notices. — Bibliographie du costume. — Glossaire, etc. 2. Planches

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

K1440 — Arms and armor. — Costume. Hist. — Furniture. — Manners and customs.



Manners and customs.

B.H.Ref.34.6(*8076.210)=**K.147.1

Raciné, A. 1825- . Le costume historique. (Continued.)
1-100: L'antiquité classique. — Le monde en dehors de l'Europe. 3.
Planches 101-200: Le monde en dehors de l'Europe (suite). — Les
peuples chrétiens à partir des Byzantins. 4. Planches 201-300: Les peuples
chrétiens à partir des Byzantins (suite). 5. Planches 301-400: Les peuples
chrétiens à partir des Byzantins (suite). 6. Planches 401-500: Les peuples
chrétiens à partir des Byzantins (suite). — L'Europe des temps modernes
par nationalités distinctes.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

K1440

Manners and minor morals.

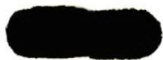
Restif De La Bretonne, Nicolas Edme. P.39.741

Les gynographes, ou idées de deux honnêtes femmes
sur un projet de règlement proposé à toute
l'Europe, pour mettre les femmes à leur place &
opérer le bonheur des deux sexes. Avec des notes
historiques et justificatives.

La-Haie. Gosse & Pinet. 1777. 2 v. 8^o.

Part 2 contains the Notes, and a list of famous
women.





Manners and minor morals.

****G.409.23**

Rules, The, of civility; or, the maxims of genteel behaviour, as they are practis'd and observ'd by persons of quality, upon several occasions. Newly done out of the 12th edition in French; containing . . . a short treatise of the point of honour . . . with some necessary marginal annotations, in order to accommodate these maxims to the civility us'd in England.

= London. Printed for Robert Clavell, . . . and Jonathan Robinson . . . 1703. (10), 274 pp. Sm. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. May 27, 1907.

G4428 — Manners and minor morals. — Great Britain. Manners. —Honor.



Manners and minor morals.

Ruskin, John.

3588.22=*P.32.765

Letters and advice to young girls and young ladies,
on dress, education, marriage, etc. Selected
from [his] writings.

New York. Wiley. 1879. 46 pp. 12°.

Bart



Manners and minor morals.

School, The, of good manners. Composed for the help of parents in teaching their children how to carry it in their places during their mincrity.

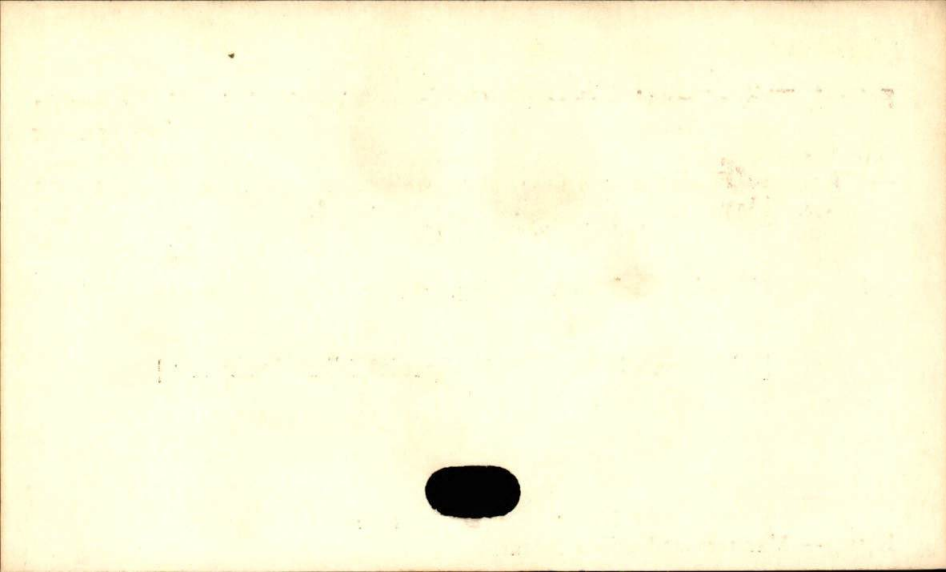
- Boston. B. Edes & Son. 1794. 92 pp. Sq. 32°. **H.99c.23
Same. Haverhill. Fay. 1802. 40 pp. 24°. **H.99c.22
Same. Boston. B. Edes & Son. 1805. 48 pp. Sq. 32°. **H.99b.131
Same. Manning & Loring. 1813. 95 pp. **G.356.50

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 2,

1902

E4104 — Manners and minor morals.



Manners and minor morals.

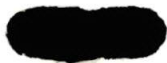
**G.409.113

Schoolmaster, The; or, teacher of table phylosophie.

A most pleasant and merie companion, well worthy
to be welcomed (for a dayly gheast)...

-Temp.





Manners and minor morals.

Smith, Albert Richard, 1816-1860.


No. 1 in *A.6331.2

The natural history of the flirt. Illustrated by Gavarni [pseud.], Gilbert, and Henning.

— London. Bogue. 1848. 107 pp. Illus. Plate. Vignettes. Music. 13½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 22, 1920.

L9403 — T.r. — Wit and humor. 
morals. — Chevalier, Hippolyte
1866. — Gilbert, Sir John, illus., 1817-1897. —
Flirt, The natural history of the.

English. — Manners and minor
Guillaume Sulpice, illus., 1804-
Henning, Archibald, illus. —



Manners and minor morals.

Smith, Albert Richard, 1816-1860.

The natural history of the gent.

— London. Bogue. 1847. viii, 104 pp. Illus. Plate. Vignettes.
13½ cm., in 8s. No. 3 in *A.6331.1

Same. 3d edition. [1847.] 104 pp.

4579a.44

The title-page and pages 29-32 are missing.

Same. New York. Appleton & Co. 14½ cm., in 6s.

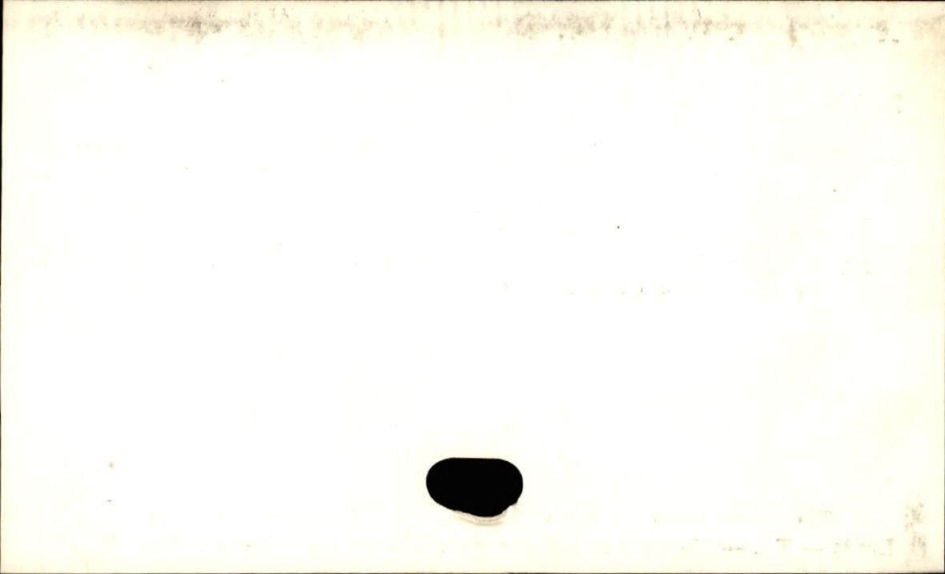
6567.114

The date on the cover is 1854.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 22, 1920.

L9385 — T.r. — Manners and minor morals. — Wit and humor. English.



Manners and minor morals.

Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th Earl of Chesterfield.

Letters to his son, Philip Stanhope, Esq. Together
with several other pieces on various subjects.

Published by Mrs. Eugenia Stanhope, from the originals ...

London. Dodsley. 1774. 2 v. Portrait. 4°.

**G.380.76

Same. 5th edition. 4 v. Sm. 8°. 5586.55

Same. 6th edition. 1775. 5586.56

Same. Boston [etc.]. Boyle [etc.]. 1779. 2 v. 12°.

**G.380.76R

Bart



Manners and minor morals.

Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th Earl of Chesterfield, 1694-1773.

Principles of politeness, and of knowing the world . . . With additions by John Trusler . . . To which is added, A father's legacy to his daughters; by . . . Dr. Gregory . . . Also, Thoughts on female education: by Benjamin Rush . . .

Boston: Printed and sold by John W. Folsom . . . M,DCC,-XCI. 102 pp. 14½ cm., in 6s. **G.389a.102

This edition lacks the articles by Gregory and Rush.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 13, 1919.

L6321 — Manners and minor morals. — Trusler, John, ed., 1735-1820.

Manners and minor morals.

Webster, Augusta.

2557.70 = P.31.955

A housewife's opinions.

London. Macmillan & co. 1879. x, (2), 286 pp.

Sm. 8^o.





Manners and minor morals.

Wierzbicki, Felix Paul.

*5589a.6=**K.247.7

The ideal man; a conversation between two friends, upon the beautiful, the good, and the true, as manifested in actual life. By A philokalist [pseud.].

Boston. Peabody. 1842. 4, 9-160, (1) pp. 16°.

The preface is signed F. P. W.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 28, 1905.

F7425 — Manners and minor morals. — T.r. — Aesthetics.



Manners and minor morals.

P.39.995

Young Gentleman and Lady, The, instructed in such principles of politeness, prudence and virtue as will lay a sure foundation for gaining respect... in this life, and eternal happiness in a future state.

London. Wicksteed. 1747. 2 v. 80.





Acc.

76-56

Manners and customs of nations. no.1
Greenfield, A.Phelps, 1825.

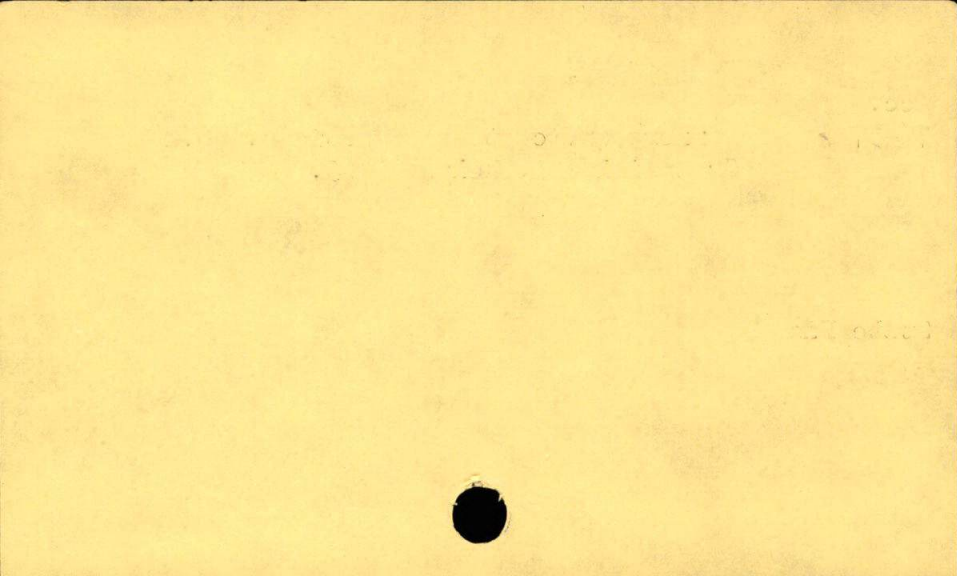
State Fds

Acc.

76-57

Manners and customs of nations. no.2
Greenfield, A.Phelps, 1825.

State Fds



Acc.

76-58

Manners and customs of nations. no.3
Greenfield, A.Phelps, 1825.

State Fds

Manners and minor
morals. See Man-
ners and customs.

The manners, customs, and antiquities of the
Indians of North and South America.

*E58
.G657
1844

[Goodrich, Samuel Griswold, 1793-1860.

The manners, customs, and antiquities of the Indians of
North and South America: by the author of Peter Parley's
tales. Boston, Bradbury, Soden and co., 1844.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

1 p. l., iv, [5]-336 p. front., illus. 17½^{cm}. [On cover: Parley's cabinet
library]

*A.3493
.8
.12

Added t.-p., illus.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

—— — [Another copy]

1. Indians—Soc. life & cust. I. Title.

2—19848

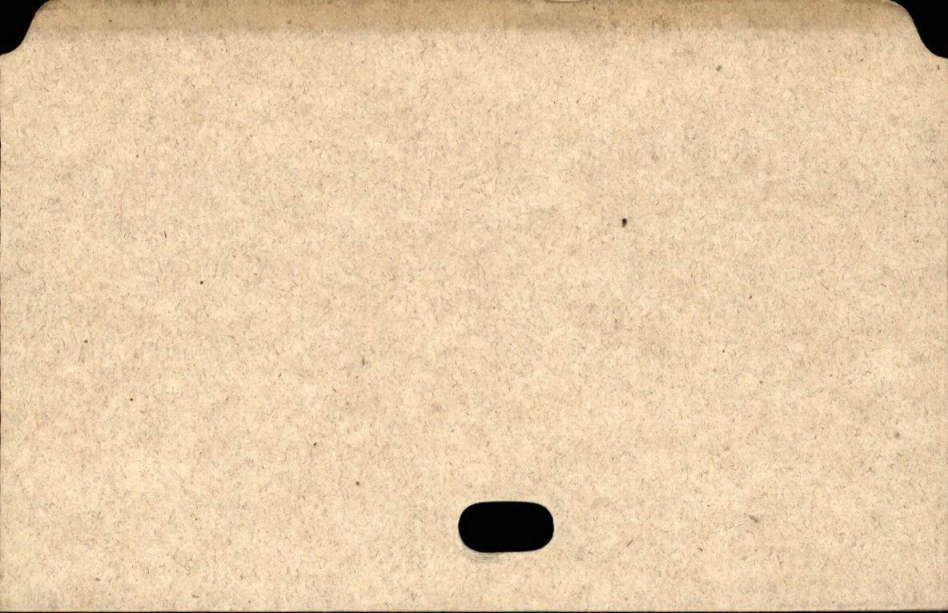
Library of Congress

E58.G657

[43e1]



Mannheim, surname.



Mannheim, Victor Mayer Amédée.

****E.5121.51**

Cours de stéréotomie. École polytechnique. 1ère division.

— [Paris, 1899.] 154 pp. 4°.

In lithographic script.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bowd

Nov. 15,

1900

*D7256 — Stereotomy.

1845

1845

1845

1845

1845

1845



1845

1845

1845

Mannheim, Victor Mayer Amédée.

**E.161.20

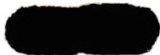
Principes et développements de géométrie cinématique.

Ouvrage contenant nombreuses applications à la
théorie des surfaces.

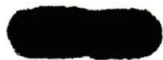
Paris. Gauthier-Villars. 1894. ix, (1), 589 pp.

Diagrams. 40.

-Kinematics.



-Surfaces.



Mannheim, Germany. Observatory.


Schumacher, Heinrich Christian.

No. 4, 5 in **E.186.2

De latitudine speculæ Manhemensis.

Havniæ. Schulz. 1816. (4), 55, (1) pp. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 13,  1902
E5481 — Mannheim, Germany. Observatory. — Latitude.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



Mannheim, Germany. Theatres. Grossherzogliches Hof- und National-Theater.

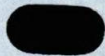
See

Mannheim, Germany. Theatres. Hof- und National-Theater.

^
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 18, 1914.

J656



Mannheim, Germany. Theatres. Hof- und National-Theater.

Pichler, Anton.

****T.75.69**

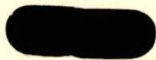
Chronik des Grossherzoglichen Hof- und National-Theaters in
Mannheim. Zur Feier seines hundertjährigen Bestehens am 7.
October 1879 . . .

= Mannheim. Bensheimer. 1879. (6), 359, (1) pp. Plate. 22½
cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 18, 1914.

J656 — Mannheim, Germany. Theatres. Hof- und National-Theater.



Mannheim, Germany. Theatres. Mannheimer Theater.

Hermann, Ernst.

****T.77.59**

Das Mannheimer Theater vor hundert Jahren.

= Mannheim. Bensheimer. 1886. 72 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 26, 1914.

J662 — Mannheim, Germany. Theatres. Mannheimer Theater.



Mannheim, Germany. Theatres. National theater.

Martersteig, Max. 1853—

****T.76.188**

Die Protokolle des Mannheimer Nationaltheaters unter Dalberg aus
den Jahren 1781 bis 1789.

— Mannheim. Bensheimer. 1890. xix, 468, (1) pp. 21½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 16, 1914.

K3245 — Dalberg, Wolfgang Heribert, Freiherr von. 1750–1806. — Mannheim,
Germany. Theatres. Nationaltheater.



Mannheimer Theater, Mannheim, Germany.

See

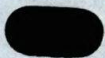
Mannheim, Germany. Theatres. Mannheimer Theater.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, August 26, 1914.

J662



Manni, Domenico Maria, 1690-1788.

*XG Dominici Mariae Manni De florentinis inventis
.731 commentarium ...

.M31D Ferrariae, MDCCXXXI. Ex typographiâ Bernardini
Pomatelli impressoris Episcopalis. Superiorum
permissu. [1731]

4p.ℓ., 114, [5]p. 24cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Quis Indiarum Occidentalium maritimam oram
detexerit": p.42-43.

"Maioris momenti errata sic corrige": p.[119].

Bates fd-1859--tr.fr.
4024.34 res

cont. vellum; brown mor. label on spine.

1 Inventions

2 Science--Hist

3 Florence--Biogr

I De florentinis inventis commentarius
dis

D. Farren

11

Manni, Domenico Maria, 1690-1788.

****T.74.20**

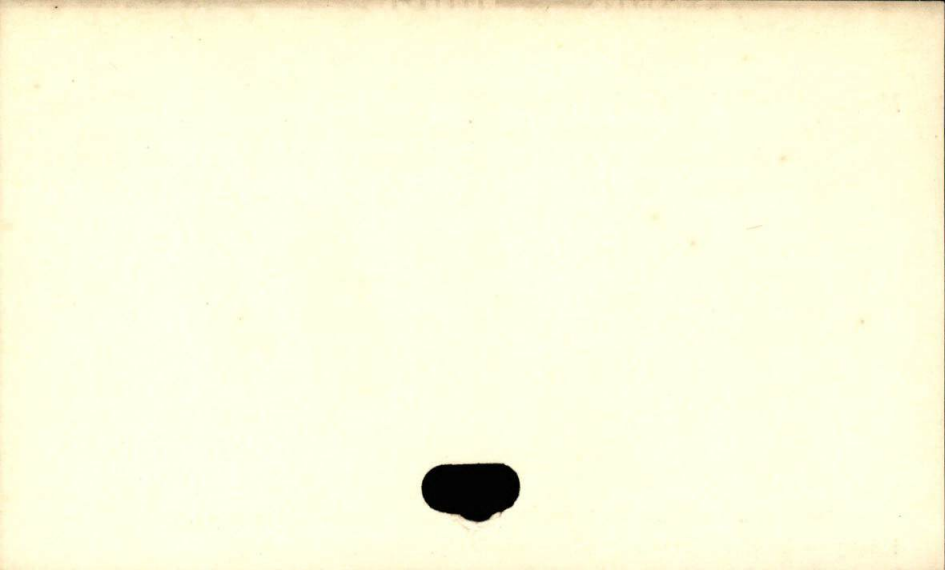
Notizie istoriche intorno al Parlagio ovvero anfiteatro di Firenze.

In Bologna MDCCXLVI. Per Tommaso Colli . . . xii, 39, (1)
pp. 26 cm., in 8s.

X. *This card was printed at the Boston*

Public Library, June 9, 1916.

K8403 — Amphitheatres. — Florence, Italy. Theatres. Parlagio.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Manni, Domenico Maria, 1690-1788, ed.

Il novellino.

*XG

.17

.55

Libro di novelle e di bel parlar gentile contenente cento novelle antiche servite di norma e di materia al Decamerone di Giovanni Boccaccio mandate fuori già da Carlo Gualteruzzi da Fano ora di nuovo con annotazioni di D[omenico]. M[aria]. M[anni]. ...

In Firenze, MDCCLXXVIII[-XXXII]. Nella stamperia di Giuseppe Vanni. Con licenza dei superiori. [1778-82]

2v. 19.5cm.

Title vignettes.



[Manning, Anne] 1807-1879.

*Reserve

[Claude the colporteur]

PZ3

[New York, R. Carter, 1864]

.M32CL

Incomplete: t.p. and front. wanting.



Manning, Anne.

K.145.5

Edward Osborne, citizen and clothworker, of London.

By ye author of "Mary Powell."

New York. 1875. 8^o.

- T.r.



Manning, Anne, 1807-1879.

The household of Sir Thomas More. Libellus a Margareta More, quindecim annos nata, Chelselæ inceptvs. [Anon.]

New York. Scribner. 1852. xx, 9-174 pp. 17 cm., in 12s.

****K.255.25**

A fictitious diary purporting to have been written by Margaret More.


This edition contains a bibliography of Sir Thomas More.

Same. 3d edition. London. Hall, Virtue, & Co. [1856.] (3), 271 pp. Portrait. Decorated title-page. 18 cm., in 8s. **2458.27**

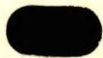
Same. 4th edition, with an appendix. 1860. (3), 235 pp. 15½ cm., in 8s. **2458.36**

Same. New edition, with an appendix. New York. Dodd & Mead. [187-?] 257 pp. 17 cm., in 8s. **2458.43**

Barton
This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, August 15, 1921.*

M2166 — Anon. ref. — Roper, Margaret, 1505-1544. — More, Sir Thomas, 1478-1535. — England. Hist. Fict. Henry VIII., 1509-1547.



Manning, Anne.

K.253.9

Tasso and Leonora. The commentaries of Ser
Pantaleone degli Gambacorti, gentleman usher to
the august Madama Leonora d'Este.
London. 1856. Pl. Sm. 8^o.

- T.r.



R-B

HG
8773
.M3

Manning, Earl Grosvenor.

The element of safety in life
incomes / by Earl G. Manning. --
Second edition [i.e. 2d printing, Nov.
1921]. -- Boston : E.G. Manning, 1921.
28, [4] p. ; 24 cm.

Last four pages: Memoranda.

1. Insurance, Life--United States.
2. Life insurance trusts--United States. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm29349213

000865



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XJ

.880

.M31L

[Manning, Eliza F.] supposed author.

Little Pinafore's picture book ... London,
Frederick Warne [ca.1880?]

[70]p.,incl.col.illus. 18cm.

CONTENTS.--A, apple pie.--Uncle's farm-yard.
--Cock Robin's death.--Old Mother Hubbard.

Brown cloth, blind, black & gray stamped;
col. illus. mounted on front cover.

I. Title.

MB

Gift of Charlotte Simon--

Acc 63-487



1 Alphabet Books
dis

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXG

.3973

.43

Manning, Francis, fl.1700.

The generous choice. A comedy. As it is acted at the New Theatre in Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields. By His Majesty's servants. Written by Mr. Manning ...

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

London, Printed for R.Wellington at the Dolphin and Crown, the west-end of St.Paul's Church-yard: and A.Bettesworth, at the Red Lion on London-Bridge, 1700. ...

4p.ℓ., 48p. 22cm.(4to)

Numbering of p.18 & 23 transposed.

Wing M 486;

Woodward & McManaway 776.

Barton coll

/// 2102--1853--PR 3545.M86G4 no. 1 dupl. rej.

I Title
dis

7

Manning, Frederic.

*A.7029.1.10.4

Poetry in prose. Three essays. By T. S. Eliot, Frederic Manning,
Richard Aldington.

(In Chapbook, The. A monthly miscellany. Vol. 4, no. 22. 24
pp. London. 1921.)

This card was printed at the Boston

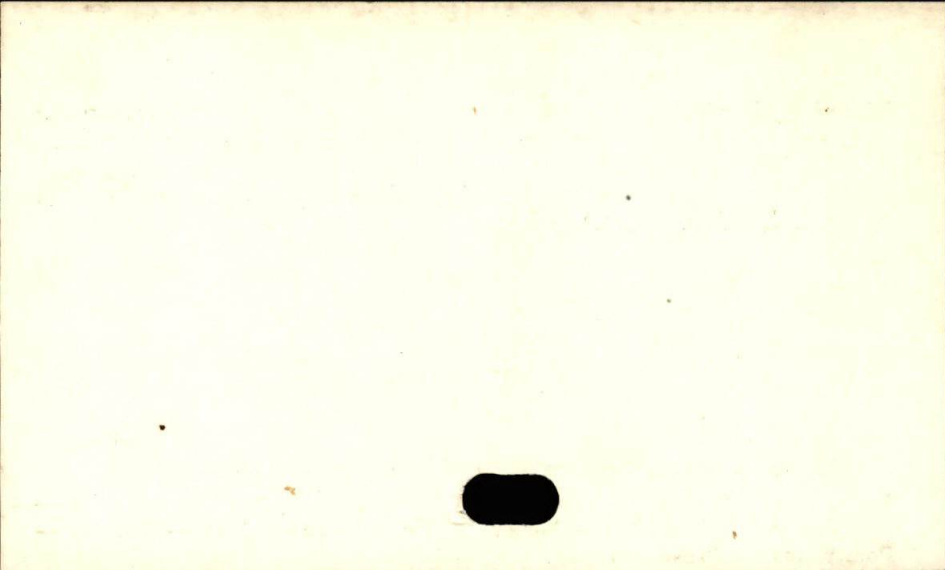
Public Library, February 2, 1922.

M2648 — Triple main card. — 

Eliot, Thomas Stearns. (M1) —

Manning, Frederic. (M2) — Aldington, Richard, 1892-. (M3) — T.r. (1) —

Poetry. (1) — Prose. (1)



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*Map 92 Manning, H. A., co.

.4 The new map of the city of Elmira [New York.

.E4 Schenectady, N. Y., c1919]

.[1919] Size, $26 \frac{3}{4} \times 14 \frac{3}{4}$ inches, folded to

.2 $5 \frac{3}{8} \times 3 \frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale, 1000 feet to
1 inch.

Attached to cover.

Submap: The village of Horseheads.

1. Elmira, N. Y. — ~~2~~ — Maps. 2. Horse-
heads, N. Y. — ~~1~~ — Maps.



Manning, Henry Parker.

**E.5118.27

Developments obtained by Cauchy's theorem with applications to the elliptic functions.

Baltimore: pr. of I. Friedenwald co. 1891. 49,
(1) pp. 8^o.

-Functions, Elliptic. 



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*E.5128
.86

Manning, Henry Parker, 1859-

Geometry of four dimensions, by Henry Parker Manning
... New York, The Macmillan company, 1914.

ix, 348 p. diagrs. 20½ cm.

1. Hyperspace.

I. Title.

*Manning
H. P.
R. B.*
QA691.M35

Library of Congress

[a56j½]

14—16593



Manning, Henry Parker.

Non-Euclidean geometry.

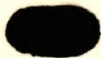
****E.5129.96**

— Boston. Ginn & Co. 1901. v, 95 pp. Diagrams. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

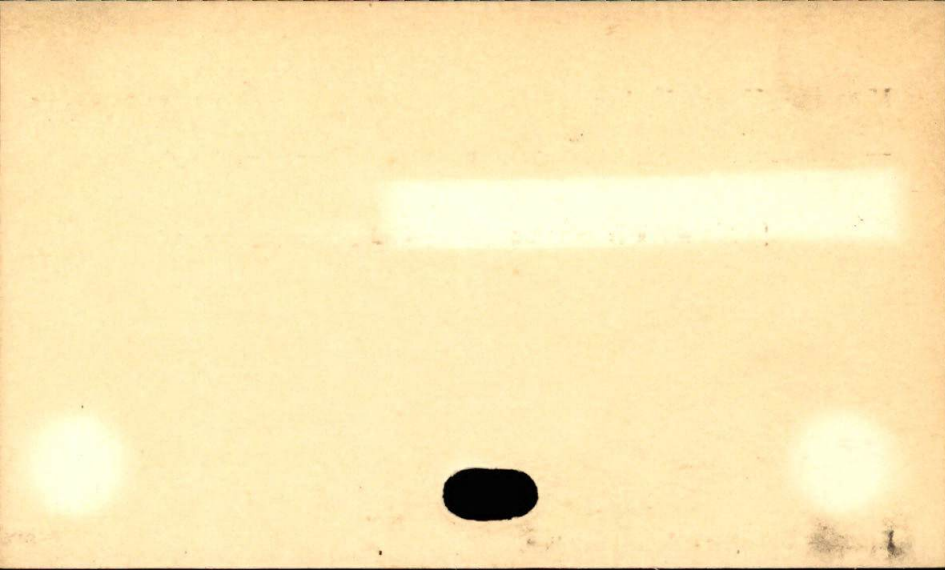
Bought

July 20,



1901

E1000 — Geometry. Non-Euclidian.



Manning, Henry Parker, editor and translator, 1859—

**E.5121.83

Rhind mathematical papyrus, The, British Museum 10057 and 10058.


Photographic facsimile, hieroglyphic transcription, transliteration, free translation, literal translation, mathematical commentary, and bibliography.

— Oberlin, Ohio. Mathematical Association of America. 1929. 2 v. Plates. Diagrams. Facsimiles. Tables. $28\frac{1}{2}$ cm., and $28\frac{1}{2} \times 36$ cm.

Contents. — 1. Free translation and commentary, by Arnold Buffum Chace. With the assistance of Henry Parker Manning. — Bibliography of Egypt.
[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 8, 1930.

N7550 — Chace, Arnold Buffum  ed. and tr., 1845—. — Manning, Henry Parker, ed. and tr., 1859—. — Ban, Ludlow, ed. and tr.—Rhind papyrus.
— Mathematics. Egypt.



Manning, Henry Parker, editor and translator, 1859—

Rhind mathematical papyrus, The . . . (Continued.) **E.5121.83
tian mathematics by Raymond Clare Archibald. 2. Photographs, transcription, transliteration, literal translation, by Arnold Buffum Chace, Ludlow Bull [and] Henry Parker Manning.—Bibliography of Egyptian and Babylonian mathematics (supplement), by Raymond Clare Archibald.—The mathematical leather roll in the British Museum, by Stephen Randolph Kingdon Glanville.

The Bibliography and The mathematical leather roll are catalogued separately.

One of an edition of 500 copies.

Inserted is a prospectus of the publication.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 8, 1931.



R-B

PR Manning, Hugo.
6025 Then people may laugh. -- London :
.A496 Village Press, c1973.
T4x [4] p. ; 21 cm.
 I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm08525386

000494



Manning, Jacob M.

K.302.15

Sickness and its lessons. A discourse in the Old
South church.

Boston. 1863. 8^o.



Manning, Jacob Merrill, 1824-1882.

4342.35=“20th”.65.15

[Sermon.]

(In Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Abraham Lincoln. Pp. 57-72. Boston. 1865.)

This card was printed at the Boston 

Public Library, May 22, 1935.

D7763 — Lincoln, Abraham. Anecdotes and stories about.

Bar



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Manning, Jacob W.

The Reading Nursery.

XbH

[Collection of advertising fliers]

.T879

[Reading? Mass., ca.1879]

.R22C

4 pieces. : illus. ; 27 x 44cm. or smaller.

The nursery was owned by Jacob W. Manning.

MB



Manning, Jacob Woodward, the elder.

5991 Descriptive catalogue of Reading Nursery.
.69 1879 ...
no.13 Boston, D.Clapp [1879]



Manning, Jacob Woodward, the elder.

5991 J.W. Manning's Reading Nursery. 1870 ...
.23 [Boston, 1870]
no.7



Manning, Jacob Woodward, the elder.

5991

Reading Nursery ... 1876.

.69

Boston, D.Clapp [1876]

no.11



Manning, Jacob Woodward, the elder.

5991

Reading Nursery ... 1877.

.69

Boston, D.Clapp [1877]

no.12

MB



7994.13

Manning, Jacob Woodward, the elder.
Retail price list of the Reading nursery,
Reading, Mass., Jacob W. Manning,
proprietor. (Established 1854.)
[Boston: Geo. E. Crosby & co., prs.
1888.] 52 pp. Illus. 8^o.

-Trees. Catal. () See also.

MB



Manning, James Hilton, 1854-

*"20th".41.01

Albany Zouave Cadets. Fifty years young. July twenty-third,
MDCCCLX-MDCCCCX. Anniversary celebrated June 7th,
1910. [By] James H. Manning, Historian.

— [Albany. 1910.] (5), 278 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile.
22½ cm.

No. 302 of a limited edition.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 9, 1920.

L9298 — Albany Zouave Cadets.

From the [illegible] of [illegible]



the [illegible] of [illegible]

Manning, James Hilton, 1854-

*"20th".41.02

Albany Zouave Cadets. Fiftieth anniversary celebration, Eighteen hundred and sixty — Nineteen hundred and ten. [By] James H. Manning, Historian.

— Albany, N. Y. [1910.] 49 pp. Portraits. Plate. Diagram.
22½ cm

This card was printed at the Boston

L9298 — Albany Zouave Cadets.

Public Library, June 9, 1920.

1894



1894

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Manning, Jerome Fenelon, 1838-

XH ... In the matter of the application of Jerome
.884 F. Manning, esq., for custody of a certain draft
.M31I issued in favor of Eliza Mauran, administratrix,
upon a judgment rendered in her favor by the
Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims. Brief
for the applicant, together with affidavits in
reference thereto. J.F. Manning, esq., Robert
Cristy, esq., of Counsel.

Boston: Addison C. Getchell, printer, No. 6 Pearl
Street. 1884.

cover-title, 47p.

At head of title: Treasury Department of
the United States, Office of the Comptroller.

Benton fd--Acc 79-363



1 Alabama claims
2 U.S. Treasury Dept.
1 Mauran, Eliza

815

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Manning, Jethro W., comp.

Atlanta, Ga. Ordinances, etc.

X.20

.11

.28

The code of the city of Atlanta. Containing all the acts of the legislature of the state of Georgia, incorporating the same and all of the ordinances now of force in said city. Compiled and arranged by Judge Jethro W. Manning, May, 1863.

Atlanta, Georgia: Intelligencer Steam-power Presses. 1863.

96,viii p. 24cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Atlanta, Ga. Ordinances, etc. The code of
the city ... 1863. (Card 2)

X.20

.11 Inscribed on verso of t.p.: James M. Calhous.

.28 Mayor City of Atlanta Ga 1864.

Dark blue glazed paper label, gilt printed,
mounted on front cover.

Crandall 1609.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.7579

.1

Manning, John H

, ca.1820-

illus.

Romance of the deep! or The cruise of the
Aeronaut, being a faithful narrative of incidents
of romance and wild adventure by sea and land,
during a three years' voyage in an American whale
ship.

Published by Redding & co., 8 State Street,
Boston. Worcester: Thomas Drew, jr. 1846. Printed
by Henry J. Howland.

cover-title, 4 pts. front., illus. 25cm.

Paged continuously.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Romance of the deep! ... 1846. (Card 2)

XA

.7579

First published [1841?] with title: Life in a
whale ship.

.1

Wright, Amer. fiction (1774-1850) 1665.

Wood engraved illustrations signed by J.H.
Manning and [John?] Hammond.

Incomplete: pts. 2-4 wanting.



Manning, Richard H.

*Bentley 95.M2

Book-keeping simplified for common schools and private students.

By R. H. Manning.

= New York. Appleton & Co. 1885. 100 pp. 22 cm.

Same. 1886. 112 pp.

*Bentley 95.M2.1886

Bentley
This card was printed at the Boston

E932 — Bookkeeping.

Public Library December 2, 1936.



Manning, Robert.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Type Setting and Justifying Machine Company,
Salem.

XH
.865 The printer's case.

.T98P [Salem, Mass., 1865]

1p. l., 10p. 23.5cm.

Caption title.

Circular letter from Robert Manning as
subscriber appears on recto of prel. leaf.

MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Manning, W H

*SCG

.P896

.D82C

no.154

Catalogue of the magnificent collection of W.H. Manning, esq. of Saratoga Springs, New York, comprising: United States postage, revenues, envelopes, Confederates, Cuba, Guam Hawaiian numerals, Philippines, Porto Rico, Dominical Republic, general foreign. To be sold at the Collectors' Club, New York, Nov. 14-17, '05. Boston, B.L. Drew & Co., 1905.

61p. plates. 23cm. (The firm's Sale 154)

1. Postage-stamps--Catalogs. I. Drew (B.L.) and Co., Boston.

Scholfeld fd-1973--
Goodspeed's



S
Spelman

7

Manning, Warren H.

★*L.32.14

Landscape gardening.

Boston. Printed by the Society. 1893. 16 pp. 8^o.

From the Transactions of the Massachusetts
horticultural society [*5874.3.1893].

-Landscape gardening. 



Manning, Warren Henry, *compiler*, 1860-

*L.22.50


Mass. agriculture-forestry exhibit for Panama Pacific Exposition.
[Boston. 1915.] (1) sheet. 39 photographs. Bromide prints.
In portfolio. 24 × 19½ cm.

The title is on the cover.

A collection of photographs of the views, maps and broadsides prepared for the joint exhibit of the Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture and the State Forester.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 1, 1922.

M4581 — Panama-Pacific Inter  national Exposition, San Francisco, 1915. Massachusetts. — Massachusetts. Board of Agriculture. — Massachusetts. State Forester. — Photographs. Colls.



Manning, Warren Henry. 1860-

€ ★ L.61.42

Thomas Jefferson as an architect and a designer of landscapes.

— Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1913. xx, 122 pp. Portrait. Plates. Plans. Facsimiles. 28 cm.

Contents. — Thomas Jefferson as an architect, by William Alexander Lam-

TA
[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 9, 1913.

K706 — Double main card. — Lambeth, William Alexander. 1869-.
(M1) — Manning, Warren [redacted] Henry. 1860-. (M2) — Monticello. (1)
— University of Virginia. Hist. (1) — Landscape gardening. (2) — Interiors.
(1) — Jefferson, Thomas, 3d President of the United States. 1743-1826. (1,2)



Manning, W. H. 1860— Thomas Jefferson as an architect and a
designer of landscapes. (Continued.) *L.61.42
beth. — Thomas Jefferson as a designer of landscapes, by Warren H.
Manning.

No. 100 of an edition of 535 copies.

The first section treats of Jefferson's work in connection with the University of Virginia and the interior decoration of Monticello.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 9, 1913.



Acc.
73-411 [Manning, William] d. 1905, supposed author.
(566) Mary Ann at Margate.
London [Wardour Press] 1894.

Benton Fd

CC.

57203-50.

Manning, William.

*Q.14.24

Recollections of Robert-Houdin. Delivered at a meeting of the
Sette . . . December 7, 1890.

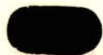
- London. Chiswick Press. 1891. 81, (1) pp. Illus. Portrait.
Plates. [Sette of Odd Volumes. Privately printed opuscula.
No. 24.] 14½ cm., in 8s.
Bibliography, pp. 66.
No. 19 of an edition of 205 copies.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 15, 1921.

M1232 — S.r. — Robert-Houdin, Jean Eugène, 1805-1871.



Acc.

74-136

(379)

[Manning, William] d. 1905.

Recollections of Robert Houdin ...

[Chicago, C. L. Burlingame, 1898]

LCxxx

J. L. Whitney Fd

Acc.
7-11
(57)

William S. 1107
Reflections of Robert Brown
Correspondence, C. L. Burlingame, 1897


J. M. Whitney 74

Manning, William, editor.

Sette of Odd Volumes.

***Q.14.100**

The year-boke of the Odd Volumes: an annual record of the transactions of the Sette. [1-8.] 11th-18th year. 1888/89-95/96. London. 1890-1913. 8 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. 14 cm., in 8s.


 *For additions, see:* **Sette of Odd Volumes.**

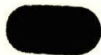
Succeeds Ye boke of ye Odd Volumes [*Q.14.3], and Ye second boke of ye Odd Volumes [*Q.14.18].

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 16, 1920.

L8849 — Chiswick Press. — Bedford Press. — Thompson, William Mort, ed. — Manning, William, ed. — Holme, Charles, illus., 1848-. — Haité, George Charles, illus., 1855-. — Thompson, Silvanus Phillips, illus., 1851-. — Ball, Wilfrid,  illus., 1853-. — Green, Charles, R.I., illus. — Todhunter, John, ed., 1839-. — Annuals and year-books. — Wheatley, Henry Benjamin, ed., 1838-



Manning, William, editor.

Sette of Odd Volumes. (Continued, 1.)

*Q.14.100

Vols. 1, 2 and 6 were edited by William Mort Thompson; vols. 4, 7, by William Manning; vol. 5, by John Todhunter; vol. 8, by Henry B. Wheatley.

Vols. 1-4 were printed at the Chiswick Press; vols. 5-8, at the Bedford Press.

Vol. 1 is one of an edition of 205 copies; vol. 2, of 99 copies; vol. 3 is no. 132 of an edition of 133 copies; vol. 4, no. 105 of 133 copies; vol. 5 is one of an edition of 151 copies; vol. 6, of 133 copies; vol. 7 is no. 91 of an edition of 149 copies; vol. 8 is unnumbered, one of an edition of 149 copies.

Includes inaugural and valedictory addresses of the presidents, and verse

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 16, 1920.



Manning, William, editor.

Sette of Odd Volumes. (Continued, 2.)

*Q.14 100

by William Mort Thompson and William Wilsey Martin, all catalogued separately.

Contains medallions by Charles Holme and George C. Haité, and illustrations by Silvanus P. Thompson, Wilfrid Ball and Charles Green.

Vol. 7 includes Seven sketches illustrative of the Odd Volumes at sea, by Henry Moore, catalogued separately.

Vol. 8 includes a poem entitled: Our Ladies' Night, by W. Mort Thompson, catalogued separately.

There are two volumes called: No. 2, 12th year, 1889/90, one published in 1891 with 111 pages, the other published in 1892, with 98 pages.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 16, 1920.

Manning, William Albert.

****E.5122.84**

On the primitive groups of classes $2p$ and $3p$. Dissertation . . .

[Leland Stanford Junior University.]

= [Lancaster, Pa. 1903, 1905.] (1), 351-357, 42-47 pp. 8°.

Reprinted from the Transactions of the American Mathematical Society,
vol. 4, 6, 1903, 1905 [****E.5123.18.4, 6**].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bowd

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 27, 1905.

F9426 — Groups. Mathematical term.

Manning, William Cheney, -1901.

*"20th".32.83

Yorktown and Williamsburg reviewed in 1897.

— [Portland, Me.? 1897?] 22 pp. Plates. 23 cm.

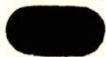
There is no title-page.

20th

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 16, 1917.

L847 — Yorktown, Va. Hist. Siege, 1862. — Williamsburg, Va. Hist. Battle, 1862.



RARE BOOK
DEPT

Manning, William Thomas, 1866-1949.

McCrae, John, 1872-1918.

XQ In Flanders fields / by John McCrae ...
.139 Mount Vernon, N.Y. : Printed at the shop of
.1 W.E. Rudge, 1921.
 [16]p. : col.ill. ; 24cm.
 Imprint from colophon.
 Introduction by William T. Manning.
 Illuminated by Ernest Clegg.
 One of 500 copies.
 Additional dedication page laid in.
 Gray boards stamped in scarlet and gold;
boxed.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Manning-Sanders, Ruth, 1895-

*SCT The English circus. London, W. Laurie [1952]
.96 358 p. illus. 23cm.
.391 Bibliography: p.349.

1. Circus--Hist. I. Title.

MB

Gest fd - 1953



R-B

BX Manningham, Thomas, bp. of Chichester,
5133 1651?-1722.

.M3 A sermon preach'd before the
S6 Queen at Saint James's: on Thursday
the 17th of February, : being
appointed for a day of thanksgiving
to Almighty God, for our many and
great successes throughout this last
year... / By Tho. Manningham ... --
London: : Printed and sold by H. *OK*
Hills...., 1709.

16 p. ; 18.5 cm.

Cover title.

Pub. add.: p. 16.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm05848290

001678



R-B

BX Manningham, Thomas, bp. of Chichester,
5133 1651?-1722. -- A sermon preach'd
.M3 before the Queen at Saint James's:
S6 ... 1709. (Card 2)

1. Church of England--Sermons. 2.
Sermons, English. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm05848290

001679



~~*Acc.~~

~~73-253~~

BX5133

. M3

56

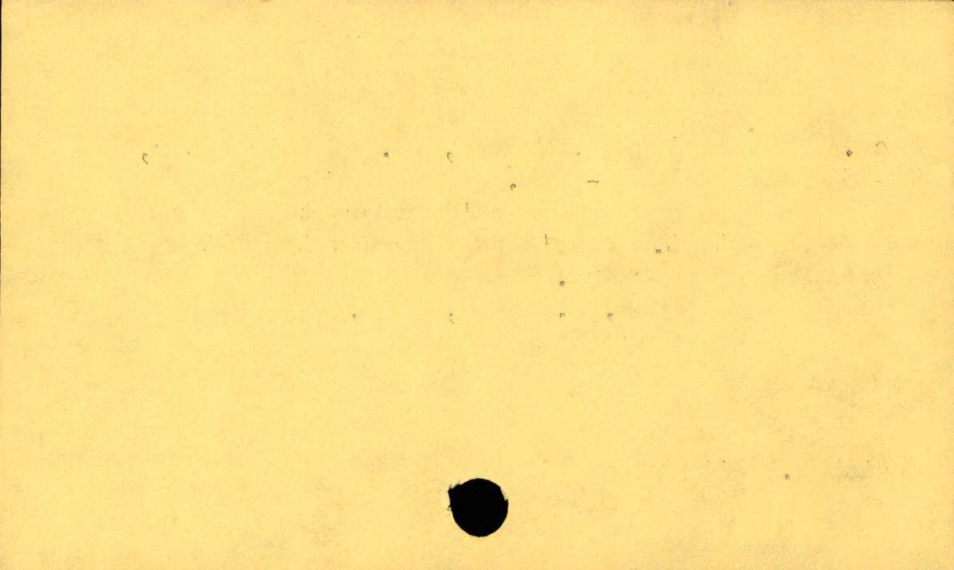
Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester,
1651?-1722.

A sermon preach'd before the Queen
at St. James's on Thursday the 17th
of February.

London, H. Meere, 1709.

RBDxx; BMxxx

Josiah D. Whitney Mem Fd



*Acc.
73-254

Manningham, Thomas, Bp. of Chichester,
1651?-1722.

A sermon preach'd before the Queen
at Windsor, July the 11th, 1708.

London, H. Hills, 1708.

BMxxd

Josiah D. Whitney Mem Fd



Mannoury, G.

****E.5129.177**

Methodologisches und Philosophisches zur Elementar-Mathematik.
— Haarlem. Visser. 1909. (9), 276 pp. Diagrams. 20½ cm., in
8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 28, 1911.

H5150 — Mathematics. Philosophy and study.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Manny, John H.
SCH Adriance, John P., manufacturer, Worcester, Mass.
.T857 Manny's improved premium mower, and combined
.Ad8M mower and reaper, the best and lightest draft
machine in use. [Worcester? 1857?]

cover-title, 16p. 22cm.

Printed blue wrapper signed by Prentiss as
illustrator.

1. Mowing-machines--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Massachusetts--Worcester. I. Manny,
John H.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL

Manny, John H.

COLLECTIONS

Brown, Alzirus, manufacturer, Worcester, Mass.

SCH

Manny's combined mower and reaper, for one and

.T860

two horses, to which over twenty premiums have

.B81M

been awarded, for its superiority over all others,

since 1857 ... Worcester, C.Hamilton, printer

[1860?]

cover-title, 20p. 22.5cm.

Printed pink wrapper signed by Prentiss & J. W.
Orr as illustrators.

1. Mowing-machines--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs,
commercial--Massachusetts--Worcester.

I. Manny, John H.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

xSCG

.P941

.M31S

Mano, Manuel Lourenço.

Os serviços dos correios e telégrafos na
colónia de Moçambique; noticia histórica.

Lourenço Marques, Imprensa nacional de Moçambi-
que, 1941.

72p. illus. 25cm.

1. Postal service--Mozambique. I. Title.

MB

Sewall fd--1974--Carvalho



S
red s : SCD.P941.M31S
Spellman

9


Mano derecha, La. Juguete.

Echegaray, Miguel.

No.3 in **D.173.26

La mano derecha. Juguete cómico en un acto y en
verso.

Madrid. Imprenta de J. Rodríguez. 1886. 32 pp.
16^o.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.818

.B66M

O manobreiro, ou Ensaio sobre a theorica.

Bourdé de Villehuet, Jacques, 1732(ca.)-1789.

O manobreiro, ou Ensaio sobre a theorica, e a pratica dos movimentos do navio, e das evoluções navaes, composto por m. Bourdé de Villehuet, traduzido, e augmentado de algumas notas, commentos, definições, e regras geraes, por Joaquim Manoel do Couto ...

Lisboa, Na Typografia rollandiana. 1818. Con
licença da Meza do Desembargo do Paço.

xxxii,177p.;1℔.,206p. iii,v fold.pl. 19.5cm.
(4to)

MB-Rev.



Res.
5959a
.45

Manoeuvres for a battalion of infantry upon
fixed principles ...

London, J.Millan, 1767.

LCxx; Mansellxxx



RARE BOOK Le manoeuvrier.

DEPT.

Bourdé de Villehuet, Jacques, 1730-1789.

*XE Le manoeuvrier, ou Essai sur la theorie et la
.769 pratique des mouvemens du navire et des evolutions
.B66M navales. Par m. Bourdé de Villehuet ...

A Paris, Chez Desaint, libraire, rue du Foin.
M. DCC. LXIX. Avec approbation, & privilége du
Roi. [1769]

xxxij, 405, [1]p. vii fold.pl. 20cm. (8vo)
Title vignette.

MB



Manolessi, Carlo, ed.

Pappas, of Alexandria.

*XfE

.190

.5

Pappi Alexandrini Mathematicae collectiones
a Federico Commandino Vrbinatē in latinum con-
uersaē, & commentarijs illustrataē. In hac nos-
tra editione ab innumeris, quibus scatebant men-
dis, & praecipuē in græco contextu diligenter
vindicataē ...

Bononiāe, ex typographia HH. de Duccijs.
M.DC.LX. Superiorvm permissv. [1660]

5 p.l., 490 p., 1 l. illus. (incl.diagrs.)
port. 32cm. (fol.)

(Continued  on next card)

MB



Pappas, of Alexandria. ... Mathematicae
collectiones ... 1660. (Card 2)

*XfE

.190

Title in red and black; title vignette;
arms of Leopold Wilhelm, Archduke of Austria,
engraved by Fontana.

.5

Numerous errors in pagination.

Edited by Carolus Manolessius.

MB



Manolessius, Carolus

see

Manolessi, Carlo, ed.



Manolo. Tragedia.

Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, Ramón Francisco Ignacio de la, 1731-1795.

Manolo. Saynete, ó tragedia burlesca. Parte 2. [Anon.]

En Madrid: Quiroga. Año de 1791. 12 pp. 21½ cm.

No. 27 in **D.177.12.1

Same. Parte 2. Barcelona. Piferrer. [179-?] 20 cm.

No. 22 in **D.177.14

Same. [Parte 1.] Barcelona. Gibert y Tuto. [1792.] 11 pp. 21½
cm.

No. 26 in **D.177.12.1

Same. Parte 1, 2. Valencia. Ferrer de Orga & cía. 1811. 2 v. 21
cm.

No. 76, 77 in **D.177.13.2

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 5, 1925.



Manolo. Tragedia.

Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, R. F. I. de la, 1731-1795. Manolo. (Continued.)

Same. Parte 1. (*In* Tesoro del teatro español, desde su origen (año de 1356) hasta nuestros dias. Vol. 5, pp. 482-488. Paris. 1838.)

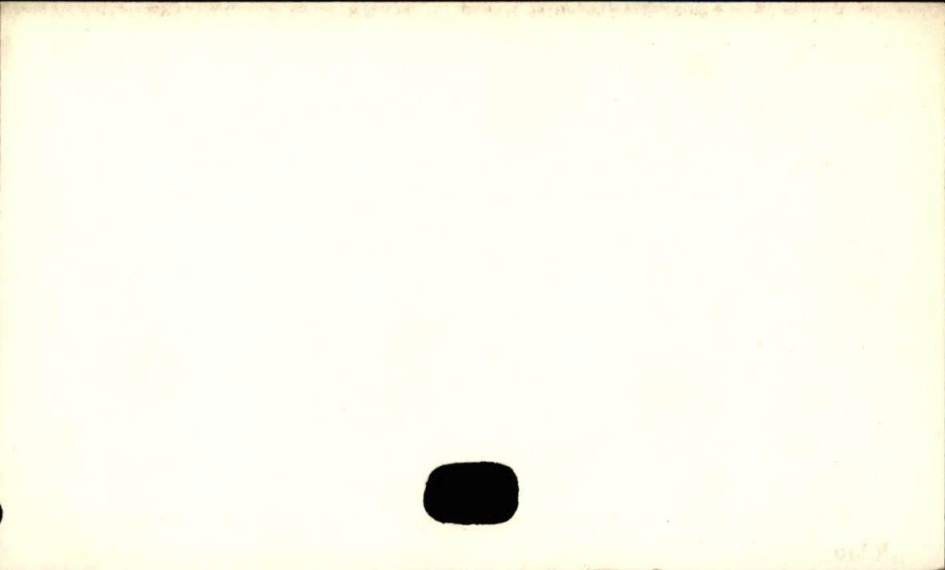
*3096.1.5 **D.171.2.5

Same. (*In* Schuetz, Friedrich C. J., editor. Teatro español. Pp. 487-492. Bielefeld. 1840.)

**D.174 2

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 5, 1925.



Manomin.

Coloney, Myron.

*"20th".100.81

Manomin: a rhythmical romance of Minnesota, the Great Rebellion
and the Minnesota massacres.

— St. Louis. The Author. 1866. xv, 207 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 6, 1904.

F4187 — T.r. — Minnesota. Hist. — United States. Hist. Civil War. 1861-1865.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



Manon Lescaut.

*Q.55
.52

Prévost, Antoine Francois, called Prévost
d'Exiles, 1697-1763.


Histoire du Chevalier des Grieux et de Manon
Lescaut; lithographies de Charles Guérin.
Paris, Helleu et Sergent, 1926.

362 p. illus. 21 cm.

No. 65 of 320 copies.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

I. Guérin, Charles, illus. II. Title.
III. Title: Manon Lescaut.





Manors.

Morris, Francis Orpen.



*2460a.119=*L.41.8

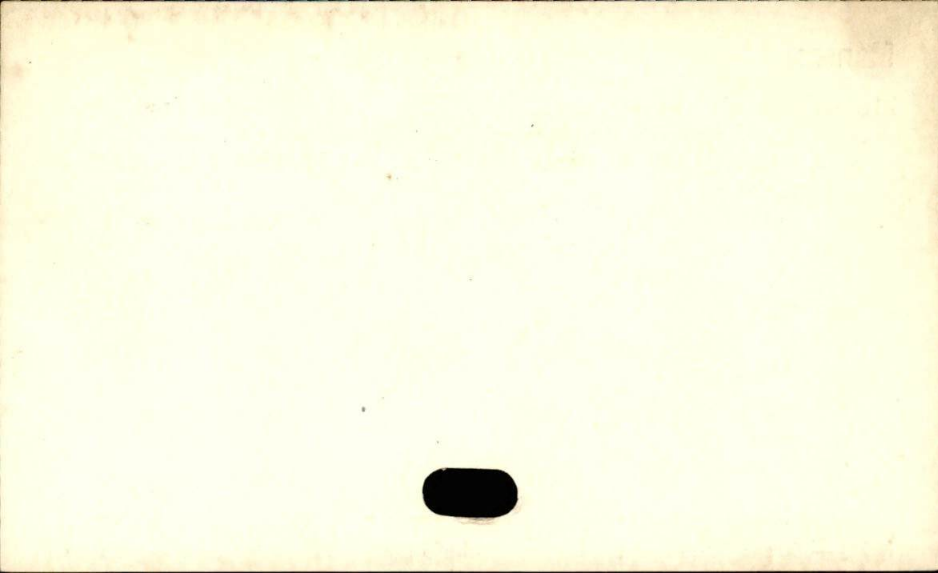
A series of picturesque views of seats of the noblemen and gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. With descriptive and historical letterpress.

London. Mackenzie. [1866-1880.] 6 v. Colored plates. 27 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 22, 1920.

M623 — Great Britain. F.a. Arch. — Ireland. F.a. Arch. — Manors. — Castles.



Manors.

*2416.69=**G.3713.27

Saint Paul's Cathedral, London. Records. Chartulary.

The Domesday of St. Paul's, of the year MCCXXII; or, Registrum de visitatione maneriorum, and other documents relating to the manors and churches belonging to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, London, in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. With an introduction, notes, and illustrations, by William Hale Hale.

[Westminster.] 1858. cxxxvii, (2), 211 pp. [Camden Society. No. 69.] Sm. 4°.

This chartulary of [Old] St. Paul's was drawn up by Robert de Watford, Ralph de Diceto, and succeeding officers.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 9, 1907.

G2607 — Camden Society. Publications. — Chartularies. — England. Land. Mediæval. — T.r. — Hale, William Hale, ed. — Manors.



Manresa Sanchez, José María.

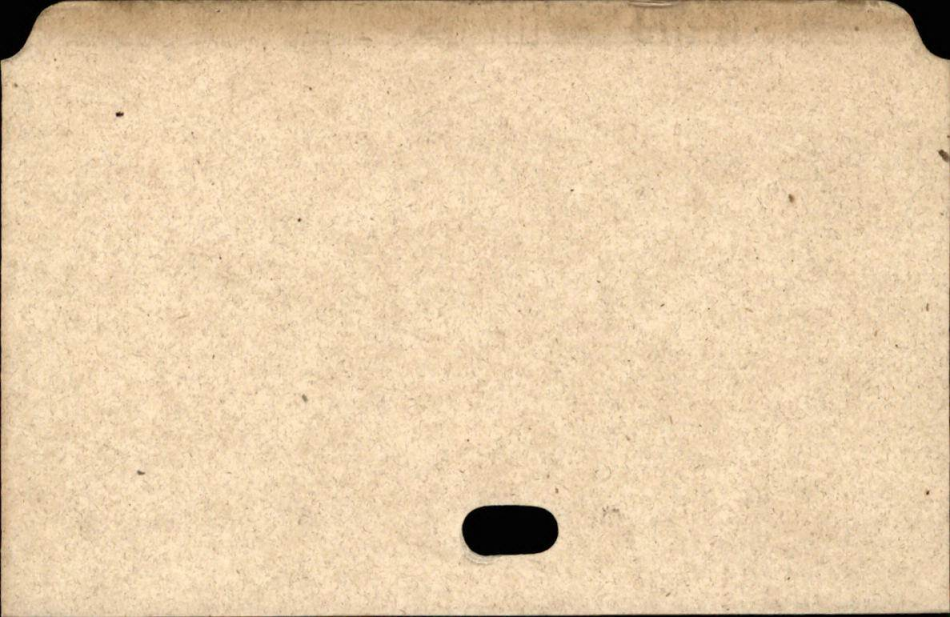
D.220a.12

Historia legal de España, desde la dominacion goda,
hasta nuestros dias.

Madrid. 1841, 43. 2 v. in 1. 256, (3); 266,
(2) pp. Sm. 4^o.



Manrique, surname.



Manrique, Cayetano, joint author.

**D.120a.36

See

Montesa, Amalio Marichalar, Marqués de and Manrique,
Cayetano. Historia de la legislacion y recita-
ciones del derecho civil de España.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Manrique, Jorge, 1440?-1479.

- xSCD Cancionero; prólogo, edición y vocabulario por
.168 Augusto Cortina. Madrid, Ediciones de "La Lec-
.65 tura", 1929.
v.94 269 p. 20cm. (Clásicos castellanos. [94])
Bibliography of the works of Jorge Manrique:
p.[81]-96.

I. Cortina Aravena, Augusto, 1902- ed.

MB

Ticknor fd - 1940



9

Manrique, J.

D.160.60

Coplas. Trad. por Enrique W. Longfellow.

[English and Spanish. Boston. 1878.] 10 ff.

Sm. 4^o.

Cut from the Spanish edition of the Boston Daily
Advertiser, October 1878.



Manrique, J. and others.

D.150b.60=3104.19.1

Coplas.

(In Quintana, M. J. Tesoro del Parnaso español.
1838. 1817.)



Manrique, J. and others.

D.150.24

Coplas. Cõ vna glossa muy deuota y christiana de vn religioso de la Cartuxa. Va juntamẽte vn caso memorable de la cõuersion de vna dama. 1614.

Madrid. Iuan de la Cuesta. (6), 60 ff. Sm. 12^o.



Manrique, J. and others.

D.150a.12

Las coplas de dō Iorge Manrique: con vna glossa muy deuota y christiana, de vn religioso de la Cartuxa. Va juntamente vn caso memorable de la conuersion de vna dama. Assi mismo, va aora neuamēte añadida la glosa de Mingo Reuulgo. Y las Cartas en refranes de Blasco de Garay, racionero de la santa yglesia de Toledo. Con vn dialogo entre el amor y vn cauallero viejo. Compuesto por

(Continued on next card.)





Manrique, J. and others. Las coplas de dō Iorge

Manrique: ... (Continued.)

Rodrigo Cota.

Alcala de Henares. H. Ramirez. 1588. 222 ff.
12^o.

The Mingo Revulgo and Cartas en refranes have independent title-pages. To the former is added "Glosadas por Hernando del Pulgar." The pagination is irregular.



PQ6412

.M5 Manrique, Jorge, 1440?-1478.
1902 ... Coplas por la muerte de su padre. 1. ed.
critica. Publicala R. Foulché-Delbosc ...
Barcelona, "L'Avenç"; [etc., etc., 1902?]
viii, 43 p. 19cm. (Bibliotheca hispanica.
[XI])

At head of title: Jorge Manrique.

(Continued on next card)

PQ6412.M5 1902



PQ6412

.M5 Manrique, Jorge, 1440?-1478. ... Coplas por
1902 la muerte de su padre ... [1902?] (Card 2)

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK DEPT.

**D.110A.47 — — [Another copy]

I. Foulché-Delbosc, Raymond, 1864-1929, ed.
II. Title.

PQ6412.M5 1902



Manrique, Jorge, 1440?-1478.

Coplas.

Perez, Luis, fl. 1574.

*XD
.150A
.83
no.2
Glosa famosa sobre las Coplas de don Jorge
Manrique, con otra obra muy contemplatiua a
la virgen nuestra Señora: compvesta por el
protonotario Luys Perez ...

En Medina del Campo impresso Por Francisco
del Canto. Año. 1574 Con real priuilegio.

64 numb.1. 1 illus. 14cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on leaf [15]

Includes text of the Coplas.

Ex libris (book plate): Robert Southey.

MB



Manrique, Tomás.

See

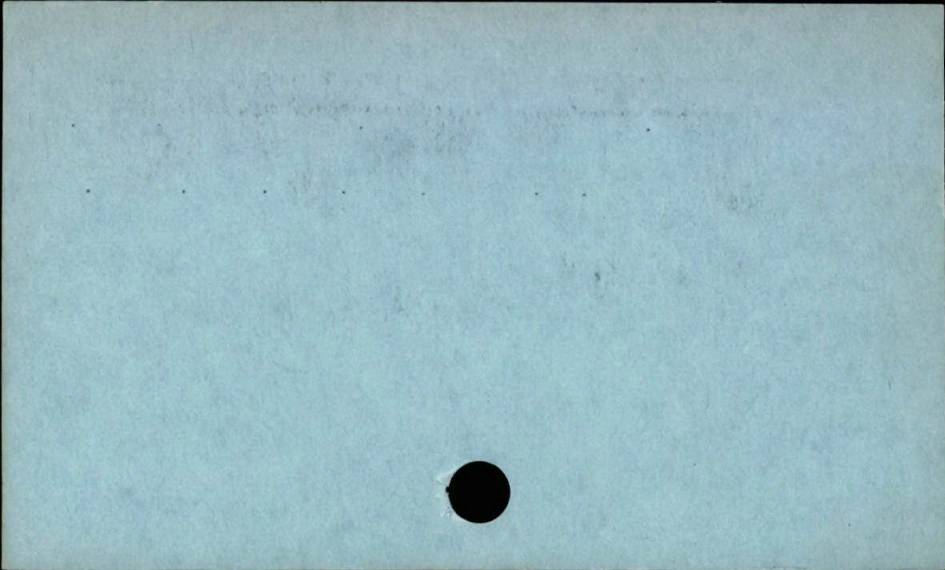
Indexes, prohibitory and expurgatory.



Manrique de Lara, Íñigo de la Cruz, conde de Aguilar.

The proper form of this name instead of Cruz

Manrique de Lara, I. de la, etc. (pp. 110, 194).



**D.168.65.94

Manrique de Lara, Jorge, 1440-1479.

... Cancionero; prólogo, edición y vocabulario
por Augusto Cortina ... Madrid, Ediciones de "La
lectura", 1929.

(Clásicos castellanos)

At head of title: Jorge Manrique.

MAR 21 1940

D.156.9 = D.150a.45 = A.5308.21

Manrique de Lara, Jorge. 1420-1479.

Coplas. Translated from the Spanish, with an introductory essay on the moral and devotional poetry of Spain. By Henry W. Longfellow. [Spanish and English. Also, a few sonnets by Lope de Vega and others, with translations.]

Boston. Allen & Ticknor. 1833. vi, (1), 89 pp. 12°.

-Longfellow, Henry

 Wadsworth, tr.



Manrique de Lara, Jorge, 1420-1479.

****D.110A.5**

Glosa a la obra de don Jorge Manrique. Hecha por Diego Barahona . . . M.D.xlj.

= *Facsimile*. New York. De Vinne Press. 1902.] (48) pp. Plate. Coat of arms. Black-letter. 20½ cm., in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer Milton Huntington.

Contains the text [Coplas por la muerte de su padre] as well as the gloss. Appears as no. 5 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D718 — Barahona, Diego, ed. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Manrique de Lara, Jorge, 1420-1479?

D.160a.28

Santillana, Íñigo Lopez de Mendoza, marqués de,
1398-1458, and Manrique, Jorge, 1420-1479?

Proverbios de Don Íñigo Lopez de Mendoza, marqués
de Santillana y las coplas de D. Jorge Manrique,
todo con sus glosas.

Madrid. Fermin Villalpando. 1799. (2), xxx,
432 pp. Sm. 12°.

- Manrique de Lara, Jorge, 1420-1479?



D.123.2.6

Manrique de Lara, Pedro, Duque de Najera, fl. 1504.

Hazañas valerosas y dichos discretos.

(In Academia de la historia. Memorial. 1853.)



Manrique de Lara, Pedro, Duque de Nájera

Salazar, Diego de.

**D.210.32

Tratado de re militari. Tratado de caualleria hecho á manera de dialogo q passo entre Don Gonçalo Fernandez de Cordoua llamado Gran capitan . . . y Don Pedro Māriq de Lara duq de Najara: en el qual se cōtienen muchos exēplos de grādes principes y señores: y excellētes auisos y figuras de guerra . . . nueuamēte impresso . . .

[Logrono. Eguya. 1536.] (2), lxvi ff. Illus. Engraved title-page. Black letter. Sm. f°.

The author's name appears in Libro segundo, on f. x.

F. xiii is wrongly numbered f. ix.

Nov. 15,  1900

*D7147 — Fernandez de Córdoba y Aguilar, Gonzalo. — Manrique de Lara, Duque de Nájera. — T.r. — Military art and science.

Salmon, D. J. 10
The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been
admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting.
The names are given in alphabetical order of the surnames.
The names of the persons who have been admitted to the membership
of the Society since the last meeting are given in alphabetical order
of the surnames.

Nov 10 1901
The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been
admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting.
The names are given in alphabetical order of the surnames.

Mans, Le, France. History.

See

United States. Army and navy. Army. American Expeditionary Forces. European War. Forwarding Camp, Le Mans, France. Publications.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 9, 1923.

M7326



Mansel, Robert.

****T.76.86=**T.96.63**

A short struggle for stage or no stage; originating in a sermon,
preached by Thomas Best in St. James's Church, Sheffield.
= Sheffield. Todd. [1818.] 16 pp. 20½ cm.

A collection of letters principally by or to Robert Mansel and published
by him.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

J387 — T.r. — Best, Rev. Thomas, M.A., of Sheffield. — Theatre.



Mansel, Robert.

Free thoughts upon Methodists, actors, and the influence of the stage . . . With an introductory letter . . . upon the origin of the drama, &c. Likewise, a discourse on the lawfulness and unlawfulness of plays . . . by Father Caffaro.

Hull: The Author. 1814. iv, (7), 206, (1) pp. 18½ cm.

****T.77.170**

Caffaro's article is catalogued separately.

Same. (In A defence of the drama. Pp. 19-294. New-York. 1826.)

****T.78.6=**K.37.12**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1914.

J383 — Methodism. — Theatre. In favor of.



*H.86

.4 Mansell, Roderick.

no.1 An exact and true narrative of the late Popish
intrigue, to form a plot, and then to cast the
guilt and odium thereof upon the Protestants.
London, Printed for T. Cockerill and B. Alsop,
1680.

68, 99-105 p. 31cm.

Wing M514.

1. Popish plot, 1678.

Hist. Ref.



Mansergh, J

W

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Mansfield, Achilles, 1751-1814.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Mansfield, Blanche McManus, illustrator.

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936.

*A.4788.5.2

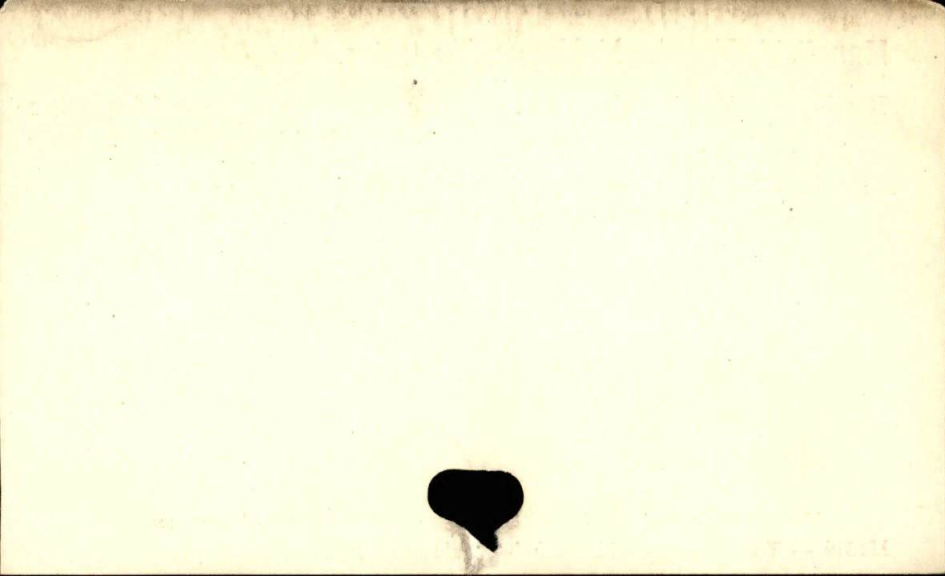
Recessional. A Victorian ode. Being commemorative of the Queen's Jubilee, 1897.

= New York. Mansfield. [1897.] (8) ff. 14½ cm.
With cover design and end papers by Blanche McManus.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1921.

M1816 — T.r. — Mansfield, Blanche McManus, illus.



Mansfield, Blanche McManus, illustrator, 1869—

Omar Khayyám, 1809–1883.

****A.6570.5**

Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. Being a reprint of Edward Fitzgerald's 4th English translation. With page borders and illustrations from original designs by Blanche McManus.

— New York. Mansfield & Wessels. 1899. (31) pp. Plates. Decorated end-papers. 18 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 22, 1931.

N8923 — Fitzgerald, Edward, tr., 1809–1883. — Mansfield, Blanche McManus, illus., 1869—



Rare Book Dept.

Mansfield, Comins, joint comp.

*Q.131

.50

White, Alain Campbell, 1880— *comp.*

A century of two-movers, compiled by Alain White, Comins Mansfield, Frederick Gamage [and] Vincent Eaton. Stamford, Conn., Printed at the Overbrook press, 1941.

4 p. l., [5]-213 p., 1 l. illus. 17^{cm}.

"Three hundred and fifty copies have been printed."

1. Chess. I. Mansfield, Comins, joint comp. II. Gamage, Frederick, joint comp. III. Eaton, Vincent, joint comp. IV. Title.

Library of Congress

GV1451.W5

41-17509

— — — — — Copy 2.

[3]

794.1



Mansfield, D. H.

****K.157.2**

The American vocalist. A selection of tunes, anthems . . . for the church. Revised edition.

Boston. Reynolds. [1849.] xvi, 360 pp. 16°, obl.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Y. Hayer.

Feb. 18,

1901

D887I — T.r. — Church music. Psalmody.



Mansfield, Edward Deering. 5578.82 = P.61.557

The legal rights, liabilities and duties of women;
with an introductory history of their legal condition in the Hebrew, Roman and feudal civil systems.

Salem. Jewett & co. 1845. 369 pp. 12°.

Two copies on 5578.82.

-Women, Legal status. 





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH Drake, Benjamin, 1794-1841. Cincinnati in
1826 ... 1827. (Card 2)
.827 B. Drake. May 13. 1834.
.D78C Tan wrappers, with printed label on front cover,
preserved.
Ex libris (annotations): C.W. Ernst.



Mansfield, Isaac, 1750-1826.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





*Reserve

Mansfield, Isaac, 1750-1826.

**H.17.163=*7461.128

A sermon preached in the camp at Roxbury, November 23, 1775;
being the day appointed by authority for thanksgiving through
the Province.

Boston. Printed by S. Hall. 1776. 27, (1) pp. 12°.

Evans 14831.

Bat

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 9, 1921.

M1283 — Thanksgiving Day. United States. Sermons.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mansfield, Jacob.

XH An oration, pronounced at Western, in
.812 commemoration of American independence, July 4th,
.M31 0 1812. By Jacob Mansfield, esq. Published by
 request.

 Printed at Worcester, (Mass.), By Henry
Rogers 1812.

12p. 20cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 25936.

MB-Rev.

n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr.4425.403 res.

filmed by
Reader

Mansellxxx(MB)

1 Fourth of July Oration
2 Warner, Mass.--Fourth of July Oration.
dis

8

Mansfield, Jared.

5914.1=**E.197.5

Essays, mathematical and physical: containing new theories and illustrations of some very important and difficult subjects of the sciences. Never before published.

New-Haven. Morse. N. d. x, (1), 274, (47) pp.
13 folded pls. 8°.

Contents.- Of negative quantities in algebra;
Goniometrical properties; Nautical astronomy; Of
the longitude; Orbicular motion; Investigation of

(Continued)

-Mathematics.

-Collections.




5914.1=**E.197.5

Mansfiels, J. Essays, mathematical and physical

...(Continued)

the loci; Fluxionary analysis; Theory of gunnery;
Theory of the moon.





Mansfield, Joseph, 1771-1830.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Mansfield, Joseph, 1771-1830.

Res. Hope, a poem.
4402 Cambridge, Printed by William Hilliard, 1800.
.4 Evans 37884
LCxxx



RARE BOOKS

DEPT. Mansfield, Joseph, 1771-1830.

xXW Hope, a poem, delivered in the chapel of
.800 Harvard University, at a public exhibition, July
.M31H 8th, 1800. By Joseph Mansfield ...

Cambridge [Mass.]: Printed by William Hilliard,

Also 1800.

avail-

able in 15 p. 20.5cm.(8vo)

micro- In imprint "Cambridge" is wood-engraved logo-
text. type.

Evans 37884.

1930 - Lewiss/Washington

I. Harvard University.
dis

7

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Mansfield, Joseph, 1771-1830.

x XW Hope; a poem, delivered in the chapel of
.800 Harvard University, at a public exhibition, July
.M31Hb 8, 1800. By Joseph Mansfield. To which are an-
nexed, The tears of science, and Henry; or, The
exile's adieu.

Haverhill [Mass.]: Printed by Burrill & Hersey.
1821.

18p. 15cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 5929.

Printed gray-green wrappers.

1930 - Lewissan/Washington

I Harvard University
II Title
dis

8

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XA

.5562

.3

Mansfield, Katherine, 1888-1923.

The aloe, by Katherine Mansfield.

London, Constable & Co Ltd, 1930.

vi,[1],161,[1]p.,1ℓ. 23cm.

Introduction signed: J.M.M[urphy].

One of 750 copies.

Brown coarse linen, gilt stamped on spine &
front cover; top edges gilt.

MB

Benton Rd--Acc 73-411 (433)

Just! Jack's presence

I Tittle
dis

7

Mansfield, Katherine.

Acc. The critical bibliography of Katherine
78-423 Mansfield by Ruth Elvish Mantz.
(620) London, Constable & Co., 1931.

g: J.B.Munn

THE
OF
BY
IN
THE



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mansfield, Katherine, 1888-1923.

XA The garden party, and other stories ... London,

.5562 Constable [1922]

.4 276p. 19.5cm.

Blue cloth, gilt stamped.

Benton fd--Acc 73-411
(425)

I Title
dis

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*P.11
.6282
.1

Mansfield, Katherine, 1888-1923.

Journal of Katherine Mansfield, edited by J. Middleton
Murry. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1927.

xvi, [1] p., 1 l., 255, [1] p., 1 l. front., ports. 22½ cm.

PR6025
.A57A3
1927

----- **Another copy** -----

i. Murry, John Middleton, 1889- ed.

Real name: Kathleen (Beauchamp) Murry.

PR6025.A57A3 1927

27-20237

RB
Library of Congress

[58w½]

1000
1000



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*P.81

.635.1

Mansfield, Katherine, 1888-1923.

The letters of Katherine Mansfield, edited by J. Middleton Murry ... London, Constable & co., ltd., 1928.

2 v. fronts. (ports.) 19½cm.

PR6025

.A57A4

1928

—— — [Another copy] Vol. 1.

I. Murry, John Middleton, 1889- ed.

[*Real name:* Mrs. Kathleen (Beauchamp) Murry]

29—1849

Library of Congress

PR6025.A57Z55 1928

—— — Copy 2.

Copyright A ad int. 12205

[29d5]



*P.81

.635.2

Mansfield, Katherine, 1888-1923.

Letters to John Middleton Murry, 1913-1922;
edited by John Middleton Murry. London,
Constable, 1951.

vii, 701 p. illus. 23 cm.

I. Murry, John Middleton, 1889- ed.

Real name: Kathleen (Beauchamp) Murry



R-B
PZ
3
.M323-
55
Li

Mansfield, Katherine, 1888-1923.

The little girl : and other stories
/ by Katherine Mansfield. -- New York
: Alfred A. Knopf, MCMXXIV [1924].
x, [2], 243 p. ; 20 cm.

Title page printed in red and black.

OCLC number: ocm00288731.

CONTENTS.--The tiredness of
Rosabel.--How Pearl Button was
kidnapped.--The journey to Bruges.--A
truthful adventure.--New dresses.--The
woman at the store.--Ole Underwood.-
-The little girl.--Millie.--Pension
Séguin.--Violet.--Bains Turcs.-
-Something childish but very natural.-
-An indiscreet journey--Spring

(cont. next card)

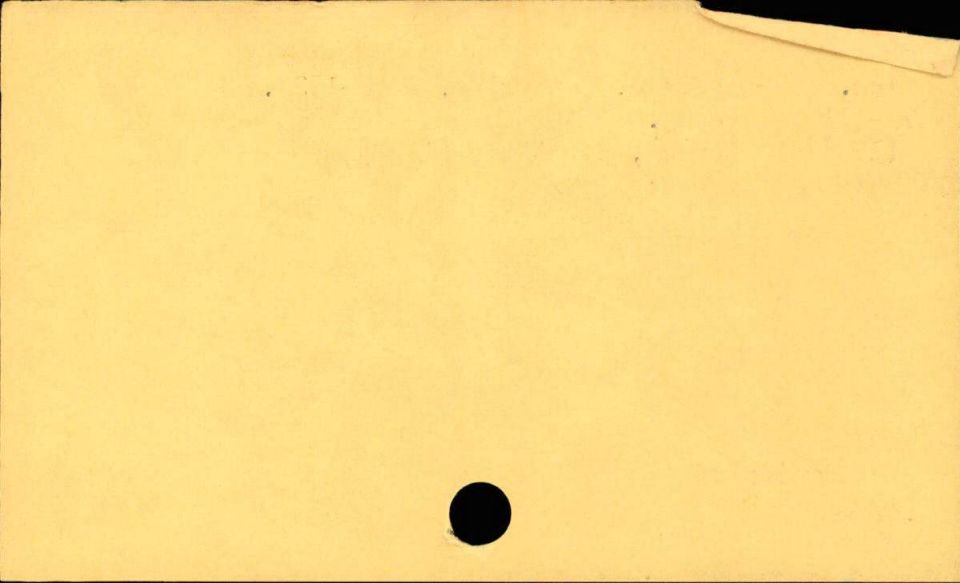
24-26942





*Acc. Mansfield, Katherine, 1888-1923.
73-411 Poems.
(170) London, Constable [1923]
RBDxx; LCxxx

Benton Fd



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Mansfield, Katherine, 1888-1923.

*SCA Poems. New York, Knopf, 1924.

.5562 112 p. 21cm.

.2

MB

Artz fa- 1924



4

PR6025

.A57S35 **Mansfield, Katherine, 1888-1923.**

1940

The scrapbook of Katherine Mansfield; edited by J. Middleton Murry. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1940.

viii, 279, [1] p., 1 l. 22½^{cm}.

"First American edition."

*P.82.551 — — [Another copy]

i. Murry, John Middleton, 1889— ed. ii. Title.

[*Real name: Mrs. Kathleen (Beauchamp) Murry,*

40-27166

Library of Congress

PR6025.A57S35 1940

— — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 136816

[18]

828.91

Bant



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

o Mansfield, Katherine, 1888-1923.

*SCA The short stories of Katherine Mansfield. New York, A. A.
.5562 Knopf, 1937.

.1 xl p., 3 l., [3]-688 p., 1 l. 23^{cm}.

"First American edition."

Introduction signed by J. Middleton Murry.

I. Title.

[Real name: Kathleen (Beauchamp) Murry]

37-21144

Library of Congress

PZ3.M32355Sh

[44w2]

At₃ FD-1937



Mansfield, Lewis William.

*A.5564

The morning watch: a narrative. [Verse. Anon.]

New York. Putnam. 1850. 175 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec


This card was printed

March 21, 1904.

F3187 — ~~1.1~~



Mansfield, Luther S., editor.

*A.5818

.7R

Melville, Herman, 1819-1891.

Moby-Dick or, The whale. Edited by Luther S.
Mansfield and Howard P. Vincent. New York,
Hendricks House, 1952.
lii, 851 p. 22 cm.



Mansfield, Milburg Francisco, 1871- , and A. **Wessels**. *A.4788.8

A Kipling note book. Illustrations, anecdotes, bibliographical and biographical facts anent this foremost writer of fiction.

— New York. Mansfield & Wessels. 1899, 1900. 12 v. in 1. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 17½ cm.

Issued also under the title: Kiplingiana, by M. F. Mansfield and A. Wessels [4547.177].

This card was printed at the Bos.

Public Library, January 3, 1918.

L3145 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-¹⁹³⁶ — Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-
Bibl.



Mansfield, Richard, 1723-1820.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Mansfield, Richard. 1857-1907.

****T.97.217**

Blown away. A nonsensical narrative without rhyme or reason.

= Boston. Page & Co. 1897. 180 pp. Illus. Plates. Engraved
title-page. 18½ cm.
Clippings are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1914.



Mansfield, Richard. 1857-1907.

4407b.270 = **T.35.14

Don Juan. A play in four acts.

= New-York. The Author. 1891. 191 pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.

Clippings are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

J385 — T.r.

Public Library, February 25, 1914.



Mansfield, Richard, adapter. 1857-1907.

Shakespeare, William. King Richard III.

****T.35.5**

King Richard the Third. As produced at the Globe Theatre, London, March 16th, 1889, and at the Globe Theatre, Boston, October 21st, 1889. Richard Mansfield appearing as Richard, Duke of Gloster.

= New York. Metropolitan Job Print. [1889.] 29 pp. Illus. 24½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 23, 1914.

J544 — Mansfield, Richard, adapter. 1857-1907.



Mansfield, Richard, 1857-1907.

**T.53.27

Richard Mansfield calendar, The, for 1900. Showing pictures of his favorite characters with some appropriate quotations and good wishes for each month.

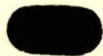
— New York. Appleton & Co. [1899.] (29) pp. Illus. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. 30 cm.

The cover-title reads: The Mansfield calendar.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1921.

M1787 — Calendars. — Mansfield, Richard, 1857-1907.



Acc.

89-

215

29 cm.

fol.

Mansfield, Richard.

The Richard Mansfield Calendar for 1900.

New York : c1899.



Mansfield, Richard, 1857-1907.

Shakespeare, William. King Henry V.

6595.60=**T.35.26

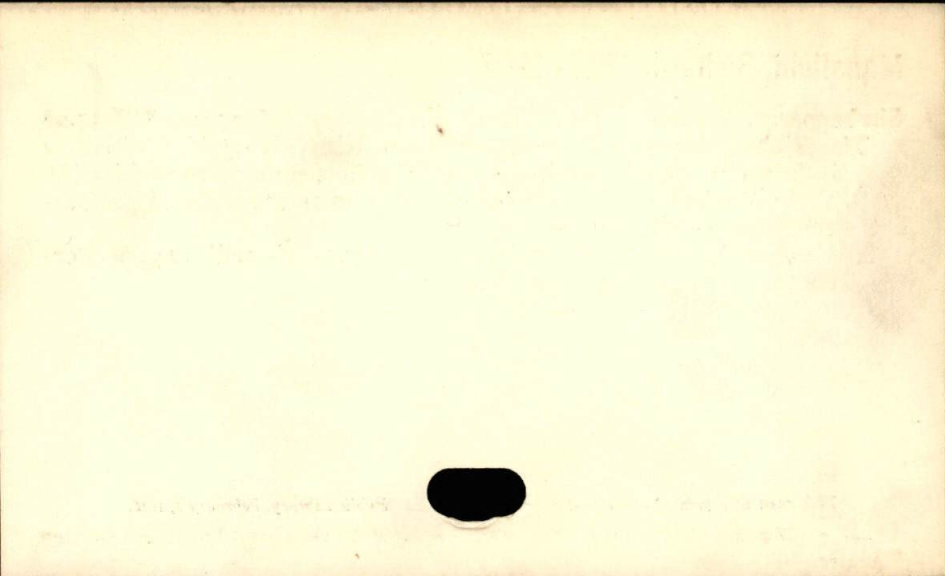
The Richard Mansfield acting version of King Henry V. A history in five acts. which version was for the first time presented by Mr. Rich^d Mansfield & his company of players on the stage of the Garden Theatre, October 3rd M C M.

New York. McClure, Phillips & Co. 1901. vi-xviii, 124 pp. Portraits. Coat of arms. 22½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 1, 1918.

L3402 — Mansfield, Richard, 1857-1907. — New York, City. Theatres. Garden Theatre.



MANSFIELD, RICHARD, 1857-1907.

*T.55

.144

Wilstach, Paul, 1870-

Richard Mansfield, the man and the actor.
New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1908.

xvii, [2], 500 p. front., plates, ports.
24 cm.

PN2287

.N4W5

— — [Another copy]



Mansfield, Richard, 1857-1907.

Winter, William, 1836-1917.

**T.57.465

Some account of "Beau Brummell."

— [Chicago. Foster Roe & Crone. 1890.] (15) pp. Portrait. 17½ cm.

The cover-title reads: Souvenir of the 200th presentation of "Beau Brummell" played by Mr. Richard Mansfield at the Columbia Theatre, Chicago, Dec. 20, 1890.

Gives the cast.

Contains MSS. corrections by the author.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1921.

M1787 — Mansfield, Richard, 1857-1907. — Brummell, George Bryan, 1778-1840.



Mansfield, William Murray, *1st earl of*, 1705–1793.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





«Mansfield, William Murray, earl of: 1705-1793.

*Defoe

30

.747

.M31Tc

The thistle; a dispassionate examine of the prejudice of Englishmen in general to the Scotch nation; and particularly of a late arrogant insult offered to all Scotchmen, by a modern English journalist. In a letter to the author of Old England, Dec. 27, 1747 ... The rose: being a detection of the pernicious tendency of two libels lately published, viz. in the Old England journal, and a pamphlet entitled, The thistle. Together with some consider-

(Continued on next card)

17 Jan 1929 L

Collection of Washingtoniana

BM

The Walter Updike Lewisson

1 Old England Journal
2 Scotland--Foreign relations--England
3 England--Foreign relations--Scotland
II Title: The rose
III Aretine, pseud.
dis

in x

16

«Mansfield, William Murray, earl of» 1705-1793.

*Defoe

The thistle ... (Card 2)

30

.747

.M31Tc

ations for repealing the heretable jurisdiction reserved to the Scots, by the 20th article of the Treaty of Union ... The third edition. London: Printed in the year 1747.

56 p. 19.5cm.

Signed (p.30): Aretine «i.e. William Murray, earl of Mansfield»

I. Title.

91

The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

MANSFIELD, WILLIAM MURRAY, EARL OF, 1705-1793.
THE THISTLE.

*Defoe
30
.747
.A10R

The rose: being a detection of the pernicious tendency of two libels lately published, viz. in the Old England journal, and a pamphlet entitled, The thistle by William Murray, earl of Mansfield. Together with some considerations for repealing the heretable jurisdictions reserved to the Scots, by the 20th article of the Treaty of Union ... London: Printed for J. Roberts 1747.

1 p.l., 50 p. 20cm.

Pages 4-5 con-

Imperfect: t.p.

tain references to Defoe.

mutilated.



Mansfield Park. A novel.

See

Austen, Jane. 1775-1817.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, July 14, 1915.

K5345



Mansfield park.

PR4034

.M3

1880

Austen, Jane, 1775-1817.

Mansfield park: a novel. New ed.

London, R. Bentley, 1880.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

413 p. front. 20cm.

*K.244 ——— [Another copy]

.17

I. Title.

LCA

1911-12, 1912-13, 1913-14, 1914-15, 1915-16, 1916-17, 1917-18, 1918-19, 1919-20, 1920-21, 1921-22, 1922-23, 1923-24, 1924-25, 1925-26, 1926-27, 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, 1939-40, 1940-41, 1941-42, 1942-43, 1943-44, 1944-45, 1945-46, 1946-47, 1947-48, 1948-49, 1949-50, 1950-51, 1951-52, 1952-53, 1953-54, 1954-55, 1955-56, 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59, 1959-60, 1960-61, 1961-62, 1962-63, 1963-64, 1964-65, 1965-66, 1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69, 1969-70, 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, 1974-75, 1975-76, 1976-77, 1977-78, 1978-79, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83, 1983-84, 1984-85, 1985-86, 1986-87, 1987-88, 1988-89, 1989-90, 1990-91, 1991-92, 1992-93, 1993-94, 1994-95, 1995-96, 1996-97, 1997-98, 1998-99, 1999-00, 2000-01, 2001-02, 2002-03, 2003-04, 2004-05, 2005-06, 2006-07, 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10, 2010-11, 2011-12, 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19, 2019-20, 2020-21, 2021-22, 2022-23, 2023-24, 2024-25, 2025-26, 2026-27, 2027-28, 2028-29, 2029-30, 2030-31, 2031-32, 2032-33, 2033-34, 2034-35, 2035-36, 2036-37, 2037-38, 2038-39, 2039-40, 2040-41, 2041-42, 2042-43, 2043-44, 2044-45, 2045-46, 2046-47, 2047-48, 2048-49, 2049-50, 2050-51, 2051-52, 2052-53, 2053-54, 2054-55, 2055-56, 2056-57, 2057-58, 2058-59, 2059-60, 2060-61, 2061-62, 2062-63, 2063-64, 2064-65, 2065-66, 2066-67, 2067-68, 2068-69, 2069-70, 2070-71, 2071-72, 2072-73, 2073-74, 2074-75, 2075-76, 2076-77, 2077-78, 2078-79, 2079-80, 2080-81, 2081-82, 2082-83, 2083-84, 2084-85, 2085-86, 2086-87, 2087-88, 2088-89, 2089-90, 2090-91, 2091-92, 2092-93, 2093-94, 2094-95, 2095-96, 2096-97, 2097-98, 2098-99, 2099-00, 2100-01, 2101-02, 2102-03, 2103-04, 2104-05, 2105-06, 2106-07, 2107-08, 2108-09, 2109-10, 2110-11, 2111-12, 2112-13, 2113-14, 2114-15, 2115-16, 2116-17, 2117-18, 2118-19, 2119-20, 2120-21, 2121-22, 2122-23, 2123-24, 2124-25, 2125-26, 2126-27, 2127-28, 2128-29, 2129-30, 2130-31, 2131-32, 2132-33, 2133-34, 2134-35, 2135-36, 2136-37, 2137-38, 2138-39, 2139-40, 2140-41, 2141-42, 2142-43, 2143-44, 2144-45, 2145-46, 2146-47, 2147-48, 2148-49, 2149-50, 2150-51, 2151-52, 2152-53, 2153-54, 2154-55, 2155-56, 2156-57, 2157-58, 2158-59, 2159-60, 2160-61, 2161-62, 2162-63, 2163-64, 2164-65, 2165-66, 2166-67, 2167-68, 2168-69, 2169-70, 2170-71, 2171-72, 2172-73, 2173-74, 2174-75, 2175-76, 2176-77, 2177-78, 2178-79, 2179-80, 2180-81, 2181-82, 2182-83, 2183-84, 2184-85, 2185-86, 2186-87, 2187-88, 2188-89, 2189-90, 2190-91, 2191-92, 2192-93, 2193-94, 2194-95, 2195-96, 2196-97, 2197-98, 2198-99, 2199-00, 2200-01, 2201-02, 2202-03, 2203-04, 2204-05, 2205-06, 2206-07, 2207-08, 2208-09, 2209-10, 2210-11, 2211-12, 2212-13, 2213-14, 2214-15, 2215-16, 2216-17, 2217-18, 2218-19, 2219-20, 2220-21, 2221-22, 2222-23, 2223-24, 2224-25, 2225-26, 2226-27, 2227-28, 2228-29, 2229-30, 2230-31, 2231-32, 2232-33, 2233-34, 2234-35, 2235-36, 2236-37, 2237-38, 2238-39, 2239-40, 2240-41, 2241-42, 2242-43, 2243-44, 2244-45, 2245-46, 2246-47, 2247-48, 2248-49, 2249-50, 2250-51, 2251-52, 2252-53, 2253-54, 2254-55, 2255-56, 2256-57, 2257-58, 2258-59, 2259-60, 2260-61, 2261-62, 2262-63, 2263-64, 2264-65, 2265-66, 2266-67, 2267-68, 2268-69, 2269-70, 2270-71, 2271-72, 2272-73, 2273-74, 2274-75, 2275-76, 2276-77, 2277-78, 2278-79, 2279-80, 2280-81, 2281-82, 2282-83, 2283-84, 2284-85, 2285-86, 2286-87, 2287-88, 2288-89, 2289-90, 2290-91, 2291-92, 2292-93, 2293-94, 2294-95, 2295-96, 2296-97, 2297-98, 2298-99, 2299-00, 2300-01, 2301-02, 2302-03, 2303-04, 2304-05, 2305-06, 2306-07, 2307-08, 2308-09, 2309-10, 2310-11, 2311-12, 2312-13, 2313-14, 2314-15, 2315-16, 2316-17, 2317-18, 2318-19, 2319-20, 2320-21, 2321-22, 2322-23, 2323-24, 2324-25, 2325-26, 2326-27, 2327-28, 2328-29, 2329-30, 2330-31, 2331-32, 2332-33, 2333-34, 2334-35, 2335-36, 2336-37, 2337-38, 2338-39, 2339-40, 2340-41, 2341-42, 2342-43, 2343-44, 2344-45, 2345-46, 2346-47, 2347-48, 2348-49, 2349-50, 2350-51, 2351-52, 2352-53, 2353-54, 2354-55, 2355-56, 2356-57, 2357-58, 2358-59, 2359-60, 2360-61, 2361-62, 2362-63, 2363-64, 2364-65, 2365-66,

Manship, Andrew, *compiler*, 1824-189-?

*"20th".50.525.57

National jewels: Washington, Lincoln, and the fathers of the Revolution.

Philadelphia. Manship. 1865. 123 pp. Portrait. 22½ cm., in 8s.

Contents. — Declaration of Independence. — Constitution of the United States, including the proposed constitutional amendment. — Correspondence of Bishops [Francis] Asbury and [Thomas] Coke with President Washington. — Washington's Farewell address. — [Address at] reception of Mr. Lincoln in Independence Hall. — First inaugural address of Abraham Lincoln. — Announcement of the proclamation of

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 6, 1922.

M4635 — T.r. — Patriotic literature.

Bar



*"20th".50.525.57

Manship, A., *compiler*, 1824-189-? National jewels. (Continued.)
emancipation. — The proclamation of emancipation. — Address of the
General Conference [of the M. E. Church] to President Lincoln, with
the reply of the President. — Second inaugural address of Abraham
Lincoln. — Funeral solemnities at the White House, Washington [with
oration by Rev. Phineas D. Gurley]— Funeral oration of Bishop Mat-
thew Simpson at Springfield. — National hymns: "The star-spangled
banner;" "Our God is marching on" (Battle hymn of the Republic). —
A divine jewel! The Lord's Sermon on the Mount.
Most of the articles are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 6, 1922.



Mansill, Thomas.

*Reserve DeSoto and other poems.
4402 St. Louis, H.R. Hildreth, 1879.
.64 LC o.
no.5



Mansilla, Lucio Victorio.


**D.260a.127

Una excursion á los Indios Ranqueles.

Leipzig. Brockhaus. 1877. 2 v. in 1.

[Coleccion de autores españoles. Tomo 38,39.]
16°.

-Ranqueles Indians.

-Argentine republic. 52.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.311

.8

MANSION, COLARD, fl. 15th cent.

[Praet, Joseph Basile Bernard van] 1754-1837.

Notice sur Colard Mansion, libraire et imprimeur de la ville de Bruges en Flandre dans le quinzième siècle.

A Paris, Chez De Bure frères, libraires du Roi et de la Bibliothèque du Roi, rue Serpente, N^o 7. M. DCCC. XXIX. [1829]

2p.l., 130p., 1l. illus., 5 facsims. 27cm.

Title vignette: Bourbon arms.

"Errata": p.[131]

I. Title.

MB



MANSION, COLARD.

*Q.59

.184NS Sheppard, Leslie Alfred, 1890-

.15 A new light on Caxton and Colard Mansion.
(In Signature, New series. London, 1952,
no. 15, p.28-39)



Mansion, Paul. 1844-

**E.5125.4.2, suppl.

Notes d'analyse et de géométrie.

[Gand. 1882.] 16 pp. 8°.

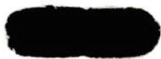
Published as a supplement to vol. 2 of Mathesis
with which it is bound.

-Curves, Surfaces.

-Geometry.

-Calculus, Integral.

-Differential Equations.



Mansion, Paul, 1844-

*E.5125.4.1, suppl.

Sur l'évaluation approchée des aires planes.

Gand. A. Hoste. 1881. 64 pp. 8^o.

Supplement of the September no. of Vol. 1 of
Mathesis with which it is bound.

- Curves.




Mansion, Paul, editor. 1844-

**E.5125.4.1

Mathesis: recueil mathématique à l'usage des écoles
spéciales et des établissements d'instruction
moyenne. Publié par P. Mansion et J. Neuberg.
T. 1-3.

Gand: A. Hoste. 1881-83. 3 v. in 1. 8°.





Mansion, Paul, editor.

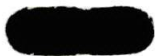
Namur, Antoine.

**E.5013.69

Tables de logarithmes à 12 décimales jusqu'à 434
milliards avec preuves, précédées d'une introd.
et d'une notice par P. Mansion.

Bruxelles. Hayez. 1877. 26, 15, 11 pp. 8°.





Mansion, Paul, editor, 1844—

****E.5126.13**

Nouvelle correspondance mathématique. Redigée par Eugène Catalan . . . avec la collaboration de MM. Mansion, Laisant . . . Tome 1-6. 1874/75-80.

— Bruxelles. Hayez. 1878-80. 6 v. Illus. Plates. Tables. 23 cm., in 8s.

 *For additions, see:* **Nouvelle correspondance mathématique.**

Part

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 16, 1936.

E612 — Mathematics. Period. — Almanacs and year-books. — Catalan, Eugene Charles, ed., 1814-. — Mansion, Paul, ed., 1844—



The mansions of England.

*L.41.17

Neale, John Preston, 1780-1847.

The mansions of England, or, Picturesque delineations of the seats of noblemen and gentlemen, from drawings by J. P. Neale, esq. Arranged in counties. London, M. A. Nattali, 1847.

2 v. plates. 29 cm.

Eng. t.-p., with vignette.



*K.407

The mansions of England in the olden time.

.1

Nash, Joseph, 1809-1878.

The mansions of England in the olden time.

London, T. M'Lean, 1838-49.

4 v. in 2 plates. 55cm.

Engraved title pages.

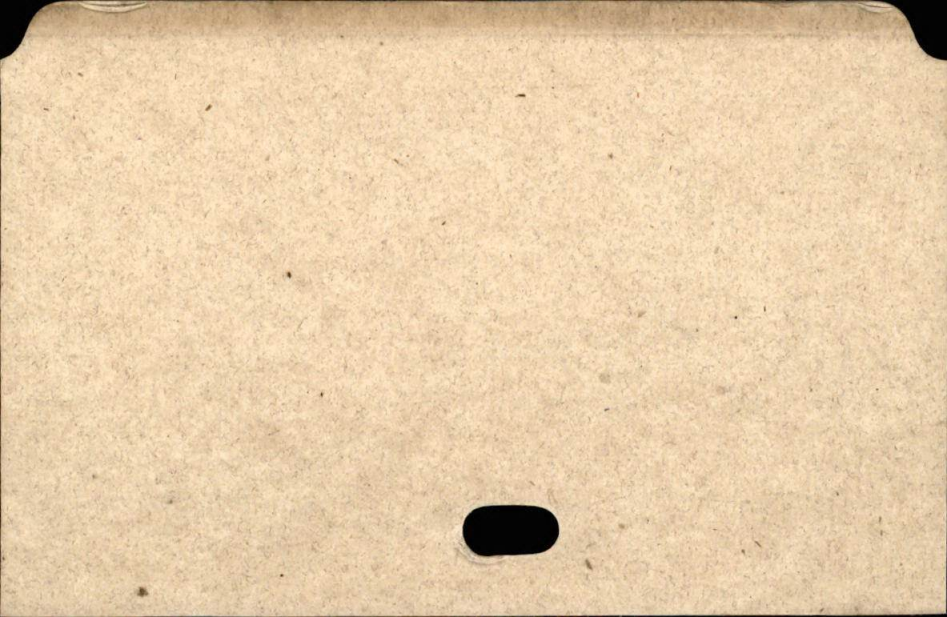
1. Architecture, Domestic—England.

2. England—Historic houses, etc. I. Title.

LC

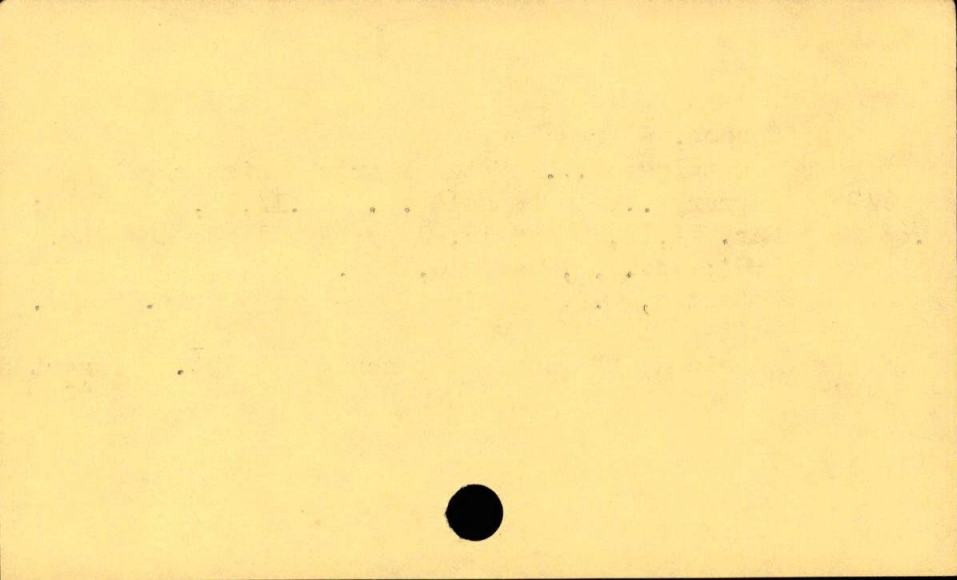


Manso, surname.



Manson, Alfred S *Small*.

*Reserve Catalogue ... of the American historical
6142 library ... to be sold ... Feb.14,15,16 and 17;
.68 Mar. 14,15,16 and 17, 1899; April 6th and 7th,
1904; Nov.7,8,9 and 10,1905.
Boston, C.F. Libbie [1899-1905] 4pts. in 3v.
LC o -
Priced; MB bids and purchases in pt. 2 inserted



Manson, David, fl. 1779.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Manson, John.

No. 1 in **G.3951.15

A catalogue of the valuable stock of printed books, of the late John Manson, bookseller . . . which will be sold by auction by Mr. Christie . . . December the 7th, 1812 . . .
[London.] 1812. 92 pp. Sm. 8°

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

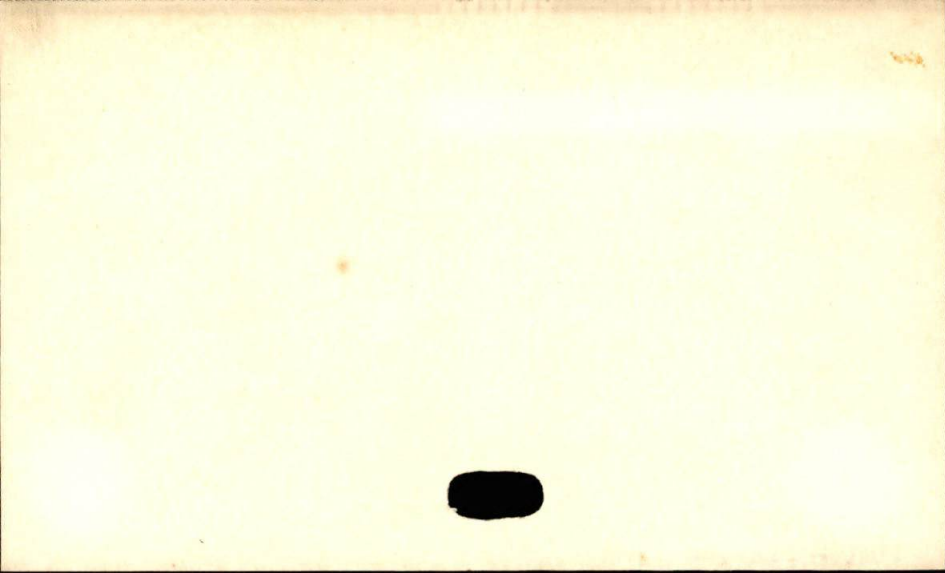
Boston



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 20, 1905.

F6187 — Catalogues. Booksellers'.



[Mant, Alicia Catherine]

*Juv.Res.

Christmas a happy time.

4509a

Boston, Munroe and Francis [18~~3~~-?]

.224

LC o.



Mant, Richard, Bishop of Down and Connor, editor, 1716-1848.

****Benton 7.8.3**

Common Prayer, Book of. Church of England. Book of 1662.

The Book of Common Prayer, and administration of the Sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the United Church of England and Ireland: together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, . . .; and the form and manner of making, ordaining, and consecrating of bishops, priests and deacons; and the thirty-nine articles of religion: with notes explanatory, practical, and historical, from approved writers of the Church of England, selected and arranged by . .

Richard Mant. 3d edition.

Oxford. Printed by W. Baxter, for J. Parker, . . . 1825. lxxii, 966 pp. 29 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 22, 1923.

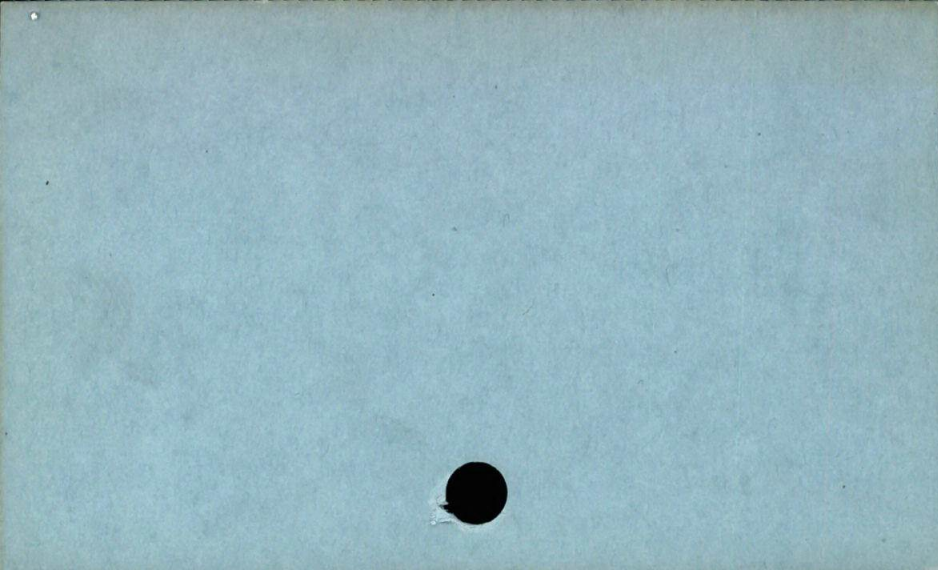
Cp26 — Mant, Richard, Bishop of Down and Connor, ed., 1716-1848.

Manta, La.

(Entremes.)

See

Benavente, L. Quiñones de.



*XfG
.383
.15

Mante, Thomas, fl. 1772.

The history of the late war in North-America,
and the islands of the West-Indies, including
the campaigns of MDCCLXIII and MDCCLXIV against
His Majesty's Indian enemies. By Thomas Mante ...

London: Printed for W. Strahan; and T. Cadell
in the Strand. MDCCLXXII. c1772

2 p.l., viii, 542 p., 1 l. 18 fold. maps and
plans. 30cm.

"Errata": p. c543

Ex libris (bill
mas: Aspinwall.

for purchase): Col. cTho-
MB

21 June 1903 - Treadwall
Id - Recat.

LC 3

sent. card, attached in brown
paper cover, gift stamped on spine

- 1 U.S.--Hist.--French and Indian War, 1755-1763
- 2 West Indies--Hist.--1756-1763
- 3 Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765

dl2s

red s: *XH.704.M31H
ex libris

12

Manteau d'Arlequin, Le.

Montagne, Édouard Charles Philippe. 1830-1899.

**T.77.128

Le manteau d'Arlequin. Par Édouard Montagne.

= Paris. Lacroix, Verboeckhoven & c^e. 1866. (3), 302 pp. 18 cm.,
in 12s and 6s.

Relates to the theatres of Paris.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1914.

J421 — T.r. — Paris. Theatres.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Mantegazza, Paolo, 1831-1910.

SCP Die Hygieine der Liebe, von Paul Mantegazza ...
.898 aus dem Italienischen von Dr. med. R. Teuscher.

.M31H Einzig autorisirte und vollständige deutsche
Ausgabe. 6. Aufl. Jena, A.Costenoble [189-?]
xivp.1℥., 469p. 20cm.

Printed gray wrappers preserved.

1. Hygiene, Sexual. 2. Heredity. 3. Sterility.
I. Teuscher, Reinholdt, tr. II. Title.

anon.gift--1898--tr.fr.
5587.94 (inf.358.6)

Bp L. not known

set rb
dis

(selling of Hygiene in
out. p. v. whoppers)

R-B

XFel.

36

Mantegazza, Paolo, 1831-1910.

Ricordi di Spagna e dell'America
Spagnuola / di Paolo Mantegazza.

Seconda edizione. Milano : Fratelli
Treves, editori, 1894.

[4], 216, [4]p. ; 19 cm.

Publisher's ads: 2 pages at end.

1..Spain--soc.life and cust.

2..Spanish America--Desc. and trav.

I.T.

RG87-533035

MRG87-533035

23267



Mantegna, Andrea, 1431-1506.

Woltmann, Alfred Friedrich Gottfried Albert. **K.290.16=*8072.60

Andrea Mantegna. [Translated and edited by A. H. Keane.]

(In Dohme, Robert, editor. The early Teutonic, Italian and French masters. Pp. 373-401. Illus. Plate. London. 1880.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 26, 1917.

L744 — Mantegna, Andrea, 1431-1506. — Tr. ref. made.



Mantel, A. P.

**T.99.32

Rachel. Détails inédits par A.-P. Mantel.

= Paris. Delahays. 1858. 96 pp. Manuscript facsimile. 13½ cm.,
in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1914.

J385 — Félix, Élisabeth Rachel. 1821-1858.



Mantel, Hugo.

*"20th"

.309 Star of David ... v. 1, no. 2-10. 22 June 1945-
.16 17 Aug. 1945. [n. s.] v. 1, no. 1-3; v. 2, no.
1-5 7 Dec. 1945-1 Feb. 1946.

Unbound New Guinea, Yokohama [1945-46]
parts v. 26 1/2cm., 37cm. weekly.
kept in June 22, 1945-Aug. 17, 1945 "published by the
Rare Book 'Congregation Ohev Sholom' of Base F, (Finsch-
Dept. hafen, N. G.)" with additional title: The New Gui
nea "Star of David"; Dec. 7, 1945- by
Congregation "Ohev Sholom", Chaplains' office,
Hq. USASCOM-C, APO 404, Yokohama, Japan.

(Continued

FOR FULL INFORMATION see MAIN ENTRY
on next card)



Mantel, Hugo.

*"20th"

.309

Star of David ...

(Card 2)

.16

Reproduced from type-written copy and mimeographed.

Title in English and Yiddish.

Chaplain Hugo Mantel.

Various editors.

1. Jews—Period. 2. Jews—Religion—Period.
3. Jewish question—Period. 4. U. S. Army.
5. Periodicals, English. I. Mantel, Hugo.
- II. Finschhafen, New Guinea. Congregation "Ohev Sholom".
- III. Yokohama, Japan. Congregation "Ohev Sholom".
- IV. Title: The New Guinea "Star of David."



Mantellates.

Soulier, Pérégrin Marie.

*P.II.4678

Life of St. Juliana Falconieri, Foundress of the Mantellate or Religious of the Third Order of Servites. Added, a short account of the lives and virtues of her daughters in religion.

— London. Burns & Oates. 1898. xviii, 278 pp. Portraits. Plates. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 18,

1902

E3121 — Mantellates. — Juliana (Falconieri), Saint.

[This work is a copy of the original and is not a translation.]

The mantel-piece minstrels.

*A.493

.24

Bangs, John Kendrick, 1862-1922.

The mantel-piece minstrels, and other stories. New York, R. H. Russell & Son, 1896.

84 p. incl. front., illus. 16cm.

Illustrated by F.B.S.



Mantels.

Richardson, George. 1736?-1817?

*Cab.60.80.11

A new collection of chimney pieces ornamented in the style of the Etruscan, Greek and Roman architecture; . . .

London. The Author. 1781. (1), 16 pp. 36 plates. 50½ cm., in 2s.

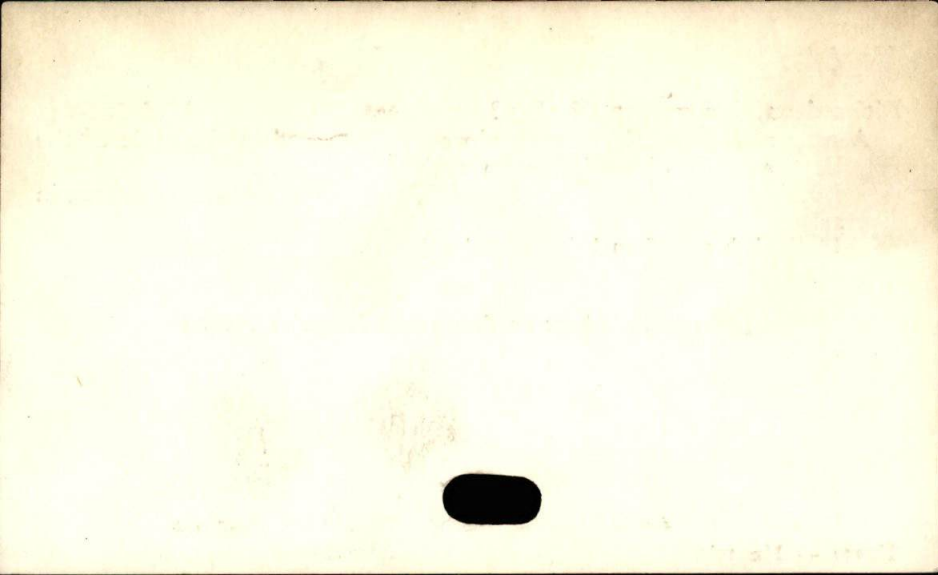
In English and French in parallel columns.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 17, 1913.

H9214 — Mantels.



MANTELS--CATALOGS.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Paine Furniture Company, Boston.

SCH A mantel book. Boston, Paine Furniture Com-
.T895 pany [1895]

.P16M lv.(unpaged) illus. 21cm.

Cover-title.

Beige wrapper printed in black & red.

1. Mantels--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--
Massachusetts--Boston.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

MANTELS--CATALOGS.

Pond (Moses) & Co., Boston.

SCH
.T900
.P77C

Moses Pond & Co. manufacturers of marbleized
slate and articles of all descriptions for use
in hospitals, hotels, railway stations, and for
general sanitary purposes, in finished slate ...
[Catalogue] Boston [1900?]

58p. illus. 12x16cm.

Printed yellow wrapper.

1. Mantels--Catalogs. 2. Slate. 3. Catalogs,
commercial--Massachusetts--Boston.



Manterola, José, editor.

**D.140a.30

Cancionero vasco. Poesías en lengua Euskara reunidas en coleccion, ordenadas en series, y acompañadas de traducciones castellanas, juicios críticos, noticias biográficas de los diversos autores, y observaciones filológicas y gramaticales.

San Sebastian: imprenta de J. Oses [etc.]. 1877-80. 3 v. 8º.

Contents.- Series 1, vol. 1. Poesías amorosas.-
(Continued)

-T. r.-Basque lang.

-Basque lit.

Works in Basque.

Poetry. Coll.

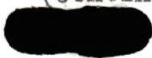


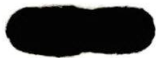
Manterola, J., editor. Cancionero vasco.

...(Continued 1.)

2. Poesías varias.- 3. Poesías festivas y satíricas.- 4. Poesías alegóricas. 2,1. Poésias inéditas de Vilinch.- 2. Poesías várias.- 3. Cantos históricos. 4. Miscelánea. 3, 1. Poesías alegóricas.- 2. Poesía bucólica.- 3. Poesías amorosas. 4.-Poesías festivas y satíricas. 5. Poésias místicas y religiosas.- 6. Miscelánea de poesías varias.- Vocabulario basco-castelláno-francés de

(Continued)






**D.140a.30

Manterola, J., editor. Cancionero vasco.

...(Continued 2.)

todas las voces Euskaras contenidas en este
volumen.





Manthen, Johann, of Gerretzhem, printer.

****Q.405.33**

Antonino di Forciglione, Saint, Archbishop of Florence, 1389-1459.

Incipit tractatus notabilis de excōicationibus suspensionibus interdictis irregularitatib⁹ ⁊ pēis Fratris Antonini archiepī Florentini de ordine predicatorum.

— [*Colophon*: Cuius nōbilitatis p̄textu ēpressiōi expositus fuit Uenetijs ductu ⁊ ēpēsis Johānis ⁊ Colonia agripinēsi: ac Johannis Māthen ⁊ Gherretzē. Anno salut|. M^o.cccc.lxxx. sexto idus Maij.] Signatures a-i, k-r, in 8s. (1 and r have each 6 ff only.)

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 18, 1921.

M1197 — Incunabula. — Excommunication. — Marriage. — Johannes de Colonia. — Manthen, Johann, of Gerretzhem, printer.



Manthen, Johann, of Gerretzhem, printer.

****Q.405.33**

Antonino di Forciglione, Saint, Archbishop of Florence, 1389-1459.

Incipit tractatus notabilis de excōicationibus . . . (Continued.)

In two parts, the second of which begins (at 16) Incipit titulus de sponsalibus et matrimonio extractus de tertia pte Sūme Uenerabilis p̄ris fratris Antonini . . .

Black letter. First page has illuminated initial. Other initial letters are done by hand with red or blue.

See Hain 1270; Proctor 4342.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 18, 1921.

M1197



Manthen, Johann, of Gerretzhem, printer.

Platea, Franciscus de.

****Q.404.8**

Opus restitutionum.

Fol. 1a, col. 1: Incipit tabula restitutionũ vsa ¶ 2 excõicationũ: edita p̄ venerabilẽ dñm fratrẽ ffranciscum de platea ordinis minorum. 16a, col. 2, med. Expliciunt tabule operũ vtilissimo ¶. S restitutionum vsurarum: 2 excõmunicationum reuerendi fratris Francisci de platea bonoñ ordinis minoruz peritissimi in vtroq3 iure ac in sacra theologia. Lower half of fol. 16a, and the whole of 16b are blank. Fol. 17a: Incipit op9 restitutionũ vtilissimũ a reuerẽdo in Christo patre fratre Frãcisco d' platea bononiẽse ordi-
(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 26, 1910.

H2425 — T.r. — Incunabula. — Excommunication. — Indemnity. — Usury. —
Johannes de Colonia, printer. — Manthen, Johann, of Gerretzhem, printer.



Manthen, Johann, of Gerretzhem, printer.

Platea, F. de. Opus restitutionum. (Continued.) **Q.404.8
nis mino 2 diuiniq3 xbi predatore eximio editum. [R]Estitutio
prima. Fol. 150b, col. 2, med., *Colophon*: Adest hic finis opis resti-
tutionũ putilis Reuerēdissimi i xpo patr|. fratr|. Frācisci de
platea bōnoniēss ordinis mino 2: cui9 impressio venetijs extat
facta ductu 2 impensa Johānis Colonie agripinēss: ac Johānis
māthen de gherretshem: q̄ vna fideliter circa hoc se gerūt. Anno.
M^o.cccc.Lxxiiij die. xxv. Martij.

(150) ff. 23½ cm. Two columns to the page, of 40 lines each.
Rubricated throughout. Initial illuminated letter on fol. 17, col.
1, and inserted capital letters in red and blue alternately.

See Hain, no. 1303[sic]8; Proctor, vol. 1, no. 4288.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 26, 1910.

51152

*Q.404

.41

Manthen, Johannes, printer.

Sallustius Crispus, Caius.

Opera. Venice, Johannes de Colonia and
Johannes Manthen, 23 Mar. 1474.

[76] l., the first (blank) wanting. 4^o.
29.3 cm.

Leaf [64] (colophon): Haec Crispi Salustii
opera quam optime emendata...

Includes: reply of Catiline to Cicero; life
of Sallust; invective of Sallust against
Cicero with Cicero's reply.

(Continued on next card)



*Q.404

.41

Manthen, Johannes, printer.

Sallustius Crispus, C. Opera... 1474. (Card 2)

Stillwell: S 54.

Signatures: [a-b⁸, c⁶; d⁸, e-g⁶, h-i⁸; k⁶; l.6

Signatures given as in BMC V 229 (IB 20209);
this copy bound as in Hain 14201 with sig. [d]
at end.

Rubricated; initials supplied in red and blue,
marginal notes.

Upper left corner of leaf one repaired with
loss of a few lines.

(Continued on next card)



*Q.404
.41

Manthen, Johannes, printer.

Sallustius Crispus, C. Opera... 1474. (Card 3)

Monastic Italian binding, blind stamped
calf, clasps. (Back repaired).

From the Vollbehr collection.



Mantinga, Hector, pseud.

see

Mok, Maurits, 1907-



Manton, Kate, pseud.

see

Knight, Mrs. S

G

Manton, Thomas, 1620-1677.

fRes. One hundred and ninety sermons ...
7430 London, for Tho. Parkhurst [etc.] 1681.
.51 lcx; nucxxx; Wing 526.
 One volume only.



Manton, Thomas.

No. 2 in **G.387.75

A practical commentary, or an exposition with notes, on the Epistle of Jude. Delivered (for the most part) in sundry lectures at Stoke-Newington . . .

— London. Printed by J. M. for Luke Fawn. 1658. (24), 567, (15) pp. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec.

Jan. 9,

1902

E2681 — Bible. New Testament. Jude. Criticism, interpretation, &c.

Continued from the back of the preceding page



Manton, Thomas.

No. 1 in **G.387.75

- A practical commentary, or an exposition with notes, upon the Epistle of James. Delivered in sundry weekly lectures at Stoke-Newington . . . 3d edition, much corrected, and enlarged.
- London. Printed by J. Macock, for Luke Favvn. 1657. (8), 624, (16) pp. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec.

Jan. 9,

1902

E2681 — Bible. New Testament. James. Criticism, interpretation, &c.

Manton, Thomas, 1620-1677.

*XG Sermons preached by the late reverend and
.678 learned divine, Thomas Manton, D.D.

.M32S London: Printed for Brabazon Aylmer, at the
sign of the three Pigeons, over-against the
Royal Exchange in Cornhil, 1678.

4 p.l., 412 p. 20.5cm. (4to)

Wing M536.

Ex libris (signature): Benjamin Edmands,
Charlestown, Mass. 1837.

MB

17 Mar. 1874 - gift of
Abraham E. Cutter - r.f.
7453.54

Black Vir. Luc. pr

dis
ex libris

(7)

Manton, Thomas, 1620-1677.

xXfH A third volume of sermons preached by the
.80 late reverend and learned Thomas Manton, D.D.
.20 In two parts. The first containing LXVI sermons
on the eleventh chapter of the Hebrews. With a
treatise of the life of faith. Part the second.
A treatise of self-denial. With several sermons
on the sacrament of the Lord's-supper, and other
occasions. With an alphabetical table to the
whole.

(Continued on next card)

MB

31 Aug. 1959 - gift of
Mrs. Louis A. Sohler
(uncat.)

Calf - tube repaired. label on spine = "V.3"

errors in pagination;

212-13 misnumbered. 112-13

607 " 608

621 " 624

989 (2d) 198-9

Comm

(12)

1. Bible. N.T. Hebrews XI.
2. Faith.
- dis
- ex Libris (3)

Manton, Thomas, 1620-1677. A third volume of
sermons ... (Card 2)

*XfH

.80 London, Printed by J. D. for Thomas Parkhurst,
.20 and Jonathan Robinson, MDCLXXXIX. [1689]

2 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: 3 p.l., 180, 209-412,
503-646, 95 p.; pt.2: 2 l., 86 p., 1 l., 56,
49-88, 97-155, [9] p.) port. 36cm. (fol.)

Title page in red and black.

"Several sermons preached on publick occa-
(Continued on next card)

MB

21



*XfH Manton, Thomas, 1620-1677. A third volume of
.80 sermons ... 1689. (Card 3)
.20 sions ... " has special t.p., dated 1688.
Wing M539A.
Ex libris: John M[itche]ll?] Mason (signature);
John Dunlap (signature); Rev. John Gridley,
Kenosha, Wis.

11



Mantua, Duchy, Italy. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

Valk, Gerard. **No. 131 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].3 in *Map 74.2**

Italiæ septentrionalis orientior pars; in qua præter episcopatum Tridentinum, exhibentur ducatus Mantuanus, Mutinensis, Parmensis, Mirandulanus; cæteraque territoria dominii reipublicæ Venetæ. [Tabula.]

[Amstelodami. 168-?] Size, $22\frac{1}{4} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed), 8.6 geographical miles to 1 inch.

Unsigned, but obviously the companion map to No. 127 in *Map 74.2.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

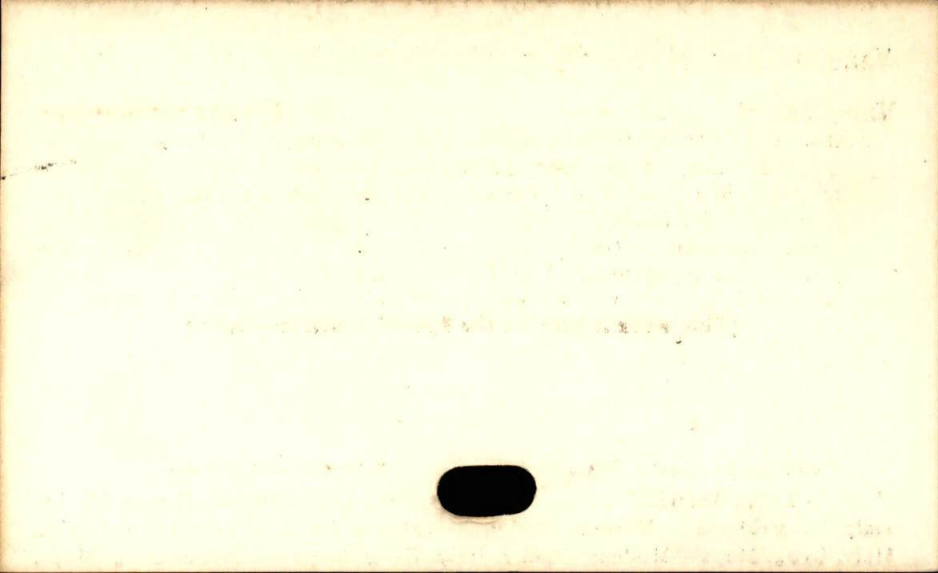
Public Library, May 1, 1912.

H7527—Trent, Austria, Bishop-

ric. Geog. Maps.—Parma, Duchy,

Italy. Geog. Maps. — Mantua, Duchy, Italy. Geog. Maps. — Mirandola, Duchy,

Italy. Geog. Maps.—Modena, Duchy, Italy. Geog. Maps.—Venetia. Geog. Maps.



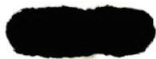
Mantuan revels.

Chenevix, Richard.

**G.3967.47

Two plays: Mantuan revels, a comedy, and Henry the
Seventh, an historical tragedy.

London. Johnson & co. 1812. (7), 319 pp. 80.



Mantuano, P., editor.

D.120.23=D.122.15.5

Seguro de Tordesillas.

(In Crónicas. Crónicas españolas. 1784.)



Mantuano, Pedro, -1656.

D.137.19

Advertencias a la Historia del padre Ivan de
Mariana. Segvnda impression.

Madrid. Imprenta real. M.DC.XIII. (19), 322,
(1) pp. Sm. 4^o.



R-B

Z

8547.6

.M29

Mantz, Ruth Elvish.

The critical bibliography of
Katherine Mansfield, / by Ruth Elvish
Mantz, M.A., with an introductory note
by John Middleton Murry. -- London, :
Constable & co., 1931.

xx, 204, [4] p. ; 26 cm.

'This edition is limited to 1000
copies.'

Publisher's ads: p. [206-8].

OCLC number: ocm02223426.

1..Mansfield, Katherine, 1888-1923--
Bibliography. I.T.

RG91-606371

Z8547.6.M29

AACR2 32-6625

14055



Mantzius, Carl. 1860—

**T.55.102

Molière. Les théâtres, le public & les comédiens de son temps. [Par Karl Mantzius.] Traduit du danois par Maurice Pellisson.

— Paris. Colin. 1908. (3), xvi, 315 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Plan. 22½ cm., in 8s.
Bibliographie, pp. 301, 302.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

J386 — Pellisson, Maurice, tr. 1850—. — Molière.



Manua Island, Samoan Group.

*Map 917.1839.3

~~No. 17 in *Map 104.1~~

United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-1842.

Islands of Manua, Ofoo & Oloosinga, Samoan Group. Island of Tutuila, Samoan Group. [Charts.] 1839.

[Washington. 184-?] 2 maps on 1 sheet. Size, $23\frac{1}{8} \times 15$ inches. Scale, Mercator's. Profile.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 8, 1910.

H3754—Manua Island, Samoan Group.—Ofu Island, Samoan Group.—Olosenga Island, Samoan Group. — Tutuila Island, Samoan Group. — Sailing charts.

1891-1892

United States Fishery Commission
Bureau of Fisheries
Washington, D. C.
Report on the
Fishes of the
Island, Samoa Group

(This report is published in vol. 1)

Island, Samoa Group -- Tainia Island, Samoa Group -- Sailing chart.
[Redacted]
1891-1892

Manual and industrial training.

Hanus, Paul Henry, 1855-

Beginnings in industrial education and other educational discussions.

Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1908. ix, (1), 199 pp. 18½ cm., in 8s.

3599a.341=*G.392.31

Contents. — Industrial education. — Industrial education, under state auspices, in Massachusetts. — What kind of industrial school is needed. — Industrial education and social progress. — The industrial continuation schools of Munich. — Professional preparation of high-school teachers. — School instruction in religion. — The country schoolmaster in Bavaria.

Same. [190-?]

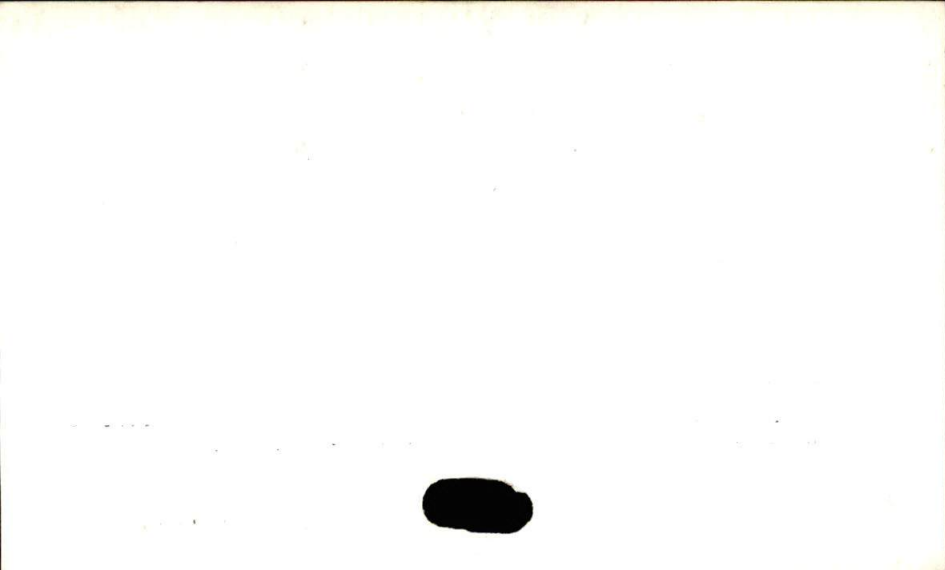
3599a.344

This copy is kept in the Teachers' Reference Library 283.72.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 1, 1932.

D110 — Industrial education. — Education.



Manual bibliographico portuguez de livros
raros.

RARE BOOK

. DEPT.

Pinto de Mattos, Ricardo, 1839?-1882.

XZ Manual bibliographico portuguez de livros

.37 raros, classicos e curiosos coordenado por

.P65m Ricardo Pinto de Mattos revisto e prefaciado
pelo Snr. Camillo Castello Branco.

Porto, Livraria portuense--editora--121--Rua
de Almada--123. 1878.

xii, 582p., 1ℓ. 22.5cm.

1. Portuguese literature--Bibl. 2. Biblio-
graphy--Rare books. I. Castello Branco,
Camillo, 1825- 1890. II. Title.

MB-Rev.



Manual del casero y del inquilino. [Anon.]
See A., D. P. de.

Barto

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 10, 1912.

H7981



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL
.858
.A10M Manual do jardineiro e do cultivador, ou Modo
de cultivar os jardins, em que se trata da varie-
dade das flores, da sua melhor culturação; aug-
mentado com a linguagem do emblema das flores, e
ornado de oito estampas.

MDCCCLVIII, Imprensa de Francisco Xavier de
Souza, Lisboa: rua da Condessa n.º 19. [1858]

144 p. 8 pl. 15cm. (16mo)

Title vignette.

Plates lithographed by Palhares, of Lisbon.

MB

Wadlin fd - Acc 69-72

muddled bds; black leather back strip

1 Gardening
2 Flower Language
dis

8

Manual exercise and evolutions of the cavalry.

Editions of this work printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





The manual exercise as ordered by His Majesty
in 1764.

*G.362
.27

Gt. Brit. Adjutant-General's Office.

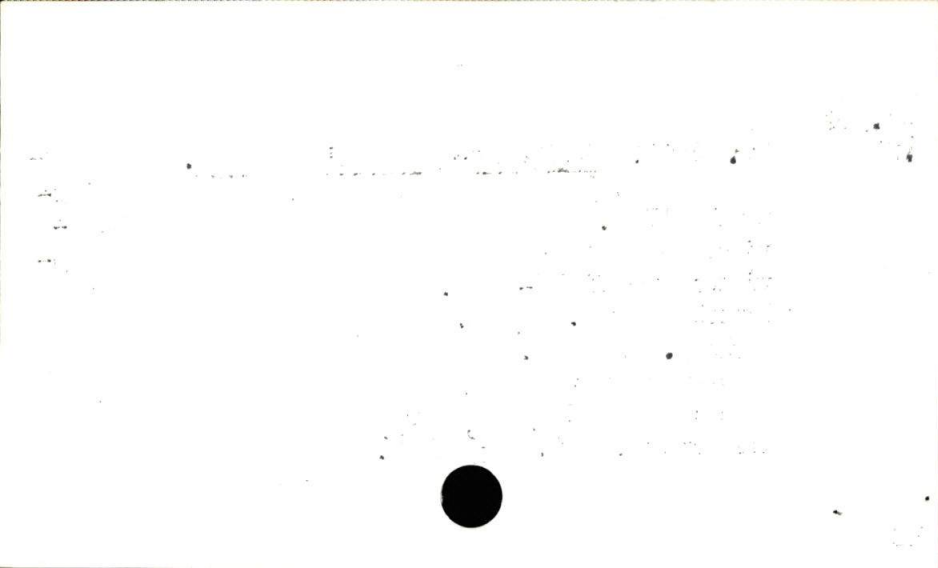
The manual exercise as ordered by His Majesty
in 1764. Together with plans and explanations
of the method generally practis'd at reviews
and field-days. Boston, New-England:
Printed by T. and J. Fleet 1774.

39 p. 2 fold. plates. 21.5cm.

Edward Harvey, Adjutant-General.

Recommended by the Provincial Congress at
Cambridge, Oct. 29, 1774.

(Continued on next card)



The manual exercise as ordered by His Majesty in 1764.

*G.362

.27 Gt. Brit. Adjutant-General's Office. The
manual exercise 1774. (Card 2)
Evans 13319.

1. Gt. Brit.—Army—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
2. Massachusetts—Militia. I. Massachusetts
(Colony) Provincial Congress, Oct.—Dec. 1774.
II. Harvey, Edward. III. Title.



THE
LIBRARY
OF THE
MUSEUM OF
COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY
AT HARVARD UNIVERSITY
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

100
100

The manual exercise, as ordered by His Majesty,
in the year 1764.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gt. Brit. Adjutant-General's Office.

X20

.776

.Si4M

v.2

no.3

The manual exercise, as ordered by His Majesty, in the year 1764. Together with plans and explanations of the method generally practised at reviews and field-days. With copper plates.

Also

Philadelphia: Sold by J.Humphreys, R.Bell, and R.Aitken. MDCCLXXVI. [1776]

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

35,[1]p. 2 fold.plates. 21cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X20

.776

.Si4M

v.2

no.3

Gt. Brit. Adjutant-General's Office.

The manual exercise ... 1776. (Card 2)

With, as issued, Simes, Thomas. The military
guide ... v.2. Philadelphia, 1776.

Edward Harvey, adjutant-general.

Recommended by the Provincial Congress at
Cambridge, Oct. 29, 1774.

Evans 14797.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XAdams

.181

.8

no.3

Another copy. 21cm.



Manual of arithmetic. [Anon.]

See

Emerson, Thomas, *of Woburn, Mass.*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 3, 1924.

M9583



Manual of arms.

Glynn, William C.

No. 12 in *"20th".110.33

Manual of arms. No. 1. Arranged for the piano forte.

— Boston. Prentiss. 1844. 3 pp. Illustrated cover. 33.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1935.

D8730 — T.r. — Marches. Pianoforte.



Manual of arms for light infantry.

Ellsworth, Ephraim Elmer. 1837-1861.

No. 1 in *"20th".91.33

Manual of arms for light infantry, adapted to the rifled musket, . . .
arranged for the U. S. Zouave Cadets, Governor's Guard of Illinois.
— [Chicago. 1859.] 110 pp. 13½ cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 24, 1913.

H9379 — T.r. — Tactics. Infantry. — Illinois. Militia. 1st Regiment. Infantry.



A manual of Catholic prayers.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





A manual of Catholic prayers, and other Christian devotions ...

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



R-B

GV

917

.M3

6005.15
no. 2

A manual of cricket and baseball :
containing plans for laying out
the grounds, plans for forming
clubs, &c., &c.; to which are
added rules and regulations for
cricket / adopted by the
Marylebone club; also rules and
regulations which govern several
celebrated base ball clubs. --
Boston : Mayhew & Baker, 1858.
24 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.
Illustrated cover.
1. Cricket. 2. Baseball.

MRGRRBK
GV917 .M3

16025758

001852



Manual, A, of military surgery.

*"20th".95.7

Confederate States of America. Surgeon General of the Army.

A manual of military surgery. Prepared for the use of the Confederate States Army.

— Richmond. Ayres & Wade. 1863. 297 pp. Plates. 18 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 6, 1917.

L1137 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Army and navy. Army. — Military surgery.



A manual of operation for the automatic sequence controlled calculator.

*E.5129

.236

Harvard University. Computation Laboratory.

A manual of operation for the automatic sequence controlled calculator, by the staff of the computation laboratory. With a foreword by James Bryant Conant. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. Press, 1946.

7 p.l., 561 p. incl. tables, diagrs. XVII pl. on 9 l. 28 x 21 cm. (Its Annals, vol. I)

"Bibliography of numerical analysis": p. 338-396.

QA75

.H3

— — — [Another copy]



A manual of postal information.

RARE BOOKS

DEVL

U.S. Post Office, New York (N.Y.)

XG A manual of postal information / prepared by
.P831 the New-York letter-carriers and presented to
.A10A the public. January 1, 1877 ...

no.20 New York : S.W. Green, printer and electro-
 typer, 16 and 18 Jacob St., [1877]

14,[2]p. ; 20cm. bound to 24cm.

Cover title.

Last leaf blank.

Gray wrappers printed in blue and gray.

I. Title.

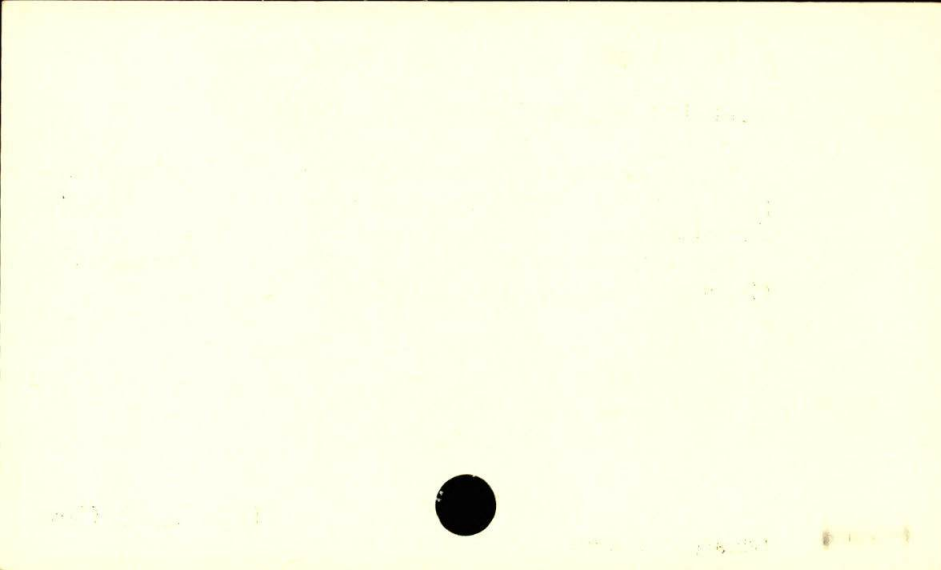


A manual of religious liberty.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





A manual of Scandinavian Mythology.

BL860

.P5

Pigott, Grenville, 1796-1865.

A manual of Scandinavian mythology, containing a popular account of the two Eddas and of the religion of Odin; illustrated by translations from Oehlenschläger's Danish poem, The gods of the north, by Grenville Pigott.

London, W. Pickering, 1839.

xliv, 370 p. 19cm.

*G.147.3 ——— [Another copy]
(Continued on next card)

LC

[illegible]

A manual of Scandinavian Mythology.

BL860

.P5

Pigott, Grenville, 1796-1865. A
manual of Scandinavian mythology ...
1839. (Card 2)

1. Mythology, Norse. 2. Eddas.
I. Edda, Snorra Sturlusonar. II.
Oehlenschläger, Adam Gottlob, 1779-
1850. Nordens guder. III. Title.
[Full name: George Grenville
 Wandesford Pigott]

.LC



A manual of spiritual fortification.

PR1191

.W45 Willcox, Mrs. Louise (Collier) 1865-1929, comp.

A manual of spiritual fortification; being a choice of meditative and mystic poems made and annotated by Louise Collier Willcox. New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1910.

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xx p., 2 l., 295, [1] p. 18^{cm}.

*P.83.969.1 ——— [Another copy]

1. Religious poetry, English. 2. English poetry (Collections) I. Title. II. Title: Spiritual fortification.

PR1191.W45



Manual of the arts.

*P.31.995

Young ladies guide, The, to gentility and useful knowledge.

— Philadelphia. Evans & Co. 1857. 450, (1) pp. Illus. Plates. 16°. The second title-page bears the title, Manual of the arts. The principal illustrators are Alexander Anderson and Abel Bowen.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 12,

1903

E7090 — Recreative arts. — Manual of the arts. — Bowen, Abel, illus. — Anderson, Alexander, illus. 1775-1870.



*20th Manual of the panorama of the Battle of Shiloh.
32 Michigan Avenue, between Madison and Monroe
.105 Streets, Chicago.

Chicago: A. T. Andreas, publisher, 602 Opera
House. 1885.

15 p. map. 24cm.

Illustrated wrappers.

"Battle of Shiloh. Written expressly for this
work by L. B. Crooker, late Captain 55th Illinois
Infantry.": p.8-15.

25 Mar. 1946 MA -
20th Regt. Fd.

LC //

1 Shiloh, Battle of, 1862.
2 Panoramias.
I Crooker, Lucien B.

Hist.ref.--m.e. and L.

due

(12)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

A manual on the culture of small fruits.

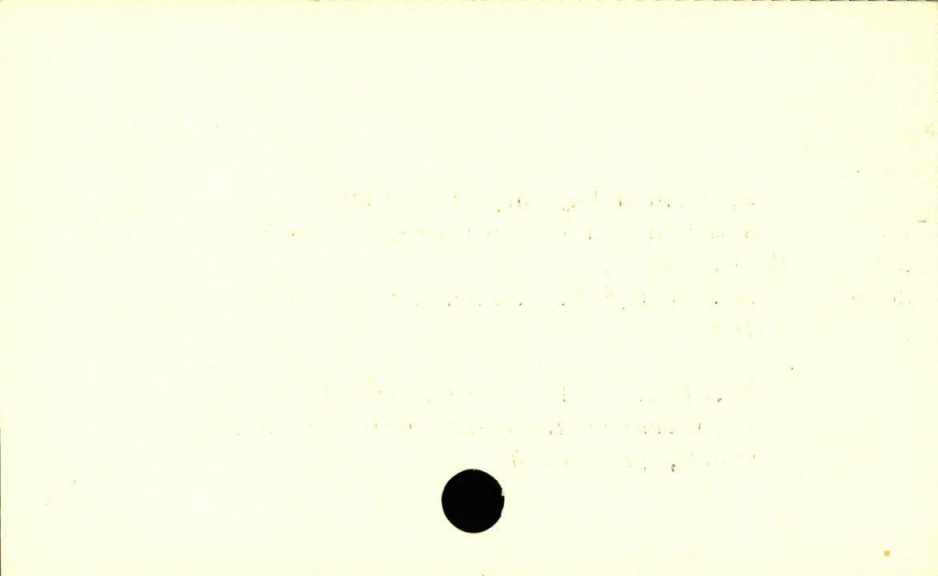
Roe, Edward Payson, 1838-1888.

*XL A manual on the culture of small fruits, by
.876 E. P. Roe ...
.R62M Newburgh, N.Y.: Journal Printing Establishment,
1876.

81.[1]p. illus. 23cm.(8vo)

Illustrated wrappers, printed in red, green,
& black, preserved.

MB



Manual para administrar los santos sacramentos.

García, Bartholomé.

**H.89.172

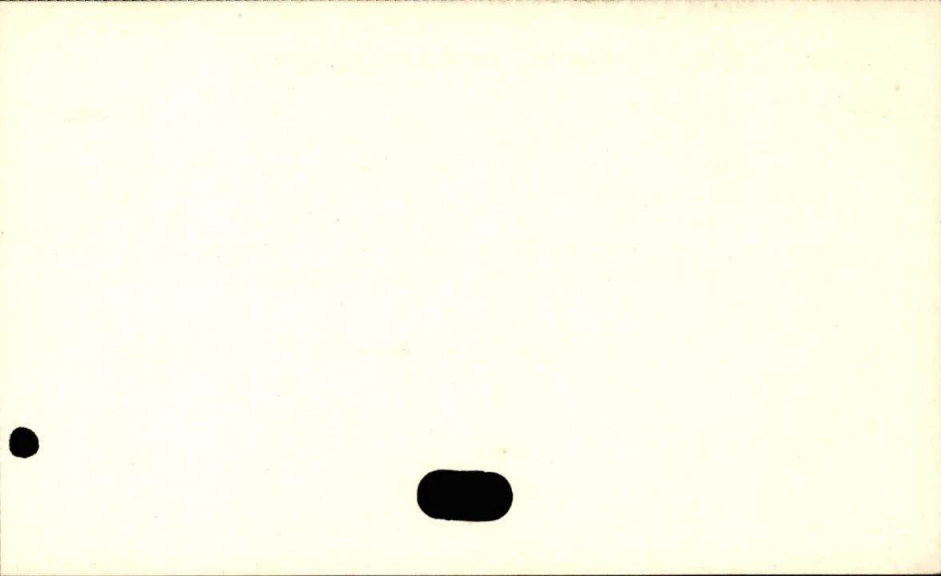
Manual para administrar los santos sacramentos de penitencia, eucaristia, extrema-unción, y matrimonio: dar gracias despues de comulgar, y ayudar á bien morir á los Indios de las naciones: Pajalates Orejones, Pacaos, Pacóas, Tilijayas, Alasapas Pausames, y otras muchas diferentes, que se hallan en las misiones del Rio de San Antonio, y Rio Grande, pertenecientes á el Colegio

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

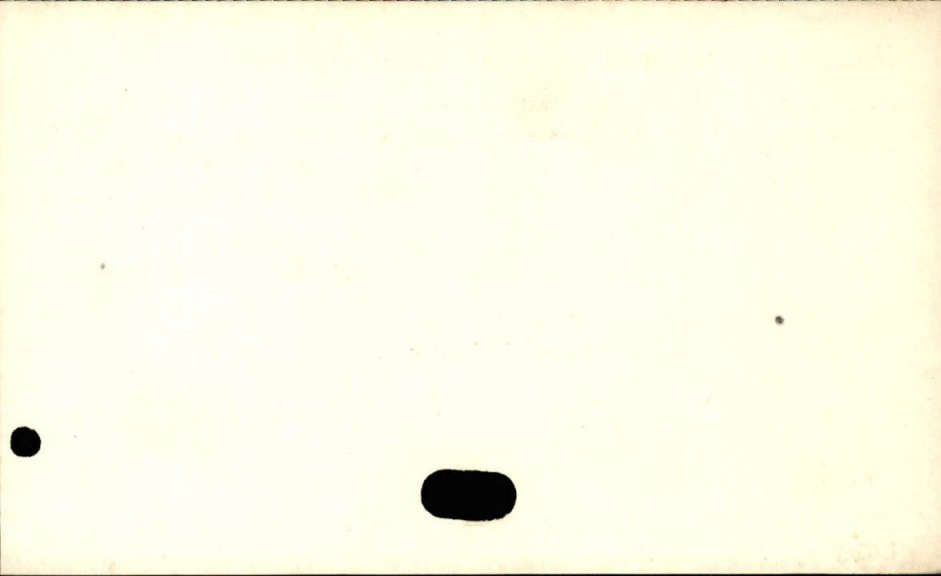
Public Library, April 13, 1920.

L8873 — T.r. — Coahuiltecan language. Works in Coahuiltecan. — Sacramentaries.



Manual para administrar los santos sacramentos.

- García, B. Manual para administrar . . . (Continued.) **H.89.172
de la Santissima Cruz de la ciudad de Queretaro, como son: Los
Pacuâches, Mescâles, Pampôpas, Tâcames, Chayopînes, Venados,
Pamâques, y toda la juventud de Pihuiques, Borrados, Sanipaos,
y Manos de Perro.
- Impreso con las licencias necessarias en la imprenta de los here-
deros de Doña Maria de Rivera . . . Año de 1760. (16), 88 pp.
19½ cm., in 4s.
In Spanish and Coahuiltecan.
The only known example of Coahuiltecan.



Manuale curatorum.

[Surgant, Joannes Ulricus]

*XG
.521
.G94P
no.2
Manuale curatorum: predicandi prebens modum
tam latino: q̃ vulgari/ passim quo q̃ gallico
sermone practice illuminatum. Cū certis alijs
ad curam animarū pertinētibꝫ ...

[Argentorati, in officina I. Knoblauchij,
1520]

6 p.l., 108 numb.l. 1 illus. 20cm. (4to)

Title within ornamental panel border.

"Breuium curatorum a mendorum iniuria vindica-
tum.in officina cha lcographica/solertis viri
(Continued on next card) MB



[Surgant, Joannes Ulricus] Manuale curatorum

*XG ... [1520] (Card 2)

.521 Joannis Knoblauchij. Argentorati septimo kalē.

.G94P Martias elaboratū est. anno M.D.XX."--colophon.

no.2 Numerous errors in foliation.

I. Title.

MB



****Benton 28.1**

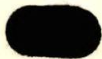
Manuale officiorum pro omnibus festis beatissimæ virginis Mariæ deigenetricis, juxta breviarium Romanum, et decreta S. R. Congregationis recitandorum. Cum commemorationibus omnium sanctorum, et homiliis dominicarum in illis occurrentium. Mexici, ex typographia Matitensi Héredum . . . Josephi a Jauregui . . . Anno Dñi MDCCXCI. (4), 1-344, 445-496 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

The pagination 445-496, is a printer's error for 345-396.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 8, 1923.

Cp136 — Roman Catholic Church. and ritual. — Hours. Liturgical books.

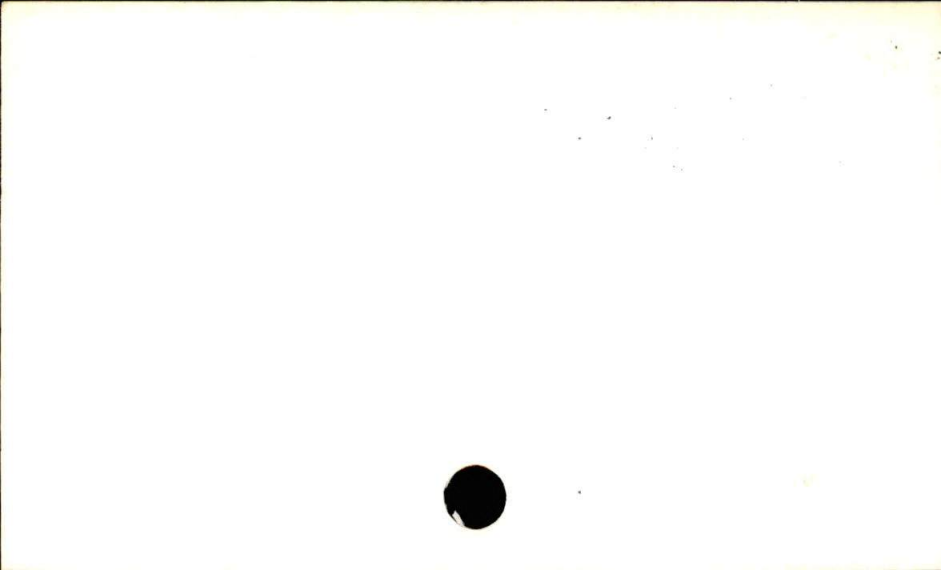


Manuale parrochialium sacerdotum.

*G.405

.158 Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Manual.
Manuale parrochialium sacerdotum. Nuremberg,
Joannes Weyssenburger, 1509.
[26] p. woodcuts. 22 cm.
Printer's mark on final leaf.

I. Title.



Manuale typographicum.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Zapf, Hermann

SCfQ
.968
.Z19M

Manuale typographicum. 100 typographical
arrangements with considerations about types,
typography and the art of printing selected from
past and present, printed in eighteen languages.

Frankfurt; New York, Z-Presse, 1968.

3p.ℓ.,117,[1]ℓ. 30.5cm.

Includes bibliographical references.



Manuales Soler.

See also

Soler, Manuel.

P. 12



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1907.

G3732



Manuali Hoepli.

Gherzi, Italo.

**E.5119a.8

- Matematica dilettevole e curiosa. Problemi bizzarri — Paradossi algebrici, geometrici e meccanici — Moto perpetuo . . .
— Milano. Hoepli. 1913. viii, 730 pp. Illus. Diagrams. [Manuali Hoepli.] 15 cm., in 8s.
Bibliografia, pp. vii, viii.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 10, 1914.

K1895 — T.r. — S.r. — Problems and examples. Colls. — Mathematics. Colls.



Manuali Hoepli.

Loria, Gino, 1862—

**E.5129.186

Guida allo studio della storia delle matematiche.

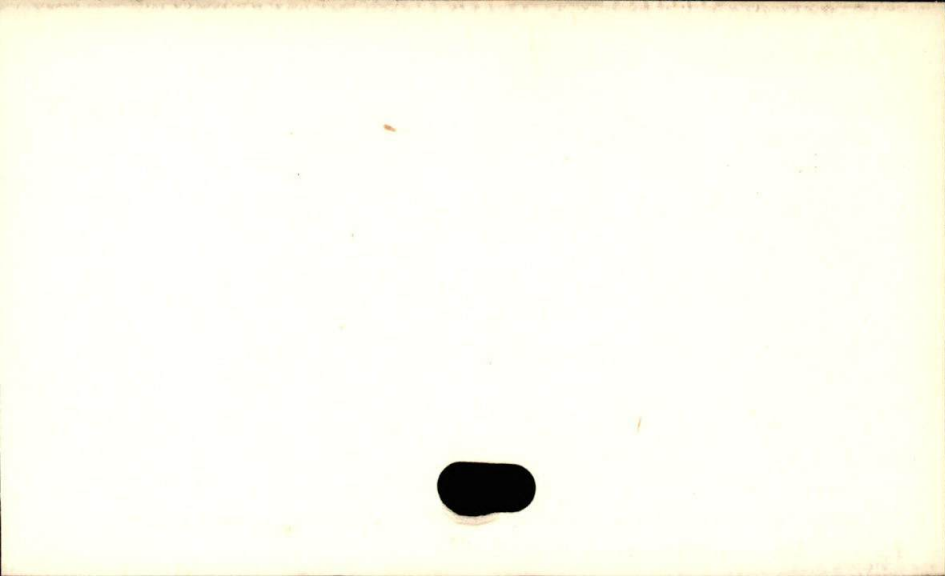
— Milano. Hoepli. 1916. xvi, 228 pp. [Manuali Hoepli.] 14½
cm., in 8s.

Bibliographies interspersed throughout the text.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 22, 1916.

L221 — S.r. — Mathematics. Hist. Bibl.



Manuali Hoepli.

Pascal, Ernesto.

**E.5129.118

Repertorio di matematiche superiori (Definizioni-formale-teoremi-cenni bibliografici).

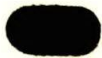
— Milano. Hoepli. 1898, 1900. 2 v. [Manuali Hoepli.] 16°.
Contents. — 1. Analisi. 2. Geometria.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 21,

1901

F1746 — Mathematics. Collected works. — S.r.



Manuali Hoepli.

Schiaparelli, Giovanni Virginio.

**E.5147.63

L'astronomia nell' Antico Testamento.

— Milano. Hoepli. 1903. viii, 196 pp. [Manuali Hoepli.] 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed

May 9, 1904.

F3750 — Astronomy. — Bible. O. T. Astronomy. — S.r.



****G.355.90**

Manualito para administrar el viático y extremaunción en idioma mexicano.

— México. Valdés. 1817. (4), 9 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

T. J. J.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 21, 1905.


F6916 — Nahuatl language. Works in Nahuatl. — Manuals.



Manuall, The, of prayers, or the prymer in Englyshe.

England, Church of. Liturgy and ritual.

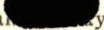
****Benton 28.34**

The Manuall of prayers or the prymer in Englyshe, set out at lengthe, whose contentes the reader by the prologe next after the Kalender, shal sone perceave and there in shall se brefly the order of the whole boke. Set forth by Jhon late bysshoppe of Rochester at the cōmaundement of theryght honorable Lorde, Thomas Crūwel, Lorde Priuie seale Uicegerent to the Kynges hyghnes.  The prayer of a ryghteous man. &c. Jacob v. *Colophon* (signature Gg iiij, reverse): Imprynted in bottoll lane, at the sygne of the whyt beare by me Jhon Mayler for Jhon Waylande, and be to sell in powles churchyarde, by Andrewe

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 8, 1923.

Cp144 — T.r. — Primers. Liturgical  Mayler, John, printer. — Hilsey, John, Bishop of Rochester, —1539(?). — Hilsey primer.



Manuall, The, of prayers, or the prymer in Englyshe.

****Benton 28.34**

England, Church of. Liturgy and ritual. The Manuall of prayers,
... (Continued.)

Hester at the whyt horse, and also by Mychel Lobley, at the sygne of saynt Mycheli. cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. 1539. Black-letter. (120) ff. 17½ cm.

Sig. A-Z, Aa-Gg, in 4s. Printed in black and red. Initial wood-cut letters, and wood-cut illustrations on F. iii (obv.), S. ii (obv.). Text wholly in English, excepting the headings of the individual psalms.

The Hilsey Primer.

Title in a compartment, below which is printed the line, Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum.

The title in this copy is in manuscript facsimile, otherwise a perfect copy. The second edition of Bishop Hilsey's Primer in English.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 8, 1923.



Manuals.

*3517.114.1=**FR98.B77.1

Liber exemplorum ad usum praedicantium. Saeculo XIII compositus a quodam fratre minore Anglico de provincia Hiberniae. Secundum codicem Dunelmensem editus per A. G. Little.

Aberdoniae. Typis academicis. 1908. xxix, 177, (1) pp. [British Society of Franciscan Studies. Vol. 1.] 22 cm., in 8s.

"The book is a manual for the use of preachers, and is divided into two parts. The first part treats 'of things above' and in this the subjects are arranged in order of precedence — Christ, the Blessed Virgin, angels, St. James. The second part treats 'Of things below,' and in this the subjects
[Continued on the next card.]

Sabat
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library December 2, 1936.

E689 — Little, Andrew George, ed., 1863—. — Manuals. — S.r.c.



Manuals.

*3517.114.1==**FR98.B77.1

Liber exemplorum ad usum praedicantium. (Continued.)

are arranged in alphabetical order. The MS. comes to an end in the letter M."—*Page vi.*

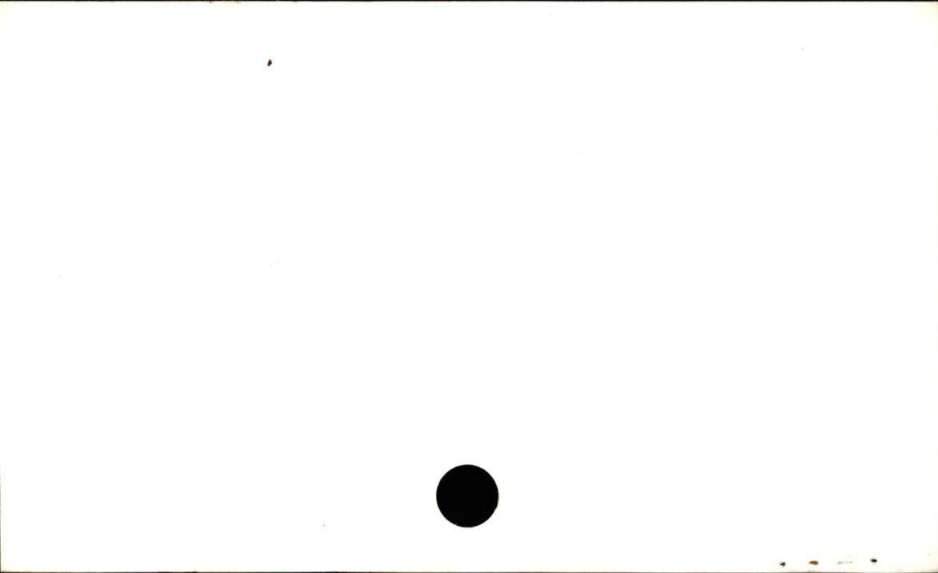
The author's name is not known.

Bibliography, pp. x, xi.

Inserted in the **FR copy is a review of the book by P. Michael Bihl, O.F.M.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library December 2, 1936.



Manuals.

****G.355.90**

Manualito para administrar el viático y extremaunción en idioma mexicano.

— México. Valdés. 1817. (4), 9 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 21, 1905.

F6916 — Nahuatl language. Works in Nahuatl. — Manuals.



Manuals.

****2427.61=**Benton 28.17**

York, England, Diocese of. Liturgy and ritual.

Manuale et Processionale ad usum insignis ecclesiae Eboracensis.

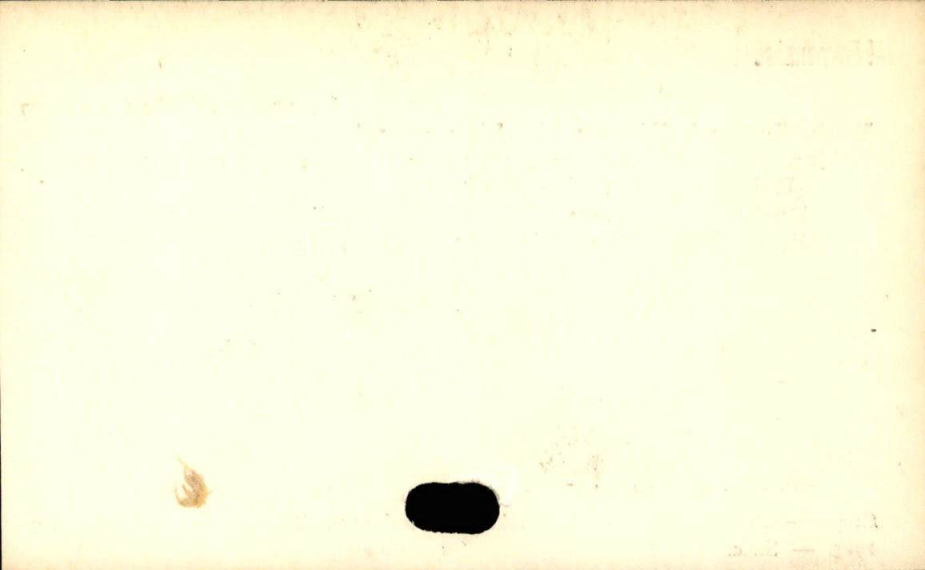
[Edited by W. G. Henderson.]

Durham. Andrews & Co. 1875. xxvii, 207 pp. [Surtees Society. Publications. Vol. 63.] 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 5, 1922.

Cp140 — Processionals. — Manuals  Henderson, William George, ed., 1819-1905. — S.r.c.



Manuals of elementary science.

Maxwell, James Clerk.

Matter and motion.

London. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. 1876.
128 pp. Diagrams. [Manuals of elementary science.] Sm. 8°.

Same. 1882.

3949.94
**E.5019a.82

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Dec. 31,
F1881 — Dynamics. — S.r. — T.r.

1903



*G.Cab.

4.4

Manuche, ^Cosmo, f1.1652.

The bastard.

London, For M.M.and others, 1652.

W & M 777.

English 1642-1700 microcards.



*G.Cab.

4.4

Manuche, Cosmo, f1.1652.

Just general.

London, For M.M.and others, 1652.

W & M 778.

English 1642-1700 microcards.



Manuche, Cosmo.

****A.5567**

The just general. A tragi-comedy.

London. M. M., T. C. & G. Bedell. 1652. (6), 66, (1) pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Artz.

E1153 — T.r.

July 31,



1901

1 11111

[Faint, illegible text]



*G.Cab.

4.4

Manuche, Cosmo, f1.1652.

Loyal lovers.

London, For Thomas Eglesfield, 1652.

W & M 779.

English 1642-1700 microcards.



Manuductio ad ministerium.

Mather, Cotton. 1663-1728.

Manuductio ad ministerium. Directions for a candidate of the ministry . . .

Boston, Printed for Thomas Hancock . . . 1726. (3), xviii, (1), 149, (1) pp. 16°. **H.108.1

A catalogue of books for a young student's library, pp. 148, 149.

The half-title is Dr. Mather's Directions for a candidate of the ministry.

The running title is The angels preparing to sound the trumpets.

A later edition, having the title Dr. Cotton Mather's Student and preacher, may be found on shelf-numbers **7439.4; **G.377.50.

Trimmed too closely at the top.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 8, 1907.

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

Manuductio ad ministerium.

Mather, C. 1663-1728. Manuductio ad ministerium. (Continued.)

Same. (3), xviii, (1), 151 pp.

****G.377.51**

A catalogue, etc., pp. 150, 151.

Pp. 148, 149 contain Filii, quum legisset, gratulatio, an English poem, signed S. Mather; catalogued separately.

Same. (1), xix, 151 pp.

****H.13.15**

The preface is enlarged and the table of contents omitted.

The half-title page is missing.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 8, 1907.

12-1-1914

Received of the Hon. Secy of the Interior
the sum of \$100.00 for the purpose of
the purchase of land for the
establishment of a reservation
for the benefit of the
people of the State of
California.

[This work is kept on the Special Business Floor]

Manuductio ad poesin Svecanum

Arvidi, Andreas.

Res.
.2885
.25
Manuductio ad poesin Svecanum, thet "är,
en kort Handledning til thet Swenske
Poeterij, verszeller Rijn-Konsten. Förfär-
digad ochsammerndragen vthaff Andrea
Arvidi Stregnensi.

Strengnäs : Zacharias Brocken, 1651.
18 , 219, 1 , p. ; 16 cm.

Ariv

Res.
.2885
.25

Manuduction, A, or introduction unto divinitie.

James, Thomas, D.D. 1571?-1629.

No. 8 in **H.94.224

A [manuduction or introduction unto divinitie: containing a confutation of papists by papists throughout the important articles of our religion, etc.]

[Imprinted for H. Cripps, and H. Curteyne. Oxford. 1625.] 136, (8) pp. 17½ cm., in 4s.

The title-page and the rest of signature A is missing. The above title is taken from the British Museum Catalogue of early English works.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

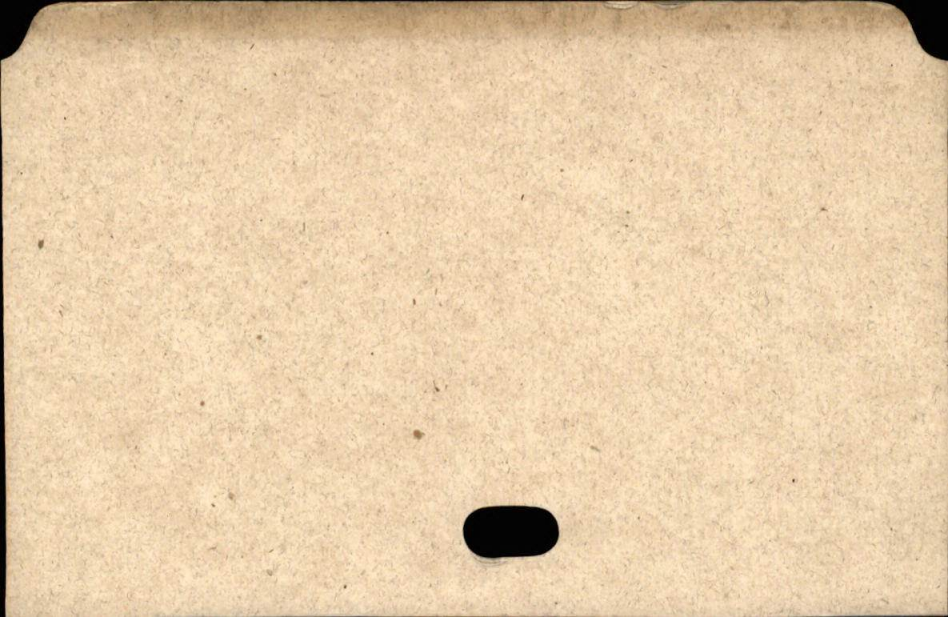
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 6, 1911.

H4808 — England, Church of. Articles of religion. — T.r.



Manuel.



MANUEL, KING OF PORTUGAL, 1469-1521.

Goes, Damião de, 1502-1574.

*XfD Chronica do Serenissimo Senhor Rei D. Manoel
.191 escrita por Damião de Goes, e novamente dada a
.5 luz ... por Reinerio Bocache.

Lisboa, Na officina de Miguel Manescal da Costa, impressor do Santo Officio. M. DCC. XLIX. Com todas as licenças necessarias. Vende-se no largo da Conceição velha, nas casas dos religiosos do Carmo [1749]

4 p.l., 609 p. 30cm. (fol.)

Title page in red & black; title vignette:
Portuguese arms.

MB



Manuel II., *King of Portugal* [deposed 1910], 1889-

See

Emmanuel II., *King of Portugal* [deposed 1910], 1889-

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 6, 1929.

N6564



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Manuel II, King of Portugal, 1889-1932.

XfZ Livros antigos portugueses, 1489-1600, da
.37 bibliotheca de Sua Majestade Fidelissima.
.M31L Descriptos por S.M. El-Rei D. Manuel em tres
volumes ...

Impresso na imprensa da Universidade de
Cambridge e publicado por Maggs Bros, Londres,
1929.

3v. illus.(part col.),plates(part col.),
facsim.(part col.,part fold.) 33cm.

Added t.p. in English; text in Portuguese and
English.

(See next card)

MB-Rev

dzis

Ticknor--tr. fr. D. 190. 14



1cxxx

(bl)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Manuel II, King of Portugal, 1889-1932.

Livros antigos portugueses, 1489-1600 ...

XfZ
.37
1929. (Card 2)

.M31L

1. Portuguese literature--Classical period,
1500-1700--Bibl. 2. Bibliography--Rare books.
3. Portugal--Bibl.--Catalogs. 4. Incunabula--
Bibl.--Catalogs. I. Title. II. Title: Early
Portuguese books.

61



*A,5575 Manuel, C H.
1 Suspended hour [by] C. H. Manuel. Boston,
Mass., 1937,

[139] p. 26cm.

"This edition limited to one hundred numbered copies, the first twenty-five of which are signed by the author," This copy is number 7 signed by the author.

Poems.

A revision of "Rebuff", entitled "Phrase of stone", is inserted on a half-sheet before the poem.

I. Title.

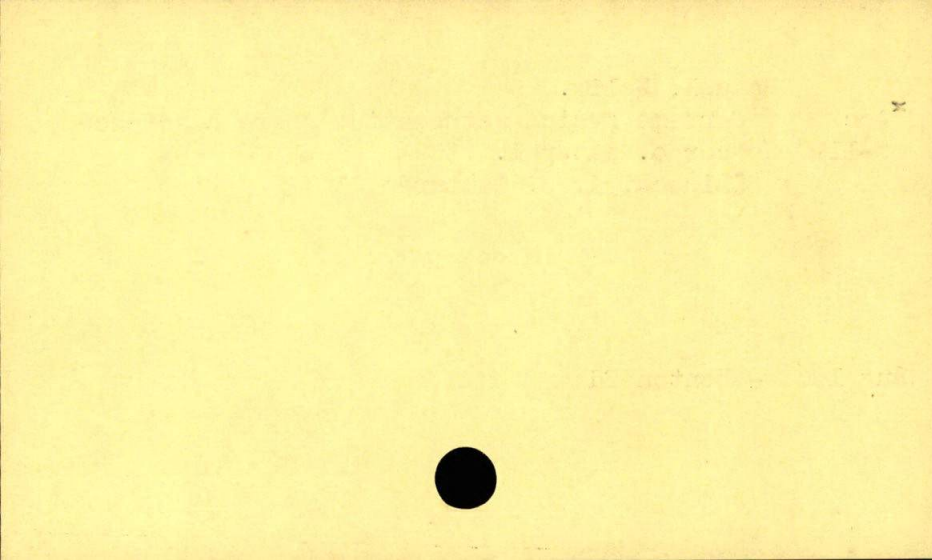
LC



Manuel, Felix.

*Acc Certame fysico-mathematico sobre a science
68-1190 do corpo. natural.
[Lisboa, A. R. Galhardo, 1872]

Aug 1968 - Benton fd



Manuel, Francisco

see

Mello, Francisco Manuel de, 1608-1666.



Manuel, Juan, 1282-1349?

See

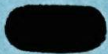
Juan Manuel, *Don*, 1282-1349?

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 26, 1927.

N3907

13



Manuel de Mello, Francisco, 1608-1666.

See

Mello, Francisco Manuel de, 1608-1666.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 21, 1916.

K8866

Bar



Manuel Deza, Pedro, 1583?-1635.

Eloino, Domingo, 1386-1461.

****D.147.35**

Versión que Fr. Lope Félix de Vega Carpio hizo del Himno de oro o Rosario rítmico [compuesto en latín por el P. D. Domingo Eloino] por encargo del P. Don Pedro Manuel Deza . . . Antecedentes y consiguientes sobre dicha versión por Baltasar Cuartero y Huerta . . .

— [Madrid. Cerracín. 1935.] 77, (3) pp. Decorated cover. 19.5 cm.

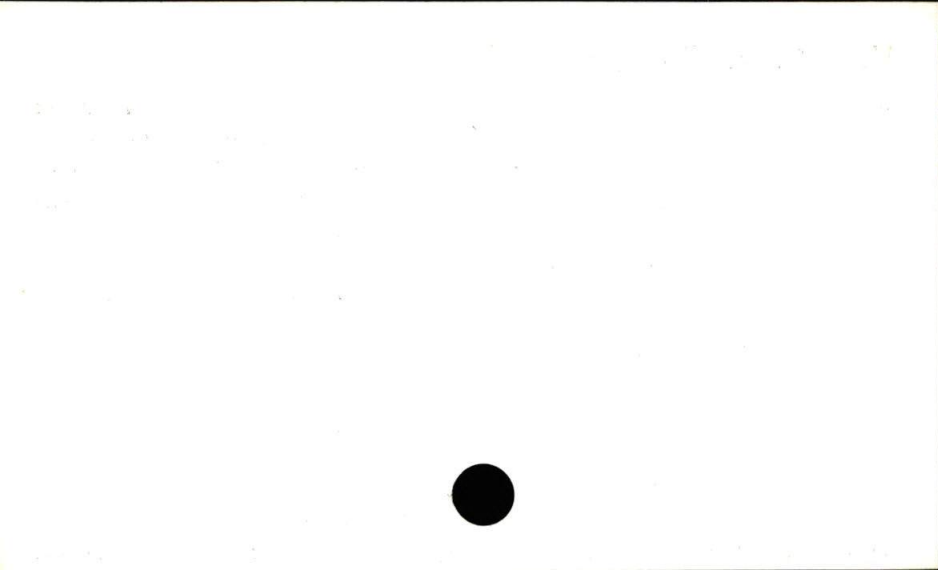
The author's name appears only on page 5.

No. 96 of the edition.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 13, 1936

E423 — Himno de oro o Rosario rítmico. — Manuel Deza, Pedro, 1583?-1635.— Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de, tr., 1562-1635. — Cuartero y Huerta, Baltasar, ed.



Manuel. Tragedy.

Maturin, Charles Robert, 1782-1824.

No. 2 in ****G.3974.29**

Manuel; a tragedy, in five acts: as performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury-Lane. By the author of Bertram.

London. Murray. 1817. viii, (1), 84, (2) pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 14, 1920.

L8528 — T.r.




*6147.211 *P.80.915

Manuel de bibliographie biographique et d'iconographie
des femmes célèbres. Par un vieux bibliophile.

See

Ungherini, A.





Manuel de l'amateur de la gravure.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Schreiber, Wilhelm Ludwig, 1855-1932.

XfZ

Handbuch der Holz- und Metallschnitte des XV.

.17

Jahrhunderts; Manuel de l'amateur de la gravure

.Sch7H

sur bois et sur metal au XVe siècle. 3. Aufl.

Stuttgart, A. Hiersemann, 1969-1976.

11v.in 12. illus., facsims. 30cm.

Facsimile reproduction of original edition,
1902-30.

Each volume has also special t.p.

Bibliographies.

MB-Rev.



Manuel de l'amateur de livres du xix^e siècle,
1801-1893.

Vicaire, Georges, 1853-1921.

Manuel de l'amateur de livres du xix^e siècle,
1801-1893. Éditions originales.--Ouvrages et
périodiques illustrés. Romantiques.--Réimpres-
sions critiques de textes anciens ou classiques.
Bibliothèques et collections diverses. Publica-
tions des sociétés de bibliophiles de Paris et
des départements. Curiosités bibliographiques,
etc., etc.; préface de Maurice Tourneux. Paris,
Librairie A. Rouquette, 1894-1920.

8v. 24.5cm.

No.382 of 1050

copies.

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XZ
.31
.V66M



Manuel de l'hispanisant.

****D.110A.119**

Foulché-Delbosc, Raymond, and L. Barrau-Dihigo.

Manuel de l'hispanisant. Tome 2.

= New York. 1925. 1 v. 22½ cm., in 8s.

Appears as No. 119 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

Contents. — 1.

2. Collections.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D754 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Hispanic Society of America. — Spain. Lit. Bibl.



Manuel de la gravure.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Brunner, Felix, 1929-

*XZ A handbook of graphic reproduction processes
.53 ... Handbuch der Druckgraphik ... Manuel de la
.B83H gravure ... French version: Albert Flocon.
English version: Dennis Qu. Stephenson;
Visual Communication Books, Hastings-House,
publishers, inc. New York 22 NY c1962.

379 p. illus. 21 x 23cm.

Bibliography: p.378-379.



Manuel de Mello, Francisco.

Acc.

89-

306

Manifesto de Portvgal...

Lisboa : Su Magestad, Anno 1647.

1 vol. ; 19 cm. (4to.).



Manuel de Mello, Francisco.

Acc.

89-

311

Primeira parte das cartas familiares...

Roma : Filipe Maria Mancini, [1664].

1 vol. ; 22.5 cm.



Manuel des dames, ou l'art de l'élégance.

Bayle-Mouillard, Élisabeth Félicie.

4006.24=*P.44.63

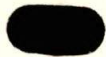
Manuel des dames, ou l'art de l'élégance . . . Par M^{me}. Celnart
[pseud.]. 2e édition, augmentée.

Paris. 1833. (3), 272 pp. Folded plate. [Manuels-Roret.] 13½
cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

H9246 — T.r. — S.r. — Toilet.

Public Library, October 21, 1913.



Manuel des marins.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XE

.773

.B66M

Bourdé de Villehuet, Jacques, 1732 (ca.)-1789.

Manuel des marins, ou Dictionnaire des termes
de marine, par monsieur Bourdé ...

A l'Orient, Chez Julien Le Jeune fils,
libraire, rue de Bretagne. M. DCC. LXXIII.

Avec approbation & privilege du Roi. [1773]

2v.in 1(v.1:271p.;v.2:278,[2]p.) 20cm.(8vo)

Title of v.2: Manuel des marins, ou
Explication des termes de marine.



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

*SCG

.P841

.P81M

Manuel des postes pour l'Allemagne et les routes principales de l'Europe. Avec des notices très-avantageuses pour ceux qui prennent la poste, les voitures accélérées, les bateaux à vapeur et les chemins de fer; reductions des monnaies etc. ... 5me édition avec un supplément pour 1841, par E. Poppele. Francfort s/M., F. Wilmans, 1841.

288,xxiiip. fold.map,fold.tab. 20cm.

1. Transportation--Europe. 2. Travel.
I. Poppele, E.

MB

Sewall fd--1974--Carvalho



S
Spelman

S

Manuel dramatique.

Geoffroy, Julien Louis. 1743-1814.

****T.49.11**

Manuel dramatique, à l'usage des auteurs et des acteurs, et nécessaire aux gens du monde qui aiment les idées toutes trouvées, et les jugemens tout faits.

= Paris. Painparré. 1822. (1), xxiv, 404 pp. 13 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 23, 1913.



Manuel du vaudevilliste. [Anon.]

See

Tourret, Gaspard, 1787-

This card was printed at the Boston

L3462

Public Library, February 6, 1918.



Manuel Mathias.

See

Vieira Fialho de Mendonça, Manuel Mathias.



Manuel Pereira.

*A.39

.3

Adams, Francis Colburn.

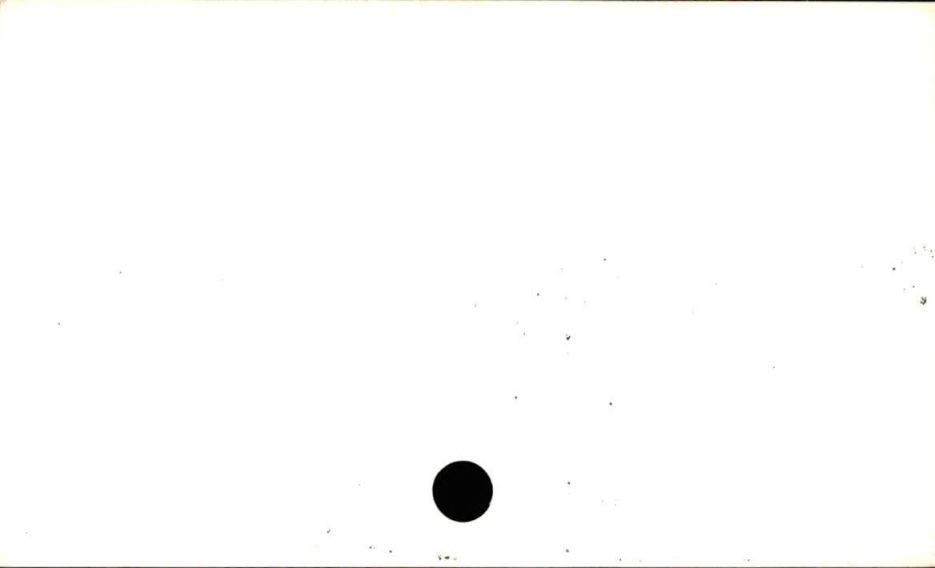
Manuel Pereira; or, The sovereign rule of South Carolina. With views of southern laws, life, and hospitality. Washington, D. C., Buell & Blanchard, 1853.

302 p. 20cm.

Wright, American fiction (1851-1875) 12.

Ex libris: Wendell Phillips.

1. Slavery in the U. S.—Fiction. 2. Pereira, Manuel. I. Title.



Manuels-Roret.

Bayle-Mouillard, Élisabeth Félicie.

4006.24=*P.44.63

Manuel des dames, ou l'art de l'élégance . . . Par M^{me}. Celnart
[pseud.]. 2e édition, augmentée.

Paris. 1833. (3), 272 pp. Folded plate. [Manuels-Roret.] 13½
cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

H9246 — T.r. — S.r. — Toilet.

Public Library, October 21, 1913.



Manufactory Scheme, Massachusetts, 1740.

See

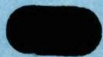
Land Bank, Massachusetts, 1740.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 10, 1918.

L5389

Bar



Manufactory Undertaking, Massachusetts, 1740.

See

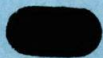
Land Bank, Massachusetts, 1740.

This card was printed at the Boston

L5389

Public Library, December 10, 1918.

Ba



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.816

.F33M

The manufacturer's pocket-piece.

Felch, Walton.

The manufacturer's pocket-piece; or The cotton-mill moralized. A poem, with illustrative notes.

By Walton Felch ...

[Newburyport, Mass.] Published for Samuel Allen. And sold by him and the author, Medway [Mass.]-- Price 25 cts. single--3D. per doz.--and 12D per hundred. 1816.

vi, [7]-23p. 18.5cm.

"Wm. B. Allen & Co. printers, Newburyport"--
p.23.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.816

.F33M

Felch, Walton. The manufacturer's pocket-
piece ... 1816. (Card 2)

Shaw/Shoemaker 37574; Wegelin 949.

Extra-illustrated with related views and por-
traits.

Ex libris (signature): Abram E. Cutter.



Manufactures.

Babbage, Charles, F.R.S. 1792-1871.

On the economy of machinery and manufactures.

London. Knight. 1832. xvi, 320 pp. Illus. Vignette. 21 cm.,
in 8s. ****E.110.33**

Same. Philadelphia. Carey & Lea. xix, 15-282 pp. 17 cm., in 6s.
***B.6104.69**

Same. 4th edition, enlarged. London. Murray. 1846.
xxiv, 408 pp. Vignette. 16 cm., in 8s. **8018.98**

[The first and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 25, 1911.

H6512 — Machinery. — Manufactures.



R-B

XH Manufacturers of grand, square, and
.F upright piano fortes ... --
881 Boston, MA : Rand, Avery & Co.,
.M38A Printers, 1881.
.49 [16] p. : ill. ; 21.5 cm.
 At head of title: September, 1881.
 1. Piano. 2. Advertising flyers.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm28395676

009863



RARE BKS

D515

.M65

1918x

BPL1RB

39999054446677

Manufacturers' record.

The most damning
revelation of Germany's t

15 p. / 23 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewison



Collection of Washingtoniana

R-B

HX
36

.M35x

Manuil'skii, Dmitrii Zakhar'evich,
1883-1959.

I partiti comunisti e la crisi
del capitalismo : (rapporto del
Presidium del C.E. all'XI Plenum
dell'I.C.). -- Bruxelles : Edizioni
di Cultura Sociale., [193-?].

200 p. ; 16 cm. (Documenti della
Internazionale)

At head of title: Documenti de la
internazionale Manuilski.

Speech delivered at the 11th
Plenum.

1. Communism--History. I.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm00993078

003810



R-B

HX
36
.M35x

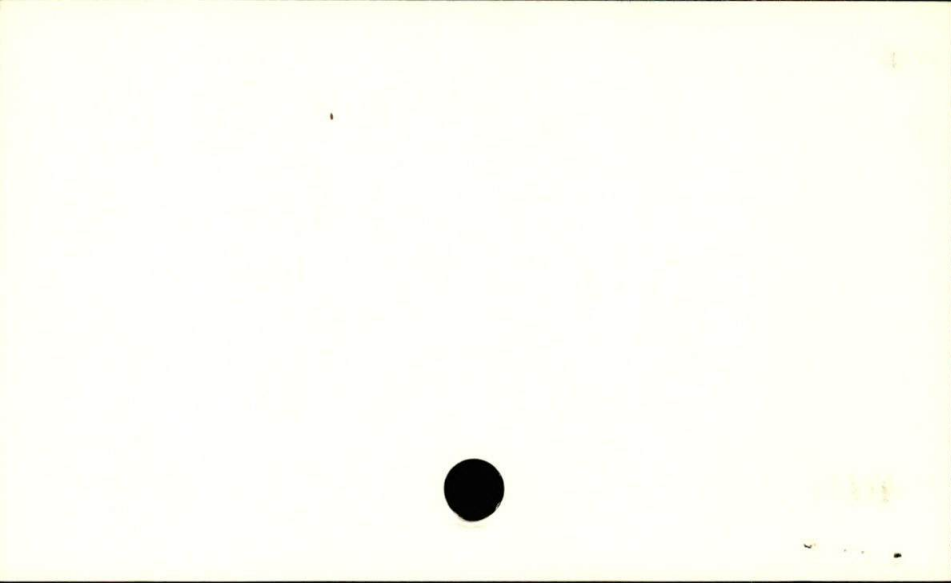
Manuil'skii, Dmitrii Zakhar'evich,
1883-1959. -- I partiti comunisti
e la crisi del capitalismo ...
[193-?]. (Card 2)

L'Adunata dei Refrattari Collection.
II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm00993078

003811



R-B

E
446
.M29
1830x

Manumission Society of North Carolina.
An address to the people of North
Carolina, : on the evils of slavery.
/ By the friends of liberty and
equality... -- Greensborough, N.C. :
William Swain..., 1830. (Nicholas
Muller, Printer & Stereotyper.)
[2], 68, [1] p. ; 15.5 cm.
1. Slavery in the United States--
Controversial literature. I. Swain,
William, printer. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm22412668



*Q.59
.97

Manung der cristenheit widder die durken.

Gutenbergs Turkenkalender fur das jahr 1455,
rekonstruierter Typendruck von holzerner Hand-
presse mit Handrubrizierung. [Mainz, Gutenberg-
gesellschaft, 1928]

cover-title, facsim. ([9] p.) [1] p. 27 cm.
(Kleiner Druck der Gutenberg-gesellschaft, nr.
IXa)

"Wiedergabe des im Dezember 1454 gedruckten
sogenannten Turkenkalenders auf das Jahre 1455,
(Continued on next card)



*Q.59
.97

Manung der cristenheit widder die durken...
1928. (Card 2)

des ersten vollständig erhaltenen Druckes in
deutscher Sprache nach einer Lichtdruckwider-
gabe des im Besitze der Munschener Staatsbib-
liothek befindlichen Originals.

1. Gutenberg, Johann, 1397?-1468. 2. In-
cunabula--Facsimiles. I. Munich. Bayerische
Staatsbibliothek. II. ^Title.



MANUNG DER CRISTENHEIT WIDDER DIE DURKEN.

*Q.59

.98

Mori, Gustav.

Der Turkenkalender für das Jahr 1455; eine
druckhistorische Studie. Mainz, Gutenberg-
Gesellschaft, 1928.

[18] p. 28 cm. (On cover: Kleiner Druck der
Gutenberg-gesellschaft, nr. IXb)



SPECIAL Manures: a prize essay.
COLLECTIONS [Dana, Samuel Luther] 1795-1868.

SCH Manures: a prize essay. Published by the
.843 Massachusetts Society for the Promotion of
.D19M Agriculture. Boston: Printed by Samuel N.
Dickinson, 1843.

40p. 22.5cm.

Front printed green wrapper preserved.

1. Fertilizers and manures. I. Massachusetts
Society for Promoting Agriculture. II. Title.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT. The Manuscript ... Nos. V. & VI.--for Nov. &
xXW Dec ...
.827 New-York: G. & C. Carvill, and Elam Bliss. 1827.
.A10M
cover-title, [129]-192 p., 1 l. 24 cm. (8vo)
"Gen. Washington's escape": p. 177-186.
Printed tan wrappers.

1930 - Lewissan/Washington

1 Washington, George, Pres.U.S.--military career.

duo

7

Manuscript, The. Poems.

Maurice, Mark.

*A.5738

The manuscript; comprising the fratricide, and miscellaneous poems.

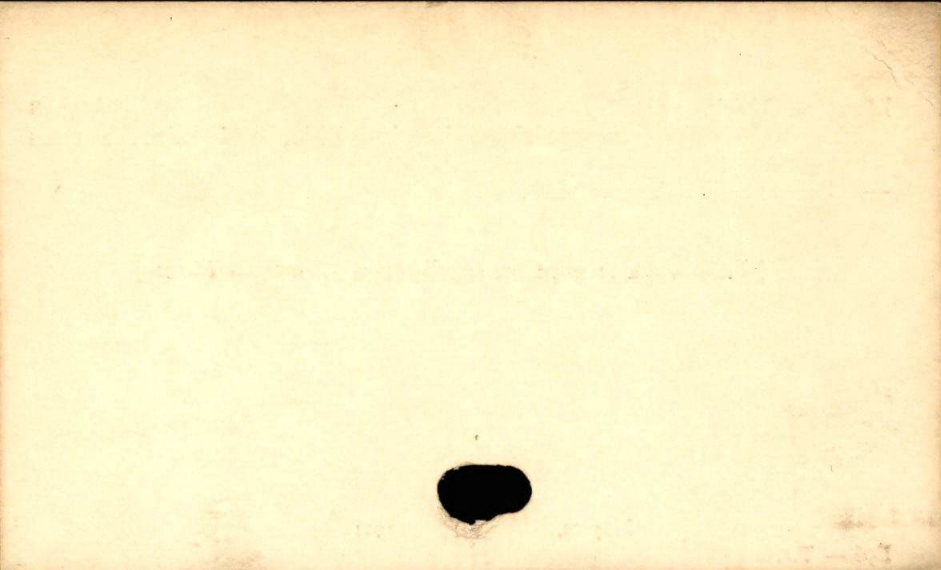
— Boston. Eastburn. 1827. 69, (1) pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 22,

1901

E96 — T.r.



Manuscript collections of Colonial Williamsburg.

*H.83
.22

Colonial Williamsburg, inc.

Guide to the manuscript collections of Colonial Williamsburg, compiled by Lynette Adcock. Williamsburg, Va., 1954.

58 p. 24 cm.

1. Manuscripts. Virginia—Catalogs. 2. Virginia—Hist.—Sources—Bibl. I. Adcock, Lynette. II. Title: Manuscript collections of Colonial Williamsburg.

Z6621.C72

016.091

55—947

Library of Congress

[55c5]



PR3071

Manuscript corrections from a copy of the
fourth folio of Shakspeare's plays.

.Q5

[Quincy, Josiah Phillips] 1829-1910.

Manuscript corrections from a copy of the
fourth folio of Shakspeare's plays. Boston,
Ticknor, Reed, and Fields, 1854.

51 p. 25cm.

Introduction signed: J. P. Q.

The Brit. mus. Catalogue and the Barton col-
lection catalogue are in error in saying that

(Continued on next card)

PR3071.Q5



PR3071 Manuscript corrections from a copy of the
fourth folio of Shakspeare's plays.

.Q5 [Quincy, Josiah Phillips] 1829-1910. Manu-
script corrections from a copy of the fourth
folio of Shakspeare's plays ... 1854.

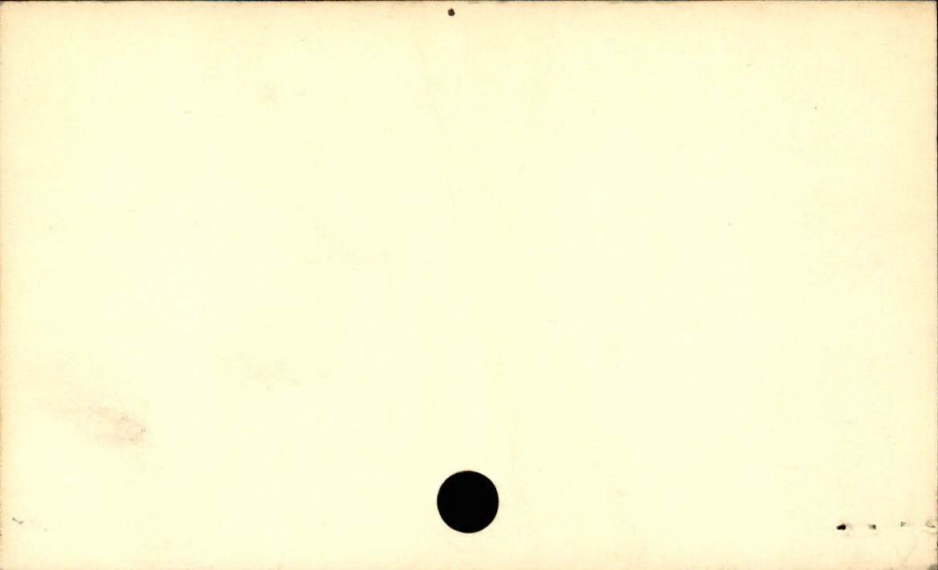
KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

(Card 2)

the author refers to the 1632 folio of Collier.
*G.3931.19 ——— [Another copy]

1. Shakespeare, William--Criticism, Textual.
I. Title.

PR3071.Q5



Ms. de La Haye, K. 54.

See

Koninklijke Bibliotheek, The Hague, Holland. Manuscripts. K. 54.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 1, 1941.

E3438

Manuscript, The, of Diedrich Knickerbocker, Jun. [Anon.]

See

Irving, Washington, 1783-1859.

BARTO

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 1, 1920.



R-B
Z
1000
.M34x

Manuscript prices annual. -- [Wenham
Mass. : Manuscripts Prices Annual,
v. ; 28 cm.
Annual
Ceased with 1985 ed.
Description based on: 1983-1984;
title from cover.
1..Manuscripts--Prices--Periodicals.

R-B has 1985 ed only.

RG89-402652

AACR2 SN85-12405

19597




Manuscript reproduction series.

Lincolniana Publishers, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

*"20th".50.525.310

Manuscript reproduction series. No. 1.

— *Photostat facsimile.* Fort Wayne, Ind. [1933.] 1 v. 11 × 8½ inches.

 *For additions, see:* **Lincolniana Publishers**, Fort Wayne, Indiana. Manuscript reproduction series.

Each number is catalogued separately.


This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 8, 1934.

D3876 — T.r. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

9



Manuscripts.



current issues kept in
Reading Room.

Z41 Manuscripts.
.A2A925 published quarterly by the Manuscript
Society - N.Y., New York.

Holdings:

vol XXI no. 3&4, 1969,
vol XXII no. 1-4 1970 through
vol XXXVIII no. 1-4 1986,
vol XXXIX no. 1&2 1987,
vol XL no. 1-3 1988, vol XLI no. 1-4 1989,
vol XLII no. 2-4 1990 through current



Acc.

76-425

Manuscripts. v.12,nos.2,4; v.13,no.2; v.14,
nos.1-4; v.17,no.2; v.19,nos.1,3,4; v.20,
nos.1-4; v.21,no.1,2,4; v.25,no.4; Spring, 1960-
Fall 1973.

20nos.

Two copies of v.20,no.4.

Index v.1-28, 1948-1976

Nov. 1976

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..

MANUSCRIPTS.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X
XG
.54
.1

Géraud, Hercule, 1812-1844.

Essai sur les livres dans l'antiquité, particulièrement chez les Romains. Par H. Géraud
...

Paris, Techener, libraire, place du Louvre, 12.
1840.

2p.l.,xiv,232p. fold.plate. 23cm.



MANUSCRIPTS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.19

.B47S

no.10

Haselden, Reginald Berti, 1881-

Scientific aids for the study of manuscripts.

[Oxford] Printed at the Oxford University Press
for the Bibliographical Society, 1935.

x,108p. illus.(part fold.) 22cm. (Supple-
ment to the Bibliographical Society's Trans-
actions, no.10)

"Select bibliography" at end of most chapters.

MB



Manuscripts.

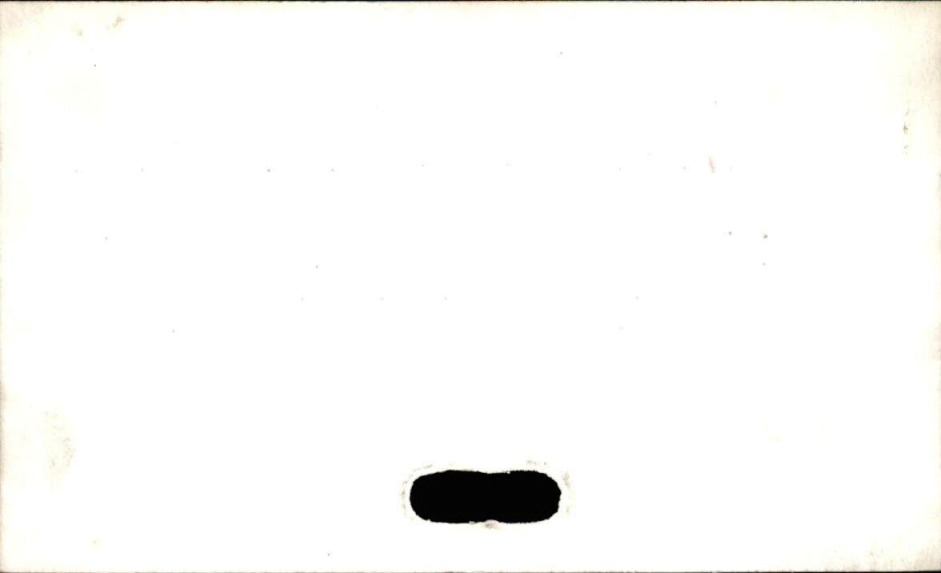
L'Aimessin, N. de. 1640- **K.115.13 = **K.133.9

Les augustes representations de tous les roys de
France, jusqu'à Louys XIII à present regnant,
1702. Avec un abrégé historique.

Paris [1702.] 66 portrs. Ms. F^o.

The copy on K.133 9 contains 65 portraits.





MANUSCRIPTS

*Q.60.23

Middleton, John Henry, 1846-1896.

Illuminated manuscripts in classical and
mediaeval times, their art and their technique.
Cambridge, The University press, 1892.

xxiv, 270 p. illus. 27 cm.

"Books on illuminated mss.": p. xvii-xix.



Manuscripts.

Morris, William, 1834-1896.

**Q.105.2

Some thoughts on the ornamented MSS. of the Middle Ages. By William Morris. Printed on his Albion hand press, with an account of its travels . . . Issued on the one-hundredth anniversary of William Morris' birth, March 24th, 1934.

= New York. Press of the Woolly Whale. [1934.] (5), 20, (1) pp. 24 cm.

A brief account of the wanderings of Albion press, no. 6551 by Melbert B. Cary, Jr. is catalogued separately.

Bent
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library January 29, 1937.

E1053 — Press of the Woolly Whale. Manuscripts. — Middle Ages. F. a. —
Illumination of books and manuscripts.



MANUSCRIPTS—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

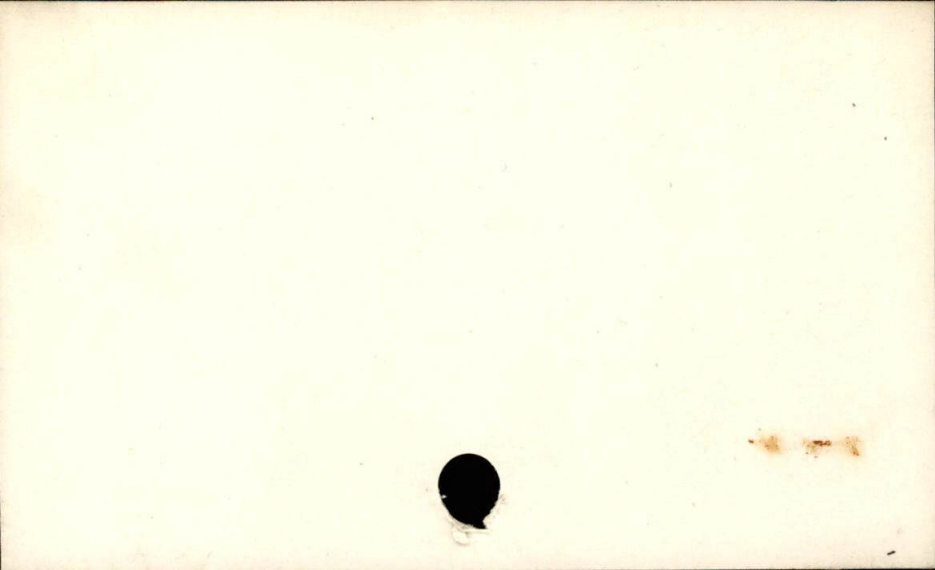
*A.998

.1

Bailey, Louis Jonathan, 1881- compiler.

List of manuscripts awarded by the Book and Author War Bond Committee 1943-1946. Introd. by Mark Van Doren; foreword by Julian Boyd. Jamaica, N.Y., Book and Author War Bond Committee, 1946.

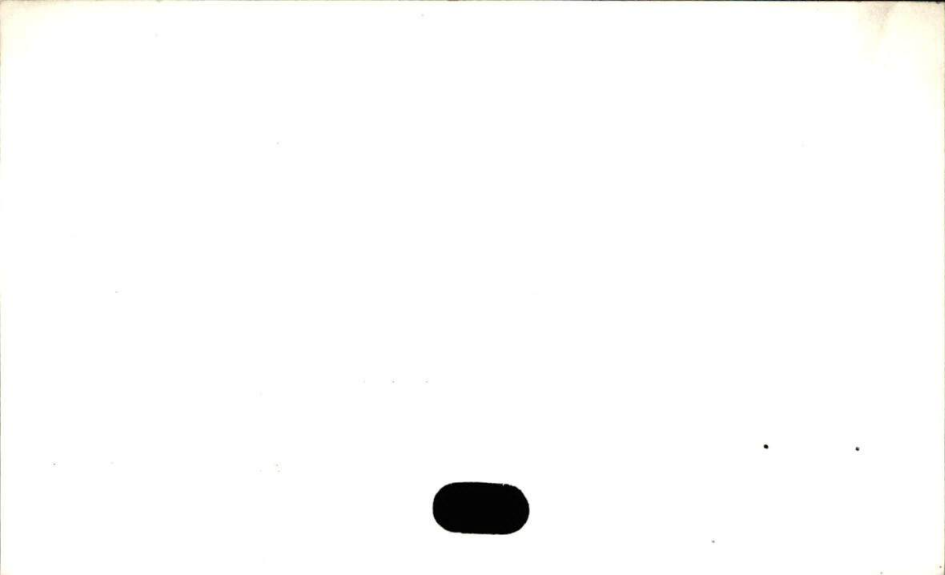
xv, 55 p. 21 cm.



Manuscripts. Bibliography.

- Gotha, Germany. Herzogliche Bibliothek. Catalogues. **G.389A.270
Beiträge zur ältern Litteratur oder Merkwürdigkeiten der Herzogl.
öffentlichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. Herausgegeben von Fr. Jacobs
und F. A. Ukert. Band 1-3 (Heft 1).
— Leipzig. Dyk'sche Buchhandlung. 1835-38. ~~3v.~~ **Facsimiles.** 21 cm.,
in 8s.
Contents. — Zur Geschichte der Bibliothek. — Xylographische Werke. —
Auszüge aus Handschriften. — Vermischtes. — Scriptores Graeci et Latini.
Manuscripti. — Veterum scriptorum Graecorum et Latinorum editiones sae-
[Continued on the next card.]

D3564 — Double main card. — Gotha, Germany. Herzogliche
Bibliothek. Catalogues. (M1) — Ja [redacted] Christian Friedrich Wil-
helm, 1764-1847. (M2) — Manuscr [redacted] bl. (1) — Blockbooks. Bibl. (1) —
Incunabula. Bibl. (1) — Ukert, Friedrich August, jt. auth., 1780-1851. (2)



Manuscripts. Bibliography.

****G.389A.270**

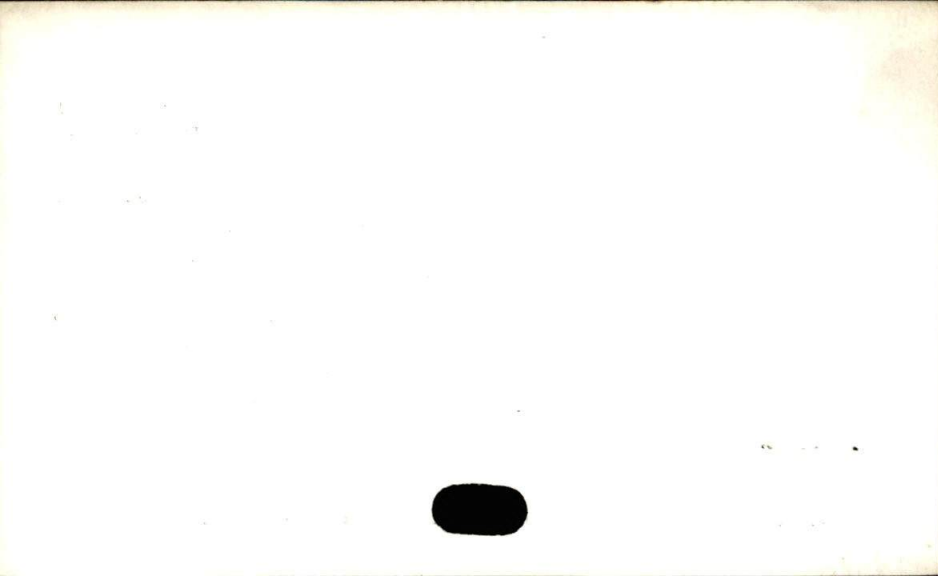
Gotha, Germany. Herzogliche Bibliothek. Catalogues. Beiträge zur ältern Litteratur. (Continued.)

culi XVti et XVIti ineuntis. — Mainzer Drucke von Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst bis zum Erlöschen der Schöfferschen Officin. — Auszüge aus Handschriften. 2. Theologie-Handschriften. — Vermischtes. — Appendix critica. — 4. Handschriften hochdeutscher Gedichte des Mittelalters. — Theologiae continuatio. — Geschichtliches. — Appendix critica II. — 3. Heft 1. Lateinische Dichter und Redner des Mittelalters. — Vermischtes von F. J. und A. U. — Druckdenkmäler ohne Ort und Jahr.

All the articles are by Jacobs except the second in vol. 3.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 1, 1934.



Manuscripts. Bibliography.

Mazzatinti, Giuseppe.

****FR99.M45**

Inventari dei manoscritti delle biblioteche d'Italia. Vol. 1-6.

Forlì. Bordandini. 1890-96. 6 v. 28.5 cm., in 8s.

Index in the back of each volume.

Contains MS. notes by Sabatier.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1941.

E3530 — Manuscripts. Bibl. — Italy. Libraries.



MANUSCRIPTS--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGUES

Madan, Falconer, 1851-1935.

XQ
.893
.M12B

Books in manuscript. A short introduction to their study and use. With a chapter on records / by Falconer Madan, M.A....

London : Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Ltd., MDCCCXCIII [1893]. (Printed by T. and A. Constable, Printers to Her Majesty, at the Edinburgh University Press)

xv, 188 p. : ill., front., [8] ʘ of plate ; 21 cm. (Books about books)

Illustrated half-title.

Appendix includ ʘ list of printed catalogues of manuscripts in European languages.



MANUSCRIPTS--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wellcome Historical Medical Library, London.

Catalogue of western manuscripts on medicine
and science, by S.A.J. Moorat. London, 1962-

v. 29cm. (Its Publications. Catalogue
series, M S I(1962)

CONTENTS.--1. Mss. written before 1650 A.D.--

*XfZ

.61

.W45M

MB

1848

1849

1850

1851

1852

1853

1854

1855

1856

1857

1858

1859

1860

1861

1862

1863

1864

1865

1866

1867

1868

1869

1870

1871

1872

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

MANUSCRIPTS--BIBLIOGRAPHY--UNION LISTS.

X^z

Ricci, Seymour de, 1881-

.13

Census of medieval and renaissance manuscripts
in the United States and Canada, by Seymour de
Ricci, with the assistance of W.J. Wilson.

.R35

New York, H.W. Wilson, 1935-40.

3 v. 28cm.

"Published under the auspices of the American
Council of Learned Societies."

CONTENTS.--v.1.Alabama--Mass.--v.2.Michigan--
Canada--v.3.Indices.

----- Supplement. Originated by C.U.
Faye, continued and edited by W.H. Bond.
New York, Bibliographical Society of
America, 1962.

MB



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Academia de la historia, Madrid.

****D.182.27**

Indice de los documentos procedentes de los monasterios y conventos suprimidos que se conservan en el archivo de la Academia. Publicado de orden de la misma. Seccion primera. Castilla y Leon. Tomo I.

Madrid. Imprenta de Manuel Galiano. 1861. v. 8°.

Contents. — I. Monasterios de Nuestra Señora de la Vid y San Millan de la Cogolla.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 2, 1922.



RARE BOOK

MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

DEPT.

*XQ Ader, Etienne, 1903-
Bibliothèque d'un humaniste; manuscrits,
.966 livres, objets d'art [de Michel de Bry, cata-
.Ad3B logue] Étude de M^e Étienne Ader. Paris, G.
Blaizot [1966]
117p. 57 plates(part col.,incl.facsims.,ports.)
32cm.
"Vente à Paris, Hôtel des commissaires-pri-
seurs ... les lundi 5 et mardi 6 décembre
1966 ... Commissaire-prireur: M^e Étienne Ader."

I. Bry,

Michel de.

MB



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

****Q.60.16**

American Art Association Anderson Galleries, Inc., *auctioneers.*

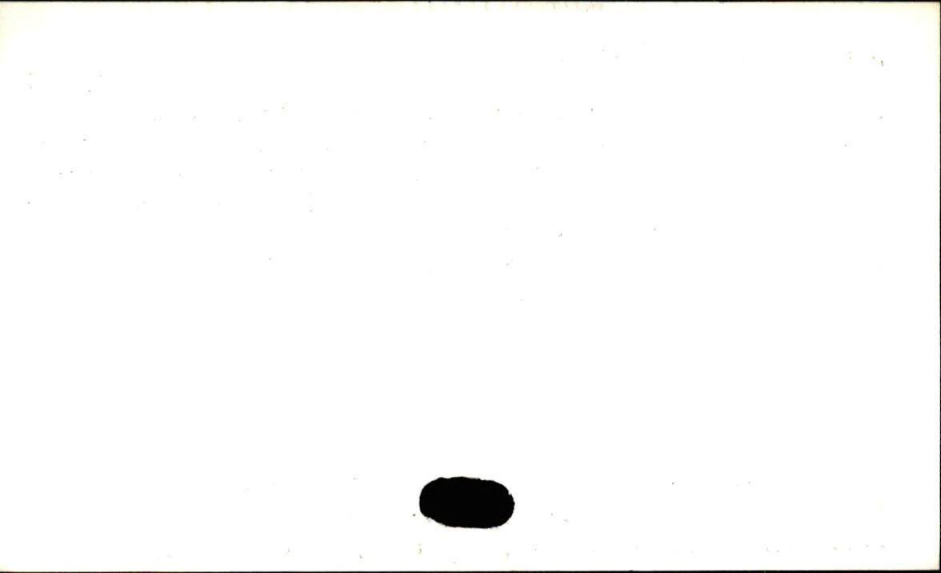
First editions, autograph letters and manuscripts and other important items, including the . . . Charles Lamb collection formed by the late Dean Sage . . . Public sale November 13 and 14. . . [A catalogue.]

- [New York.] 1935. (8), 253, (1) pp. Plates. Facsimiles.
[Sale no. 4201.] 26.5 cm.
Priced in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library July 17, 1936.

Bent
E054 — Catalogues. Private libraries. Manuscripts. Cats. — Autographs. Cats.
— First editions. Cats. — Letters. Cats. — Lamb, Charles, 1775-1834. Bibl.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Ames, Joseph, 1689-1759.

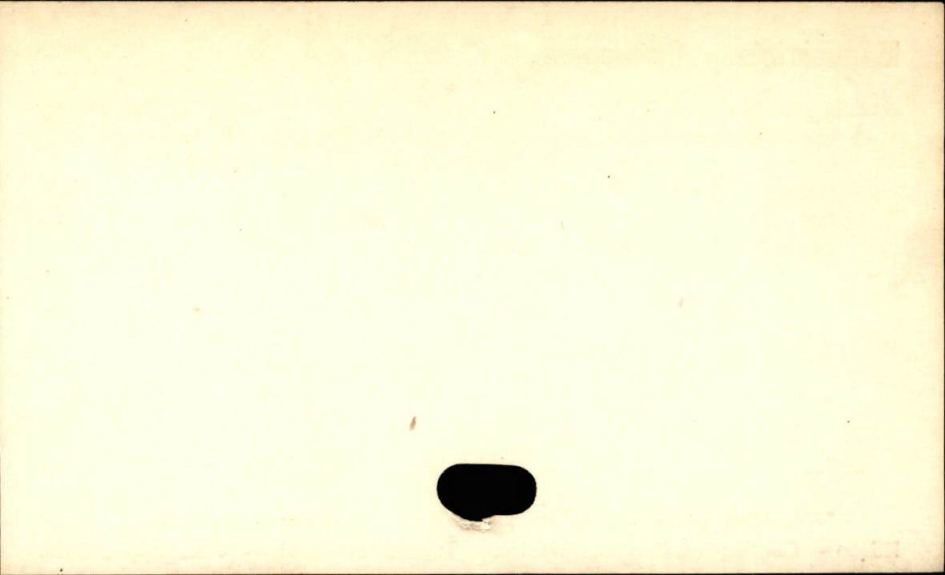
****G.313.25**

A catalogue of the genuine and entire collection of scarce printed books, and curious manuscripts, of Mr. Joseph Ames, F.R.S. . . . which will be sold by auction by Mr. Langford . . . on Monday the 5th . . . May 1760 . . . [With prices and purchasers.] [London. Langford. 1760.] (2), 97 pp. Portrait. 23 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 9, 1916.

K8400 — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Incunabula. Bibl. — Manuscripts. Cats.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

*Cab.21.11.1.v.1

Archivio paleografico italiano. Diretto da Ernesto Monaci.

Notizia dei facsimili pubblicati nei volumi 1-10 dell' Archivio . . .

— [Roma. 1914.] 16 pp. 23 cm.

The Archivio may be found on shelf-number *Cab.21.11.1.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 9, 1915.

K4713 — Manuscripts. Cats. — Indexes to periodicals, etc.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Assisi, Italy. Archivio comunale.

****FR99.As7**

Catalogo delle pergamene e degli antichi autografi dell' Archivio comunale di Assisi.

— Assisi. Metastasio. 1903. 86 pp. [Società internazionale di studi francescani in Assisi.] 24 cm., in 8s.

Edited by Alfonso Brizi.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 19, 1941.

E3425 — S.r. — Manuscripts. Catalogues. — Brizi, Alfonso, ed. — Assisi, Italy. Archives. Cats.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Biblioteca Antoniana, Padua, Italy.

****FR99.B47m**

Catalogo dei codici manoscritti esistenti nella biblioteca di Sant' Antonio di Padova . . . con brevissimi cenni biografici degli autori.

- Padova. Minerva. 1842. vii, (1), 161 pp. 24 cm., in 8s.
Bound with the original paper covers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February, 4, 1941.

E3403 — Manuscripts. Cats. — Minerva, Luigi M., comp. and ed. — Catalogues. Church libraries.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Biblioteca Antoniana, Padua, Italy.

**FR99.B47i

I codici manoscritti della Biblioteca Antoniana di Padova. Descritti ed illustrati dal . . . P. M. Antonio Maria Iosa Min. Conv.

- Padova. Tipografia del Seminario. 1886. 263 pp. 23.5 cm., in 8s.
Bound with the original paper covers.
Contains MS. notes by Paul Sabatier.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February, 4, 1941.

E3389 — Manuscripts. Cats. — Iosa, Antonio Maria, Padre, O.F.M., Conv., ed.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Bibliotheca Seminarii Leodiensis, Liège, Belgium. **FR99.B471

Codicographia. Descriptio codicum Franciscanorum Bibliothecae
maioris Seminarii Leodiensis. [Edidit Hugolinus Lippens.]

— [Namurci. 1904.] 1 v. 24 cm.

Inserted is the calling card of P. Michael Bihl.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library February, 4, 1947.

E3403 — Lippens, Hugolinus, Pater, .M. — Manuscripts. Cats. — Francis-
cans. Bibl.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris.

**FR99.B47p

Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum Latinorum antiquiorum
saeculo XVI, qui asservantur in Bibliotheca nationali Parisiensi.
Ediderunt hagiographi Bollandiani.

— Bruxellis. Apud editores. 1889-93. 3 v. 24 cm., in 8s.
Vol. 3 contains Supplementa and Indices.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February, 4, 1941.

E3493 — Bollandists. — Manuscripts. Cats. — Saints. Bibl.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Bibliothèque royale de Belgique, Brussels.

****FR99.B47b**

- Catalogus condicum hagiographicorum Bibliothecæ regiæ Bruxel-
lensis. Pars 1. Tomus 1, 2. Ediderunt hagiographi Bollandiani.
— Bruxellis. Polleunis, Ceuterich & Lefébure. 1886, 89. 2 v. [Ana-
lecta Bollandiana. Tomus 2-8.] 24 cm., in 8s.
Contents. — Pars 1. Codices Latini membranei.
No more published.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 19, 1911.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Bodleian Library, Oxford.

Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum. Pars I, , 3, 4, 5, fasc. 1-4, , , 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 vol. I.

Oxonii. E typographeo academico, [etc.]. 1853-1909. 17 v. 29 cm., in 4s.

Namely: —

1. Codices græci, H. O. Coxe. 1853. *2130.7.1
- 2.
3. Codices græci et latini Canonici, H. O. Coxe. 1854. *2130.7.3
4. Codices T. Tanneri, A. Hackman. 1860. *2130.7.4
5. Codices R. Rawlinson, Gul. D. Macray. Fasc. 1-4. 1862-1898. *2130.7.5

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1914.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Bodleian Library, Oxford. *Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum.* (Continued, 1.)

6.

7.

8. *Codices Sanscritici.* Vol. 1, pars 1 & 2, Th. Aufrecht. 1864. Appendix, A. B. Keith. 1909. Vol. 2, M. Winternitz and A. B. Keith. 1905.

*2130.7.8

9. *Codices Digbeiani,* Gul. D. Macray. 1883.

*2130.7.9

10. *Ashmole manuscripts,* W. H. Black. 1845; Index, W. D. Macray 1867.

*2130.7.10

11. *Codici Canonici Halici,* Conte A. Mortara. 1864.

*2130.7.11

12. *Hebrew manuscripts.* Vol. 1. Adolf Neubauer. 1886.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1914.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Bodleian Library, Oxford. *Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum.* (Continued, 2.)

Part 1, text.

*2130.7.12.1

Part 2, atlas.

*Cab.21.25.1

Vol. 2., A. Neubauer and A. E. Cowley. 1905.

*2130.7.12.2

13. Persian, Turkish, Hindûstâni and Pushtû manuscripts.

Part 1. Persian manuscripts, E. Sachau and H. Ethé. 1889.

*2130.7.13.1

Each part is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 3, 1914.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Bodleian Library, Oxford, England. Catalogues. *Cab.21.25.1

Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. By Adolf Neubauer, and Arthur Ernest Cowley. Vol. 1, 2.

Oxford. Clarendon Press. 1886-1906. . Text, 2 v. 4°; Atlas, iv pp. 40 ff. 40 plates. [Catalogi codd. MSS. Bibliothecae Bodleianae Pars XII.] F°.

Vol. 1, compiled by Adolf Neubauer alone, includes Hebrew manuscripts in the College Libraries of Oxford, and a few Samaritan MSS.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 11, 1907.

G3536 — Bodleian Library, Ox-
Neubauer, Adolf, and Arthur
— Manuscripts. Catalogues (1). — Catalogues. College libraries (1).—Jt. comp.
(2). — Hebrew literature. Bibl. (1). — Double main card.

ford, Eng. Catalogues (M1). —
Ernest Cowley, compilers (M2).




Manuscripts. Catalogues.

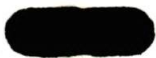
British Museum. Manuscripts.

Cab.21.19.1

Catalogue of ancient manuscripts in the British
Museum.

London. 1881-84. 2v. Plates. F^o.





Manuscripts. Catalogues.

*Cab.21.19.3

British Museum, London. Department of Manuscripts. Catalogues.
Catalogue of the fifty manuscripts & printed books bequeathed to
the British Museum by Alfred H. Huth.

= London. Printed for the trustees. 1912. xvi, 130 pp. Illus.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1916.

K8707 — Double main card. — British Museum, London. Department of Printed
Books. Cats. (M1) — British Museum, London. Department of Manuscripts.
Cats. (M2) — Ballads. Bibl. (1) — Elizabethan literature. Bibl.
(1) — Esdaile, Arundell John Kennedy, compiler. (1) — Huth,
Alfred Henry, 1850-1910. (1) — Kenyon, Sir Frederic George,
pref., 1863-. (1) — Pollard, Alfred William, compiler. (1) — Herbert, John
Alexander, compiler, 1862-. (2) — Manuscripts. Catalogues. (2)



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

*Cab.21.19.3

British Museum, London. Department of Manuscripts. Catalogues.
(Continued.)

Portrait. Facsimiles. 37½ cm.

Contents. — Preface, by F. G. Kenyon. — Introduction. — Manuscripts, by J. A. Herbert. — Printed books, by A. W. Pollard. — Elizabethan ballads, by A. J. K. Esdaile. — Indexes.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1910.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

*Cab.21.19.11

British Museum. Department of Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Catalogue of western manuscripts in the old Royal and Kings collections. By Sir George F. Warner and Julius P. Gilson.

— London. 1921. Text, 3 v.; Atlas, 125 plates. 39½ cm., in 4s.

Contents. — 1. Royale MSS. 1A1 to 11E.xi.

2. Royale MSS. 12A1 to 20E.x and App. 1-89.

3. Descriptions of the King's manuscripts and indexes to both collections.

4. Plates, 125.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1922.

M4045 — Warner, Sir George Frederick, compiler, 1845-. — Manuscripts. Catalogues. — Gilson, Julius Parnell, compiler, 1865-



MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

R-B

Z

1029

.C64

1985

Columbia University. Rare Book and
Manuscript Library.

The Rare Book and Manuscript Library
of Columbia University : collections
and treasures. -- New York :
Columbia University Libraries, c1985.

138 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.

Includes index.

ISBN 0-9607862-1-X (pbk.)

1..Rare books--Bibliography--
Catalogs. 2..Manuscripts--Catalogs.
3..Columbia University. Rare Book and
Manuscript Library--Catalogs. I.T.

RG87-106747

Z1029.C64 1985

AACR2

85-128954

011/.44

23645



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Crivellucci, Amedeo, 1850-

****FR99.C86**

I codici della libreria raccolta da S. Giacomo della Marca nel Convento di S. Maria delle Grazie presso Monteprandone.

— Livorno. Giusti. 1889. (1), 110, (1) pp. 23 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February, 4, 1941.

E3398 — Convento di S. Maria delle Grazie, Monteprandone, Italy. — Manuscripts. Cats. — James of the Marches, Saint, 1391-1476.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Davis, Ellen Duane.

****K.13.49**

Relics of Benjamin Franklin. Estate of Ellen Duane Davis, deceased . . . An important collection . . . consisting of the celebrated Duplessis miniature . . . Sully's portrait of his daughter Sarah . . . letters of Franklin . . . Hawthorne's manuscript of Tanglewood Tales, autograph letters . . . to be sold . . . June 16th, 1924 . . . Stan. V. Henkels & Son, Auction commission merchants . . .

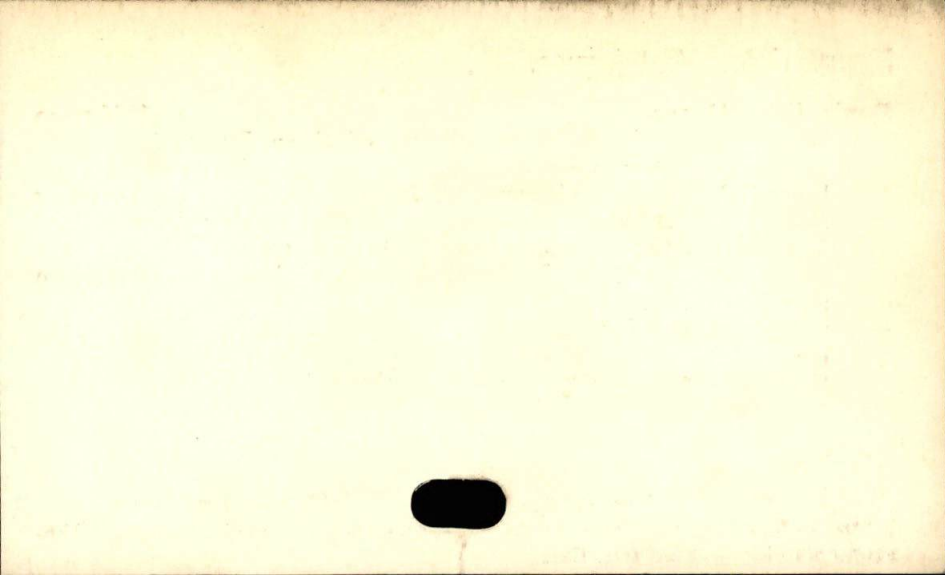
= Philadelphia. Henkels. 1924. 42 pp. Portraits. Plates. 25½ cm.

Catalogue compiled by Stanislaus V. Henkels.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 23, 1924.

M9240 — Franklin, Benjamin. — Manuscripts. Cats. — Henkels, Stanislaus Vincent, compiler. — Fine arts. Cats.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Dee, John. 1527-1608.

*2416.19==**G.3712.10

The private diary of Dr. John Dee, and the catalogue of his library of manuscripts. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell.

London. 1842. viii, 102 pp. [Camden Society. No. 19.] Sm. 4°.

The catalogue has the heading: Catalogus librorum bibliothecae externae Mortlacensis D. Joh. Dee, A^o 1583, 6 Sept. Libri manuscripti.

Appended is the report of the Society for the year ending April 30, 1842, with the Laws and a list of members.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 16, 1906.

G2567 — Camden Society. Publications. — Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, ed. 1820-1889. — Manuscripts. Catalogues.

[illegible]

Manuscripts. Catalogues.


Eguren, J. M.

D.183.1

Memoria descriptiva de los códices notables
conservados en los archivos eclesiásticos de
España.

Madrid, 1859. L. 8º.

Other manuscripts in this catalogue can be found
under the names of their authors, or subjects.





Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Fausti, Luigi, *Canònico*.

****FR77.Um1s**

Le pergamene dell' archivio del duomo di Spoleto.

(*In Società per la storia ecclesiastica dell' Umbria. Archivio. Vol. 4, pp. 287-416. Foligno. 1917.*)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 15, 1941.

E3496 — Spoleto Cathedral. — Manuscripts. Cats.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

****FR98.R26. Appendix, vol. 10**

Florence, Italy. Regio archivio di stato.

Le relazioni tra la Repubblica di Firenze e l'Umbria nel secolo XIV secondo i documenti del R.o archivio di stato di Firenze. Per cura del G. degli Azzi Vitelleschi.

— Perugia. Unione tipografica cooperativa. 1904. xxviii, 5-328, (1) pp. [Regia deputazione di storia patria per l'Umbria. Bollettino. Appendix, vol. 10.] 24 cm., in 8s.

Contents. — 1. Dai carteggi.

This card was printed at the Boston

E3617 — S.r.c. — Umbria, Italy.
Italy. For. rel. Umbria. — Letters.
Azzi, Giustiniano degli, ed.

Public Library, November 27, 1941.

For. rel. Florence. — Florence,
Cats. — Manuscripts. Cats. —



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Grant, Ulysses Simpson.

*"20th".109.8

The collection of original autograph dispatches of Gen. Grant during the Wilderness campaign, 1864-5 . . . preserved by his aide-de-camp, Major George Keller Leet, to be sold . . . June 8th, 1917 . . . Stan. V. Henkels, auction commission merchant.

= Philadelphia. [1917.] (4), 93 pp. Facsimiles. [Catalogue no. 1194.] 26 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 23, 1917.

L2383 — Henkels, Stanislaus Vincent, compiler. — Manuscripts. Catalogues. — Wilderness, Va., Battles of the, May, 1864. Bibl. — Auctions. Book.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Grolier Club, New York.

*Q.16.16

Catalogue of an exhibition of illuminated and painted manuscripts together with a few early printed books with illuminations . . . with plates in facsimile and an introductory essay.

New York. The Grolier Club. 1892. xxxiii, 64 pp. Illustrated title-page. 23 cm., in 4s.

One of an edition of 350 copies.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 13, 1912.

H7314 — Illumination of books and manuscripts. — Manuscripts. Catalogues.

BAF

MANUSCRIPTS—CATALOGUES.

*Q.53

.14

Hachette, André.

Collection André Hachette: manuscrits du XII^e au XVI^e siècle, miniatures, imprimés des XV^e et XVI^e siècles, riches reliures armoriées. Paris, Librairie Giraud-Badin, 1953.

39 p. 18 plates (2 col.) 29 cm.

Sales catalog.

1. Manuscripts—Catalogs.

I. Title.

Z997.H12

56-23906

Library of Congress

[3]



MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.311

.3

Haenel, Gustav Friedrich, 1792-1878.

Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum, qui in
bibliothecis Galliae, Helvetiae, Belgii, Bri-
tanniae M., Hispaniae, Lusitaniae asservantur,
nunc primum editi a d. Gustavo Haenel.

Lipsiae, sumtibus I.C.Hinrichs. MDCCCXXX.
[1830]

x p., 1 l., 1238 col., [1] p. 28.5cm.

Two columns to the page.

MB



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

*6171.16=**G.3860.3

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, compiler and editor, 1820-1889.

A brief description of the ancient & modern manuscripts preserved in the public library, Plymouth: to which are added some fragments of early literature hitherto unpublished.

London. Printed for private circulation only. 1853. (8), 239 pp. Illus. 28 cm., in 4s.

Contents. — Catalogue of manuscripts. — Notices of Dr. S. Forman, with extracts from his metrical autobiography. — The generall, a tragi-comedy. — A poem by N. Breton. — Mother Shipton's prophecy. — Love's victorie. — Notes of two rare tracts.

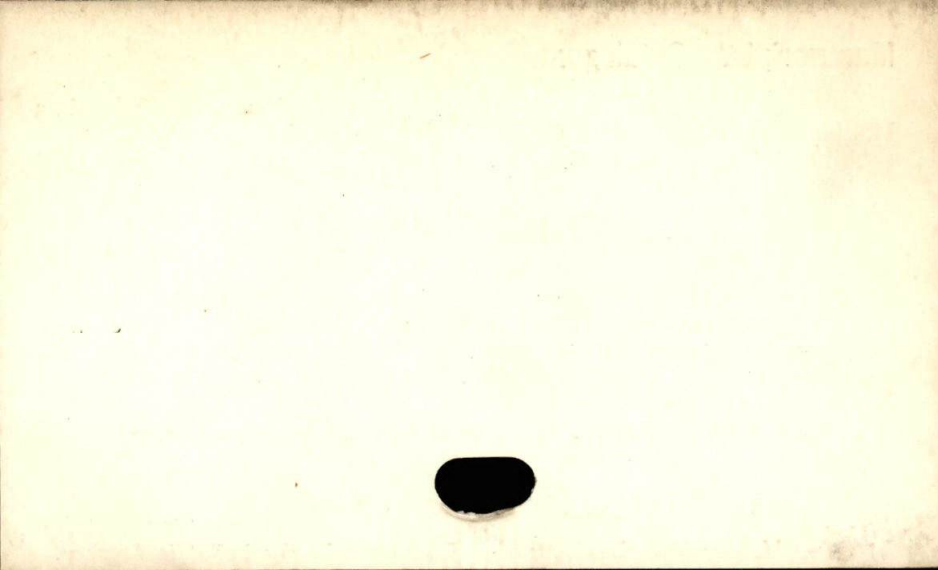
One of an edition of 80 copies.

"The generall" and the poem by Breton are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 22, 1919.

L7145 — Manuscripts. Catalogues. — Plymouth, England. Public Library.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Haraszti, Zoltán, 1892—

2182.128==**G.284.18

Medieval manuscripts in the Boston Public Library. With an introduction on the art of writing and miniature painting in the Middle Ages.

— Boston. 1928. 29 pp. Facsimiles. 26.5 cm.

Reprinted from the issue of March 1928 of *More Books*, the Bulletin of the Boston Public Library.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 29, 1935.

D9183 — T.r. — Manuscripts in this Library. Bibl. — Manuscripts. Cats.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Heartman, Charles Fred, *auctioneer*, 1883-


****W.48.H35**

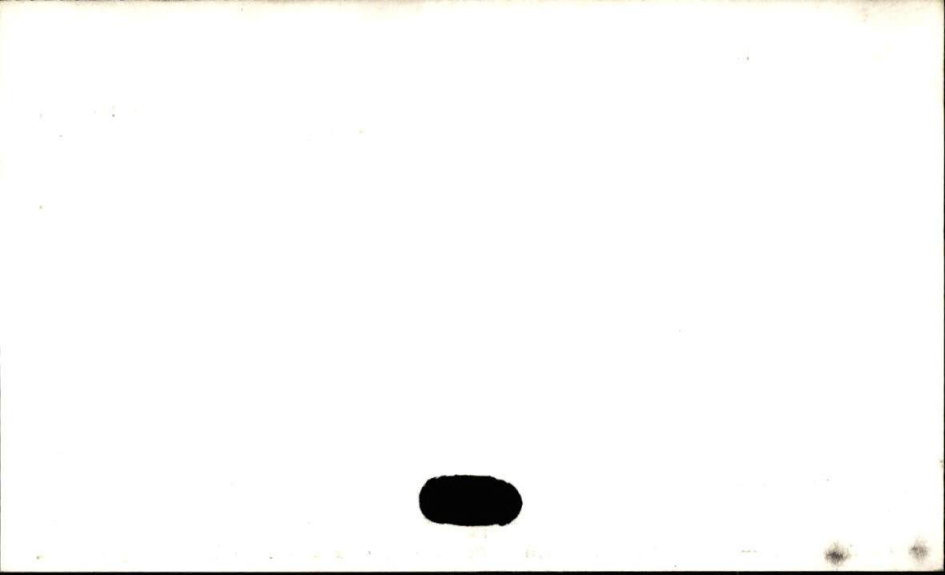
Rare Americana, printed and in manuscript, including the fine collection formed by Foster Stearns, of Hancock, N. H. To be offered at unrestricted auction sale on Washington's Birthday, February 22, 1932 . . .

= Metuchen, N. J. [1932.] 110(2) pp. Portraits. 26½ cm.
On cover: Important Washingtoniana and rare Americana . . .

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 8, 1933.

D2602 — Washington, George. Bibl.  America. Bibl. — Stearns, Foster Waterman, 1881-. — Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales. — Manuscripts. Cats.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Henkels, Stanislaus Vincent, compiler.

*"20th".109.7

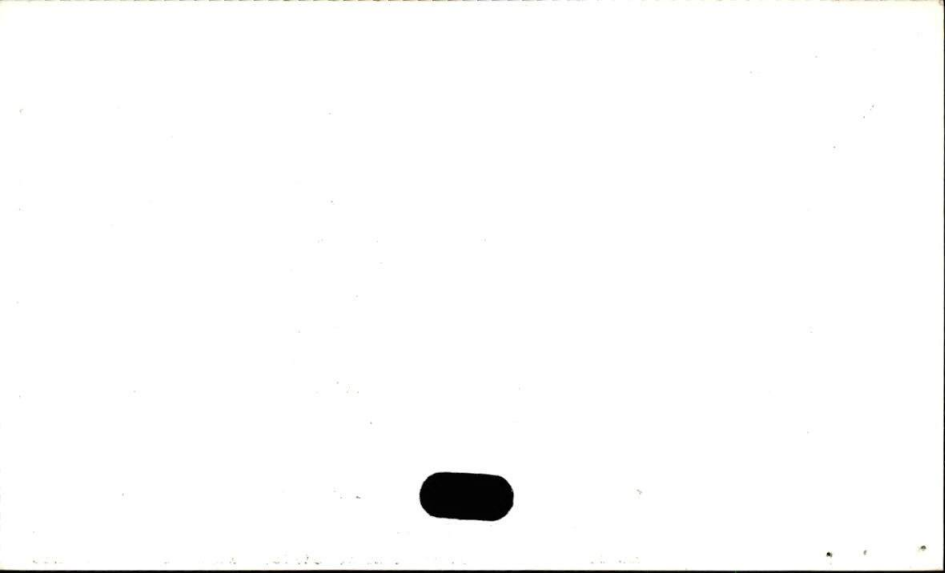
Valuable autographs. The papers of Gen. Wm. T. Sherman, preserved by his confidential clerk, Arthur O. Granger, forming a hidden chapter in Civil War, during the raid through Georgia and the Carolinas, and the correspondence and war maps of Maj.-Gen. Daniel Ruggles, C.S.A., during the campaign in Mississippi; also . . . letters of signers of the Declaration of Independence, generals in the Revolution and Civil War, naval officers, members of the Continental Congress, presidents of the United States and of South America . . . Confederate broadsides and publications;

[Continued on the next card.]

Barton This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library January 30, 1936.

D9439 — Manuscripts. Cats.—Catalogues. Private libraries. Auction sales.—Sherman; William Tecumseh, 1820–1891. Bibl. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Bibl.



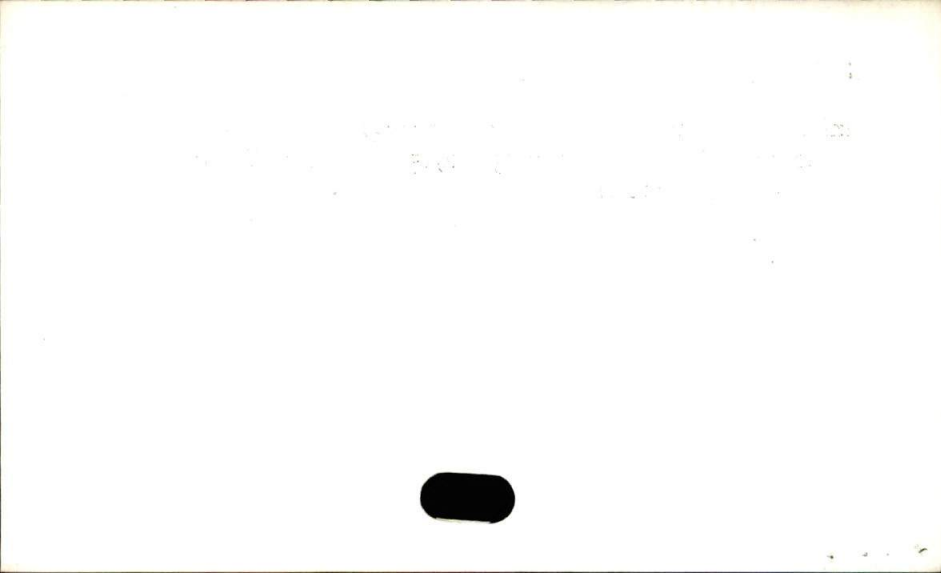
Manuscripts. Catalogues.

*"20th".109.7

Henkels, S. V., compiler. Valuable autographs. (Continued.)
to be sold . . . January 23d, 1915 . . . Stan. V. Henkels, auction
commission merchant.
Philadelphia. [1915.] (2), 91 pp. Facsimiles. [Catalogue no.
1125.] 26 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library January 30, 1936.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Rare Book Dept. **Q.63.22=*2159.120

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino,
Cal. Exhibitions.

The English novel. An exhibition of manuscripts and
first editions, Chaucer to Conrad.

San Marino, Cal. 1934. 26 pp. Facsimiles. 22 cm.

Bibliography, p. 26.

Two copies on call-number *2159.120.



#Q.152

.H6

1953

MANUSCRIPTS—CATALOGS.

Hoepli, *firm, booksellers, Milan.*

Catalogo di libri rari e preziosi dal secolo XIII al XX. In vendita alla Libreria antiquaria Hoepli. Milano, 1953.

193 p. plates (part col.) facsim. (part col.) 25 cm.

"Listino dei prezzi in lire italiane": 2 p. inserted.

CONTENTS.—Manoscritti dal secolo XIII al secolo XVIII.—Libri a stampa dal secolo XV al XVII.—Libri a stampa dal secolo XVIII al XX.

1. Manuscripts—Catalogs. 2. Bibliography—Rare books—Catalogs. 3. 'Catalogs, Booksellers'—Italy. I. Title.

Z1012.Z9H718

54-21463

R.B.
Library of Congress

[4]



MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

House of El Dieff, Inc., firm, booksellers,
New York.

XfQ

.152

Seventy one. The world of books, arts and

.H81

letters, circa 1170-1970. New York [1971]

no.71

lv.(unpaged) illus.,(part col.),ports.

29cm. (Its Catalog 71)

Includes portraits and busts of authors.

MB



MANUSCRIPTS—CATALOGUES.

*Q.21

.69

Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum. Boston.

A choice of manuscripts and bookbindings
from the library of Isabella Stewart Gardner,
Fenway Court. [Boston, Merrymount Press]
1922.

103 p. 24 cm.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Kerr, Philip Henry, *11th Marquess of Lothian*, 1882— **Q.60.24

Illuminated manuscripts, incunabula and Americana. From the famous libraries of the Most Hon. the Marquess of Lothian. Sold by his order . . . Unrestricted public sale January 27 and 28, 1932 . . . Anderson Galleries, Inc. Sale number 3945.

— New York. 1932. (9), 84, (1) pp. Coat of arms on cover. 29.5 cm.

The title on the cover reads: Selections from the famous libraries of the Most Hon. the Marquess of Lothian.

Priced in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library March 26, 1937.

E1443 — Auctions. Book. — A  nderson Galleries, New York City.
—Manuscripts. Cats. — Catalogues.  libraries. Auction sales. — Illumina-
tion of books and manuscripts. Bibl. —Incunabula. Cats. — America. Bibl.



RARE BOOK

MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

DEPT. Kraus, H.P., firm, booksellers, New York.

XfQ Mediaeval and Renaissance manuscripts se-
.152 lected for the beauty of their illumination
.K7 and the significance of their texts, to which
no.117 are added a number of single leaves and docu-
ments and a very fine cuir ciselé binding. New
York [1968?]

126p. illus.(part col.) 31cm. (Its
Catalogue 117)

"Printed in Germany."

Price list laid in.



MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kraus, H.P., firm, booksellers, New York.

XfQ
.974
.K86M
Monumenta codicum manu scriptorum; an exhibition catalogue of manuscripts of the 6th to the 17th centuries ... New York, [1974]

164p. illus.(1 fold.),col.plates. 36cm.

"Price list not issued."

Includes bibliographical references.

MB



MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

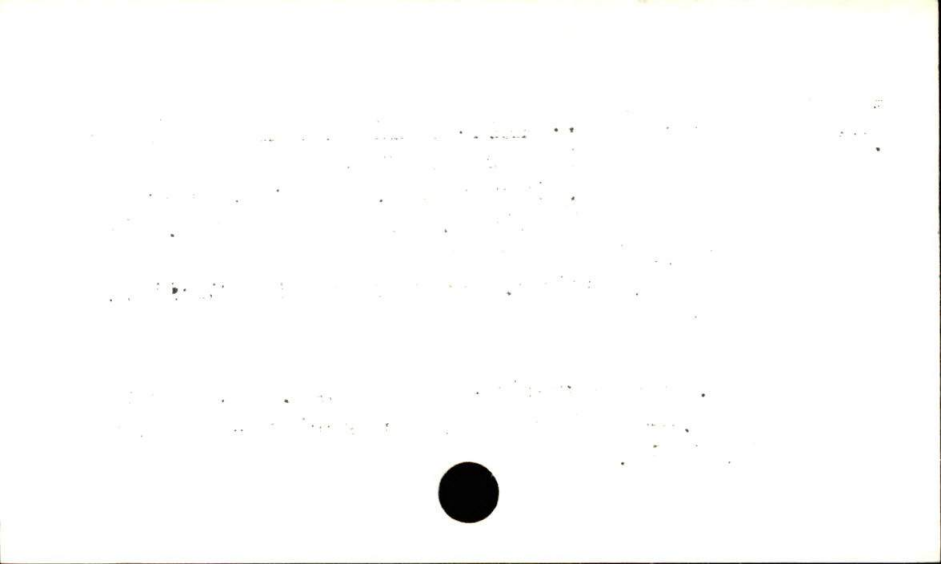
*Q.60
.78

Kraus, H. P., firm, booksellers, New York.

The ninetieth catalogue: English books, manuscripts, incunabula, voyages, Americana, geography, bindings, natural history. New York [1959]

201 p. illus. (part mounted), facsim.
33 cm.

1. Bibliography--Rare Books. 2. Incunabula--
Bibl.--Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts--Catalogs.
I. Title.



MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XCh

.M.4

.26

Libbie, firm, auctioneers, Boston.

Auction sale ... May 8, 9, and 10, 1894 ...
Catalogue of autograph letters and historical
documents, comprising series of signers of the
Declaration of Independence, members of the
Continental Congress, Revolutionary officers,
broadsides, Presidents of the U.S., officers
of the Civil War (Union and Confederate),
governors of Massachusetts, theatrical, lit-
erary, portraits, engravings, etc.

C.F.Libbie & Co. ... Boston, Mass. [1894]
cover-title, 175p. 23.5cm.

2078 items.

MB-
Rev.



MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XCh

.M.4

.26

Libbie, firm, auctioneers, Boston.

Auction sale ... May 8, 9, and 10, 1894 ...
Catalogue of autograph letters and his torical
documents, comprising series of signers of the
Declaration of Independence, members of the
Continental Congress, Revolutionary officers,
broad sides, Presidents of the U.S., officers
of the Civil War (Union and Confederate),
governors of Massachusetts, theatrical, lit-
erary, portraits, engravings, etc.

C.F.Libbie & Co. ... Boston, Mass. [1849]
cover-title, 175p. 23.5cm.

2078 items.

MB



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

****G.312.4**

Libri-Carrucci dalla Sommaia, Guglielmo Bruto Icilio Timoleone, Conte. 1803-1869.

Catalogue of the extraordinary collection of splendid manuscripts, chiefly upon vellum, in various languages of Europe and the East . . . which will be sold by auction, by S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson . . . 28th of March, 1859, and seven following days

— London. Davy. [1859.] (2), 1, 260 pp. 37 plates containing facsimiles. 25½ cm., in 8s.

List of the editions of the works employed in compiling the Catalogue, pp. xli-xlvi.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

H5028 — Manuscripts. Catalogues. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Sotheby, Samuel Leigh, and John Wilkinson, auctioneers.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Maggs Brothers.

No. 5, 6 in *2172.252

Rare and interesting autograph letters, signed documents and manuscripts. No. 312, 314.

= London. 1913. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 21½ cm.
Includes notices of autograph letters signed by Robert Browning and autograph letters and manuscripts signed by Elizabeth Barrett Browning. The title on the cover is Autograph letters, manuscripts, etc.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 29, 1914.

K1033 — Browning, Robert. 1812-1889. — Browning, Elizabeth Barrett. — Manuscripts. Cats. — Autographs. Cats.



MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XCh

.M.4

.21

Moore, George Henry, 1823-1892.

Manuscripts and autographs from the library
of the late George H. Moore ... to be sold at
auction Thursday and Friday, February 8th and
9th, 1894 ... by Bangs & Co. ...

[New York, 1894]

113p. 23.5cm.

Cover-title.

MB



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Morgan, John Pierpont. 1837-1913.

****Q.6o.1**

Catalogue of manuscripts and early printed books from the libraries of William Morris, Richard Bennett, Bertram Fourth Earl of Ashburnham, and other sources, now forming portion of the library of J. Pierpont Morgan.


London. The Chiswick Press. 1906-7. 4 v. Plates. Facsimiles. 38 cm., in 4s.

[Continued on the next card.]

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1913.

H9364b — Catalogues. Private  libraries. — Incunabula. Bibl. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Colls. — Printing. Hist. — Illumination of books and manuscripts. — Manuscripts. Catalogues.

[REDACTED]

Manuscripts. Catalogues.

****Q.6o.1**

Morgan, J. P. 1837-1913. Catalogue of manuscripts . . . Continued.)
Contents. — 1. Manuscripts. 2-4. Early printed books: Xylographica, Germany and Switzerland. — Italy and part of France. — France (end), the Netherlands, Spain & England.

Some of the facsimiles are colored.

Vol. 1 is no. 89 of an edition of 125 copies; vols. 2-4 are no. 89 of an edition of 175 copies.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1913.

100

Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Nathan, Alfred.


**Q.60.14

Fine books, library sets, autograph manuscripts. English XVII century literature, first editions . . . The library of the late Alfred Nathan. Public sale, November 27 . . .

— [New York.] American Art Association Anderson Galleries, Inc. 1934. (6), 80, (2) pp. Facsimiles. 23.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 30, 1935.

D8622 — American Art Association  Anderson Galleries, Inc., auctioneers. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Manuscripts. Cats. — Autographs. Cats. — First editions. Cats.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Pansa, Giovanni, 1865—, and Pietro Piccirilli. **FR99.P19

Elenco cronologico delle pergamene e carte bambagine pertinenti all'archivio della Pia casa della SS. Annuziata di Sulmona.

— Lanciano. Carabba. 1891. xxii, (1), 175 pp. 30 cm., in 4s.
Bound with the original paper covers.

Contains a MS. presentation inscription from the author to Paul Sabatier.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 22, 1941.

E3574 — Jt. auth. — Pia casa della

SS. Annuziata, Solmona, Italy.

— Manuscripts. Cats. — Catalogues. Church libraries.



MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Pierpont Morgan Library, New York.

SCfQ Autograph letters & manuscripts. New York
.974 [1974]

.P61A2 xv,103p. facsims.,music. 30cm. (Its Major
acquisitions, 1924-1974)
Errata slip laid in.

1. Pierpont Morgan Library, New York.
2. Manuscripts--Catalogs. 3. Autographs--
Catalogs. I. Title.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Quaritch, Bernard. 1819-1899.

*Q.14.3

Books and MSS. exhibited [at meetings of the Sette of Odd Volumes.]

(In Sette of Odd Volumes. Ye boke of ye Odd Volumes from 1878 to 1883. Pp. 125-129. London. 1883.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 20, 1915

K4747 — Manuscripts. Cats. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Sette of Odd Volumes.



MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

*Q.152

.Q3

1931

folio

Quaritch, *firm, booksellers, London.*

A catalogue of illuminated and other manuscripts, together with some works on palaeography offered for sale by Bernard Quaritch, ltd. ... London, 1931.

4 p. l., 157 p. col. front., 1 illus., facsim. (incl. maps; 1 fold.) 31 x 25^{cm}.

530 titles, of which 124 are manuscripts.

1. Illumination of books and manuscripts—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts—Catalogs. 3. Paleography—Bibl.

Library of Congress



Z6625.Q2

[2]

32-11127

016.0961



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Quaritch, Bernard. 1819-1899.

*Q.14.70

Catalogue of manuscripts and early-printed books, exhibited and described by Bernard Quaritch, the librarian of the Sette of Odd Volumes, at the Freemasons' Tavern . . June 5, 1885.

— [London. 1885.] (1), 24, (8) pp. [Sette of Odd Volumes. Miscellanies. No. 10.] 14 cm., in 4s.

One of an edition of 255 copies.

Includes manuscripts and incunabula.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 20, 1915.

K4746 — S.r. — Manuscripts. Cats. — Incunabula. Cats.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

**Q.60.30

Ricci, Seymour de, 1881- , and William Jerome Wilson, 1884- ,
editors.

Census of medieval and renaissance manuscripts in the United States
and Canada. Vol. 1, 2.

— New York. The H. W. Wilson Co. 1935, ¹⁹³⁷ 2 v. 27 cm., in 8s.
In 1929, the General Education Board, at the instance of the American
Council of Learned Societies, made an appropriation for the preparation
of a Census of medieval and renaissance manuscripts in the United States

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library July 8, 1937.

E2004 — T.r. — Jt. ed. — Manu

Board. Pubs. — United States.

Manuscripts. Pubs. — Middle Age

libraries. — United States. Libraries.

scripts. Cats. — General Education

Library of Congress. Division of

— Renaissance. Bibl. — Canada. Li-



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

**Q.60.30

Ricci, S. de, 1881- , and W. J. Wilson, 1884- , editors. Census of medieval and renaissance manuscripts in the United States and Canada. (Continued.)

and Canada. The appropriation was made to the Librarian of Congress, and the Division of Manuscripts of the Library was charged with the administration of the fund and the general supervision of the enterprise.

"The manuscripts are listed by libraries and the libraries in the alphabetical order of cities in each state, the states in turn being dealt with in their alphabetical sequence."—*Vol. 1, page xi.*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library July 8, 1937.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Rodd, Thomas, Jr.

No. 6 in **G.3951.23

Catalogue of a collection of manuscripts.

London. Thomas Rodd. 1836. 71 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 31,

1902

E6073 — Manuscripts. Cat.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Rodd, Thomas, Jr.

No. 7 in **G.3951.23

Catalogue of a collection of manuscripts.

London. Thomas Rodd. 1838. 100 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 31, 

1902

E6073 — Manuscripts. Cat.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

San Francesco Convent, Assisi.

**FR99.A12a

Inventario dei manoscritti della biblioteca del Convento di S. Francesco di Assisi.

— Forli. Bordandini. 1894. 123 pp. 28.5 cm.

Edited by L. Alessandri and G. Mazzatinti.

Contains many Sabatier notes.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 22, 1941.

E3567 — Manuscripts. Cats. —

Convent libraries. — Mazzatinti, Giuseppe, ed.

Alessandri, Leto, ed. — Catalogues.




RARE BOOK
DEPT.

MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

Saulages, de.

*XG
.315
.3
no.10

Catalogue analytique de manuscrits et documents originaux, en grande partie, autographes et inédits, relatifs à l'histoire de France et d'Angleterre, retrouvés dans un vieux château de province: livres divers sur la numismatique, l'histoire, etc., de la bibliothèque de m. de Saulages; dont la vente aura lieu le 9 juin 1835 et jours suivans, salle Silvestre ... par le ministère de m^e Commendeur
...

 (See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

X XG

.315

.3

no.10

Saulages, de. Catalogue analytique
... (Card 2)

Paris, Chez Techener, libraire, place du
Louvre, 12. 1835.

1p. l., 48p. 22cm.



MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

*Q.152
.S4
no.111

Scribner, firm, publishers, New York.
(1936. Charles Scribner's Sons)
50 books, manuscripts, music.
«New York» Scribner's «1936?»

«106» p., incl. front., illus. 28cm.
Catalogue no.111; priced.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Smith, Harry Bache. 1860—

*Q.18.15

A sentimental library. Comprising books formerly owned by famous writers, presentation copies, manuscripts, and drawings. Collected and described by Harry B. Smith. Privately printed.

— [New York. The De Vinne Press.] 1914. xxvi, 332, (1) pp. Portraits. Plates, some colored. Facsimiles. 28 cm.

Bach.
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 16, 1914.

K3854 — T.r. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Manuscripts. Cats. — Books.



MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

R-B

ND Sotheby's (Firm)
2899.5 Western manuscripts and
.S6856 miniatures : to be sold with the
1991x Froissart of Cardinal d'Amboise ... /
Sotheby's. -- London : Sotheby's,
1991.

[9], 10-272, [8] p. : ill. ; 27
cm.

"... this catalogue may be
referred to as 'Antipope'."

ISBN: £20.00

1. Manuscripts--Catalogs. 2.
Books--Catalogs. 3. Miniature
painting--Catalogs. 4. Illumination

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm26368774

020509



MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

R-B

ND Sotheby's (Firm) -- Western
2899.5 manuscripts and miniatures ...
.S6856 1991. (Card 2)
1991x

of books and manuscripts--Catalogs.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm26368774

020510



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, *auctioneers*.

*6142.117

Catalogue of . . . English and foreign books and manuscripts . . .
pre-Shakespearean interludes . . . twenty original plays by
Shakespeare . . . copies of the first four folios . . . books and
tracts on America . . . Which will be sold by auction . . . the
31st of May, 1907 . . .

— [London. 1907.] (2), 70 pp. Colored facsimiles. 25½ cm., in
8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 15, 1923.

M5339 — Shakespeare, William. Bibl. — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Manuscripts. Catalogues.



MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Turner, Dawson, 1775-1858.

*XG

.313

.14

no.1

Catalogue of the manuscript library of the late Dawson Turner ... comprising the matchless collection of upwards of forty thousand autograph letters ... which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson ... on Monday, June 6, 1859, and four following days.

...

[London, 1859]

xiv, 34, 34^x-35^x, 35-81, 88-308p. 22cm.; bd. to 24cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
X DEPT.

Turner, Dawson, 1775-1858. Catalogue of
the manuscript library ... [1859] (Card 2)

.313 Ordinary paper issue, the inner margins
.14 measuring 15mm.

no.1 Page 253 misnumbered 353.

Printed tan wrappers preserved.

In this copy, prices realized have been
added in a contemporary hand.



MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG

.313

.14

no.1

Turner, Dawson, 1775-1858.

Catalogue of the manuscript library of the late Dawson Turner ... comprising the matchless collection of upwards of forty thousand autograph letters ... which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson ... on Monday, June 6, 1859, and four following days

...

[London, 1859]

xiv, 34, 34^x-35^x, 35-81, 88-308p. 22cm.; bd. to 24cm.

(See next card)

MB



MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X
XG

.312

.6

Turner, Dawson, 1775-1858.

Catalogue of the manuscript library of the late Dawson Turner ... comprising the matchless collection of upwards of forty thousand autograph letters ... which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson ... on Monday, June 6, 1859, and four following days ...

[London, 1859]

xix, 34, 34^x-35^x, 35-308p., 1ℓ. 44 facsims.
26cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
* DEPT.

XG

.312

.6

Turner, Dawson, 1775-1858. Catalogue of
the manuscript library ... [1859] (Card 2)

Large paper issue.

Page 253 misnumbered 353.

In this copy the purchasers and prices realized have been added in a contemporary hand.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

*6201.97=**K.12.44

United States. Library of Congress. Division of Manuscripts.

List of the Benjamin Franklin papers in the Library of Congress.

Compiled under the direction of Worthington Chauncey Ford.

= Washington. Government Printing Office. 1905. 322 pp. 1. 8°.

"Prepared by John C. Fitzpatrick."

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 7, .1906

G367 — Franklin, Benjamin. Bibl. — Manuscripts. Catalogues.

1-0712 is not the same as 1-0711 (see 1-0711)

MANUSCRIPTS--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

White, Henry, J.P.

*XQ

.902

.W58C

Catalogue of the valuable and extensive library of printed books and illuminated & other important manuscripts of the late Henry White ...

Which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge ... On Monday, the 21st day of April, 1902, and ten following days ...

London, Dryden Press [1902]

1p.ℓ., 250p. col.plates. 25cm.

Contains prices realized and names of purchasers in manuscript.

MB



Winkler, Friedrich, 1888--

... Die flämische buchmalerei des xv. und xvi. jahrhunderts; künstler und werke von den brüdern van Eyck bis zu Simon Bening. Mit 91 lichtdrucktafeln. Leipzig, E. A. Seemann, 1925.

4 p. l., 210 p. incl. illus., plates. 31^{cm}.

"Die handschriften. Verzeichnis nach orten": p. [155]-209.

1. Illumination of books and manuscripts — Flanders — History.
2. Illumination of books and manuscripts—Specimens, reproductions, etc.
3. Manuscripts—Catalogs. i. Title.

A 33-1090

New York univ. Library
for Library of Congress

ND3171.W7
ND3171.W5

[a39d2]

096.1



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

Wise, Thomas James, 1859-

*A.9787.2

The Ashley Library. A catalogue of printed books, manuscripts and autograph letters collected by Thomas James Wise.

— London. Printed for private circulation only. 1922-30. 10 v. Portrait. Plates. Facsimiles. 25½ cm., in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies autographed by the collector.

Contents. — 1. Introduction by Richard Curle. — A-C. 2. Introduction by Augustine Birrell. — D-Jones. 3. Introduction by Edmund Gosse. — Jonson-Pollard. 4. Introduction by John Drinkwater. — Pope-Settle. 5. Introduction by E. V. Lucas. — Shadwell-Shirley. 6. Introduction by A. Edward Newton. — Sterne-Swinburne. 7. Introduction by R. W.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 6, 1932.

D233 — Manuscripts. Cats. — Autographs. Cats. — Catalogues. Private libraries. — Ashley Library. — English literature. Bibl.



Manuscripts. Catalogues.

*A.9787.2

Wise, T. J., 1859- . The Ashley Library. (Continued.)

Chapman. — Swinburne-Wollstonecraftiana. 8. Introduction by David
Nichol Smith. — Wordsworth-Yates. — Additions and omissions.
9. Introduction by Alfred W. Pollard. — Adams-Young. — Index to vols. 1-
9. 10. Introduction by J. C. Squire. — Anonymous-Yeats.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 6, 1932.



RARE BOOK

MANUSCRIPTS--COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING.

DEPT.

Benjamin, Mary A

*XZ

Autographs: a key to collecting. New York,

.13

R.R. Bowker, 1946.

.B43

xviii, 305. 35 facsims. 23cm.

MB



MANUSCRIPTS--COLLECTORS & COLLECTING.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XCh

.Z884

.D37M

Delisle, Leopold Victor, 1826-1910.

The manuscripts of the Earl of Ashburnham.
Observations on the very ancient manuscripts
of the Libri collection. By Leopold Delisle ...
Translated from the French, by Harrison Wright
... Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1884.
3lp. 22.5cm.
Printed tan wrappers.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

MANUSCRIPTS--COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING.

Gratz, Simon, 1840-

*XZ A book about autographs. Philadelphia,
.13 W.J. Campbell, 1920.
.G77B 394 p. illus., facsims. 25cm.
 No.188 of 500 copies.

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

MANUSCRIPTS--COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING.

Hamilton, Charles, 1913-

*XZ Collecting autographs and manuscripts.

.13 Illustrated with more than 800 facsims. and

.H18 other reproductions. [1st ed.] Norman, Univ.
of Oklahoma Press [1961]

xviii, 269 p. illus. 27cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

MANUSCRIPTS--COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING.

Rawlins, Ray, 1917-

*XZ Four hundred years of British autographs, a
.13 collector's guide. London, Dent, 1970.
.R19F 188p. facsims. 26cm.



RARE BOOKS MANUSCRIPTS--COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING.

DEPT.

Rendell, Mrs. Diana J

*XZ Fundamentals of autograph collecting: terminology & abbreviations, forms of autographs frequently collected, the preservation & housing of autograph collections. By Diana J. Rendell & Kenneth W. Rendell. [Somerville, Mass., K.W. Rendell, 1972]

.13

.R29F

62p. illus., facsims., ports. 22cm.

MB



MANUSCRIPTS--COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

R-B
Z
1029
.R36
1984

Rare books, 1983-84 : trends,
collections, sources / edited by
Alice D. Schreyer. -- New York :
R.R. Bowker, 1984.
x, 581 p. ; 24 cm.
Includes bibliographical references
and indexes.
ISBN 0-8352-1756-6
1.Rare books--Bibliography--
Addresses, essays, lectures. 2.Rare
books--Collectors and collecting--
Addresses, essays, lectures.
3.Libraries--Special collections--Rare
books--Addresses, essays, lectures.
4.Rare books--Library resources--
United States--Directories.
(cont. next card)

84-174331



MANUSCRIPTS--COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING
--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

R-B
Z
1029
.R36
1984

Rare books, 1983-84 : 1984

(card 2)

5.Antiquarian booksellers--United States--Directories. 6.Antiquarian booksellers--Canada--Directories. 7.Manuscripts--Collectors and collecting--Addresses, essays, lectures. I.Schreyer, Alice D.

RG86-130132
Z1029.R36 1984

AACR2 84-174331
011/.31

18667



MANUSCRIPTS--CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION.

RAHE BOOK

DEPT.

Barrow, William J

*XZ Manuscripts and documents, their deterioration
.75 and restoration. [2d ed.] Charlottesville,
.B72M University Press of Virginia [1972]
xxvii, 84p. illus. 25cm.
Bibliography: p.[75]-84.



MANUSCRIPTS--CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XZ Haselden, Reginald Berti, 1881-
Scientific aids for the study of manuscripts.
.19 [Oxford] Printed at the Oxford University Press
.B47S for the Bibliographical Society, 1935.
no.10 x,108p. illus.(part fold.) 22cm. (Supple-
ment to the Bibliographical Society's Trans-
actions, no.10)
"Select bibliography" at end of most chapters.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT

MANUSCRIPTS--CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION.

Kane, Lucile M

- x XZ A guide to the care and administration of manu-
.13 scripts. [Nashville] American Association for
.K13G State and Local History [c1966]
74p. illus. 23cm.
Bibliography: p.[65]-74.



MANUSCRIPTS--CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION.

*Q.59
.239

Minogue, Adelaide Lancaster (Emley) 1909--

... The repair and preservation of records, by Adelaide E.
Minogue ... [Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1943]

cover-title, 56 p. plates. 23 cm. ([U. S. National archives. Pub-
lication no. 25] Bulletins of the National archives, no. 5)

Bibliography : p. 52-56.

CD3023
.A31
no. 5

----- [Another copy]

1. Archives. 2. Manuscripts--Conservation and restoration.

CD971.M5

025.7

43--50795

Library of Congress

[59u1]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.75

.Is7R

MANUSCRIPTS--CONSERVATION & RESTORATION.

Restoration and preservation of library resources, documents and books: a collection of three works: Collection of materials on the preservation of library resources nos.2 and 3 [and] New methods for the restoration and preservation of documents and books. [Translated from Russian. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1965]

258,iv,130p. illus. 25cm.
Includes bibliographies.

MB



*Q.59

.108

U. S. Library of Congress. Division of manu-
scripts.

Notes on the care, cataloguing, calendaring
and arranging of manuscripts (3d ed.), by
J. C. Fitzpatrick. Washington, U. S. Govt.
Print. Off., 1928.

iv, 43 p. illus. 20cm.

1. Manuscripts—Conservation and restoration.
2. Cataloging—Manuscripts. 3. Classification—
Manuscripts. I. Fitzpatrick, John Clement,
1876- II. Title.

LC



RARE BOOK MANUSCRIPTS--CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION.
DEPT. Waters, Peter.
XZ Procedures for salvage of water-damaged
.75 library materials. Washington,D.C., Library of
.W31P Congress, 1975.
iv,[4],30p. illus. 24cm. (LC publications
on conservation of library materials)

MB



MANUSCRIPTS--CONSERVATION AND
RESTORATION--HANDBOOKS, MANUALS,
ETC.

R-B
Z
110
.C7
R57
1983
see
XZ
.13
1R
Ref.
Ritzenthaler, Mary Lynn.
Archives & manuscripts :
conservation : a manual on physical
care and management / Mary Lynn
Ritzenthaler. -- Chicago : Society
of American Archivists, 1983.
144 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. -- (SAA
basic manual series)
Bibliography: p. 126-133.
ISBN 0-931828-58-9 (pbk.)
1.Manuscripts--Conservation and
restoration--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
2.Archival materials--Conservation and
restoration--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
I.T. II.T:Archives and manuscripts.
(S)

RG85-125009
Z110.C7R57 1983

AACR2 83-50878
025.7

23152



*G.175

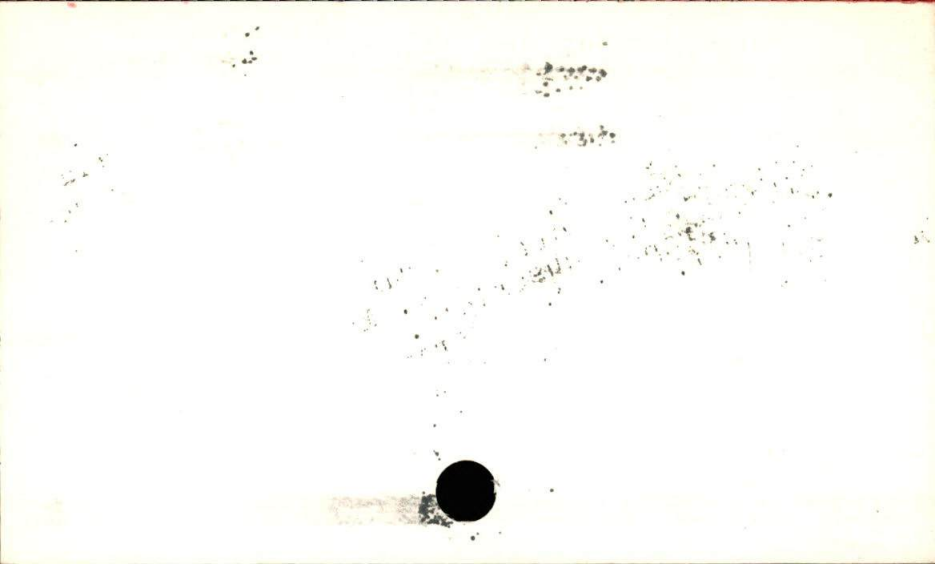
.3

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, 1776-1847.

A bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England and in Scotland. London, Printed for the author, 1838.

3 v. illus., ports., plates. [India proofs] 26cm.

1. England—Descr. & trav. 2. Scotland—Descr. & trav. 3. Libraries—Gt. Brit. 4. Libraries—Scotland. 5. Manuscripts, England. 6. Manuscripts. Scotland. 7. Bibliography. 8. Literary journeys—Gt. Brit. I. Title.



MANUSCRIPTS _-EXHIBITIONS.

Material on the above subject may also be found in the vertical files of the Department of Rare Books and Manuscripts, under the following headings:

Pierpont Morgan Library.

Please consult Librarian in the Reading Room.



Manuscripts. Exhibitions.

Boston. Public Library. Exhibitions. *2150A.146==**G.282.39

Boston and the Bay Colony. A Tercentenary exhibit of rare books, broadsides and manuscripts shown in the Treasure Room of the Boston Public Library during the summer of 1930.

— Boston. 1930. 31, (1) pp. Facsimiles. 27 cm.

The article is signed by Zoltán Haraszti.

Two copies on call number *2150A.146.

Reprinted from the June 1930 issue of *More books*,
the Bulletin of the Boston Public Library.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 1, 1933.

D2536 — Double main card. —

Exhibitions. (M1) — Haraszti, Zol

tan, 1892- (M2) — Books. Exhibitions. (1) — Boston. Centennial Celebrations, etc. Tercentenary, 1930. (1)

— Broad­sides. Exhibitions. (1) — Manuscripts. Exhibitions. (1)



Rosenbach company, *firm, booksellers, Philadelphia.*

An exhibition of fifteenth century manuscripts and books in honor of the six hundredth anniversary of the birth of Geoffrey Chaucer (1340–1400), March 25 to April 30, 1940, at the Rosenbach company ... New York city. [Philadelphia, etc., The Rosenbach company, 1940]

16 p. front., facsim. 23½^{cm}.

1. Incunabula—Bibl.—Catalogs. 2. Chaucer, Geoffrey—Bibl.
3. Manuscripts—Exhibitions.

Library of Congress

Z2012.Z9R8

40-31897

— — — — — Copy 2.

[4]

016.8211



Manuscripts. Exhibitions.

Winship, George Parker, 1871-

**Q.17.37

The ways of authorship; an introduction to an exhibition of literary manuscripts belonging to resident members of the Club of Odd Volumes and shown at its club house . . . Boston, April 25th to 30th, 1927. [By G. P. W.]

= [Boston. Club of Odd Volumes. 1927.] 34, (2) pp. 17½ cm.
One of an edition of 500 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 10, 1929.

N6303 — T.r. — Manuscripts. Exhibitions. — Club of Odd Volumes. Pubs.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles.

This heading is subdivided according to the language of the facsimiles, *as,*

Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Anglo-Saxon.

*See also the heading
Manuscripts, (subdivided by language) -
Facsimiles.*

e. g. Manuscripts, Latin - Facsimiles.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 28, 1913.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles.

Austen, Jane, 1775-1817.

*A.371.2

Two chapters [10, 11] of Persuasion.

Temp.





MANUSCRIPTS--FACSIMILES.

Beatty, Sir Alfred Chester, 1875-

*XpfQ
.60
.95

The library of A. Chester Beatty; a descriptive catalogue of the western manuscripts by Eric George Millar ...

[London] Privately printed by John Johnson at the Oxford University Press and sold by Bernard Quaritch, limited 11 Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.1, 1927[-1930]

2 v. in 4. col.fronts.and facsims.(part col.)
47cm.

Each volume issued in two volumes--text and plates.

MB

Revised



Manuscripts. Facsimiles.

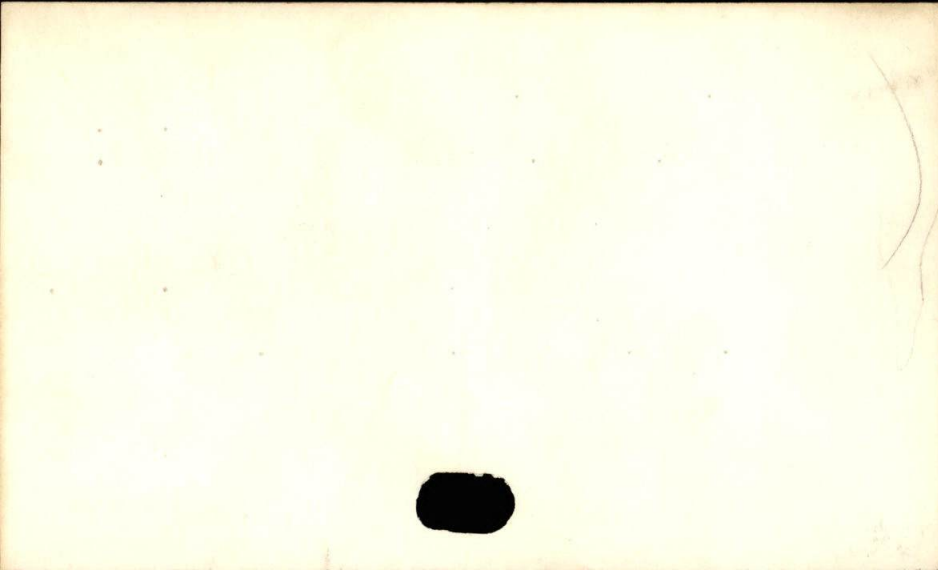
**G.Cab.280

British Museum, London. Department of Manuscripts.

[Autotype of a deed, preserved in the department of manuscripts, whereby William Shakespeare and others mortgage a house within the precincts of the Blackfriars, London, to Sydney Walter. Dated, March 11, 1613.]

London. 1880. Broadside. 57 x 45 cm.

Bart.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles.

*Cab.24.44.1

British Museum, London. Department of Manuscripts.

Facsimiles of royal and other charters in the
British Museum. Edited by George F. Warner and
Henry J. Ellis. Vol. 1.

London. 1903. v. Plates. F^o.

Contents.- 1. William I. - Richard I.

Bart



Manuscripts. Fac-similes.

*Cab.21.24.4

Brown, Rawdon Lubbock, 1803-1883, editor.

Anglo-Venetian memorials. [Anon.]

Venice, 1851. Illus. Plate. Fac-similes. F^o.

The running title is Autographs concerning
England from the Archives in Venice. There is
no text excepting explanatory notes; all in
fac-simile.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles.

**H.90.501

Declaration of Independence, 1776. In Congress July 4, 1776. The unanimous Declaration of the thirteen United States of America.
[Manuscript facsimile.]

= *Broadside.* Boston. John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co.
[1935.] 1 v. 12 × 14.5 cm.

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library December 26, 1935.

D9377 — Broadside. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. — John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company. Boston. Pubs.



MANUSCRIPTS--FACSIMILES.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Forbes, Rose Dabney Malcolm.

SCfQ Fayal Dabneys, by Rose Dabney Forbes.

.56 [New York] 1931 [i.e., 1932]

.35
2v. illus.(part col.,incl.gen.tables.)
3lcm.;in case 33cm.

Colophon: This book ... was made by Vida
Lindo Guiterman ... from June, 1931 to February,
1932 at her studios in Arlington, Vermont and
Madison Avenue, New York ...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

Forbes, Rose Dabney Malcolm. Fayal Dabneys

SCfQ ... 1931. (Card 2)

.56 Photogravure of calligraphic manuscript by
.35 Vida Guiterman, illuminated and colored by
hand.

CONTENTS.--v.1.[Text]--v-2.Explanation of
symbols [and table of illus., portraits, etc.]

1. Fayal (island), Azores--Descr and trav.
2. Dabney family. 3. Manuscripts--Facsimiles.
4. Illumination of books and manuscripts--

(See next card)

MB-Rw



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Forbes, Rose Dabney Malcolm.

Fayal Dabneys

SCfQ ... 1931. (Card 3)

.56

.35

Specimens, reproductions, etc. I. Guiterman,
Vida Lindo, illus. II. Title.

MB-Rw.



MANUSCRIPTS--FACSIMILES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XF

.2430

.M7W3

1838

Merck, Johann Heinrich, 1741-1791.

Briefe an und von Johann Heinrich Merck. Eine selbständige Folge der im Jahr 1835 erschienenen Briefe an J.S. Merck. Aus den Handschriften hrsg. von Dr. Karl Wagner. Mit Facsimilien der Handschrift von Göthe, Herder, Wieland, Karl August und Amalia v. Weimar, W. Tischbein, Claudius und Merck. Darmstadt, Verlag von Johann Philipp Diehl, 1838.

xii p., 1 pl., 313p. 8 plates(facsims.) 20cm.
Duplicates of p.193-208 bound in following

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Merck, Johann Heinrich, 1741-1791.	Briefe an
XF	und von Johann Heinrich Merck ...	1838.
.2430	(Card 2)	
.M7W3	p.208; a leaf with p.61-62 repeated, bound in	
1838	following p.[xiv], contains an added final	
	sentence in footnote on p.62.	



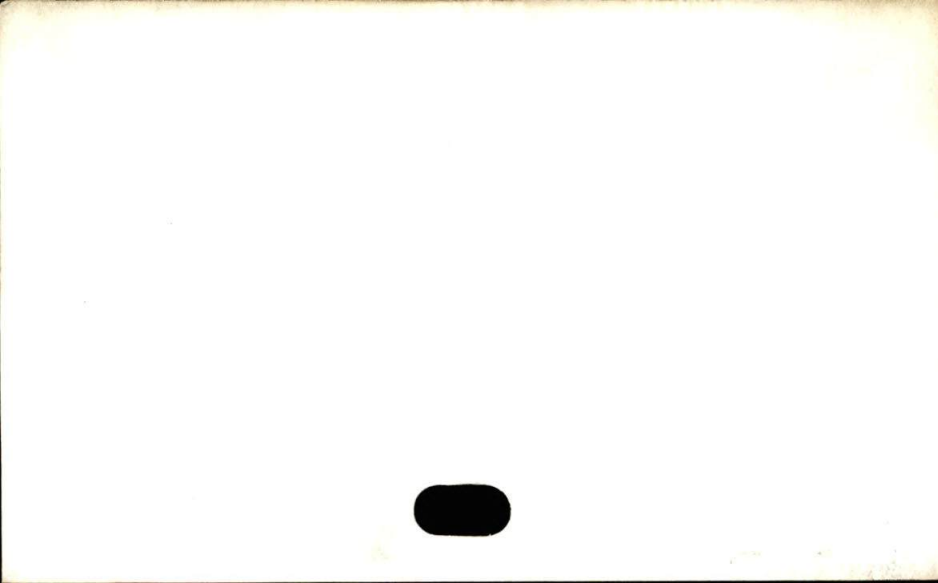
Manuscripts. Facsimiles.

*A.7023.50=*2390.18

Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849.

The murders in the Rue Mörque. Facsimile of
the MS. in the Drexel Institute.

Philadelphia. Barrie. [1895.] (3), 17,
(1) ff. 33 1/2 cm.



MANUSCRIPTS—FACSIMILES.

*Q.60.39

Rand, Edward Kennard, 1871—

... A survey of the manuscripts of Tours, by Edward Kennard Rand ... Cambridge, Mass., The Mediaeval academy of America, 1929.

2 v. illus., cc facsim. 31½^{cm} (v. 2: 42^{cm}) (Studies in the script of Tours, I)

Half-title: The Mediaeval academy of America. Publication no. 3.

"The plates were printed in Germany."

"Books most frequently cited": vol. I, p. xix-xxi.

CONTENTS.—I. Text. [The script of Tours: characteristics; development. Description of the manuscripts. Index of manuscripts by place. Index of authors and works. General index]—II. Plates.

1. Paleography, French. 2. Manuscripts—Facsimiles. 3. Manuscripts, French—Bibl. I. Title. II. Title: Tours, The manuscripts of.

III. Series.

30—6702

Library of Congress

Z115F.S93 no. 1

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 18953

[40g1]

Rb



MANUSCRIPTS--FACSIMILES.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Washington, George, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799.

SCpbW

.900

.W27T

To the Hebrew congregation in Newport, Rhode
Island. [New York? ca.1900?]
[2]p. of facsim. 28x18cm.

Facsimile of an autograph letter signed by
Washington.

1. Newport, R.I. Hebrew Congregation.
2. Manuscripts--Facsimiles. I. Washington,
George, Pres. U.S. Correspondence.

MB



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Anglo-Saxon.

Cædmon.

*Cab.24.26.9

The Cædmon manuscript of Anglo-Saxon Biblical poetry, Junius XI in the Bodleian Library. With an introduction by Sir Israel Gollancz.

- [London.] Milford. 1927. cxxvii, (6), 229, (1) pp. Colored plate. Decorated covers. [British Academy.] 41½ cm.
No. 224 of an edition of 250 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 2, 1929.

N6635 — S.r. Pubs. — Manuscripts. facsimiles. Anglo-Saxon. — Gollancz, Sir Israel, ed., 1864—

SECRET - SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Anglo-Saxon.

Great Britain. Ordnance Survey.

*Cab.24.11.6

Facsimiles of Anglo-Saxon manuscripts. Photozincographed by command of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. On the recommendation of the . . . Master of the Rolls, by Lieut.-General J. Cameron . . . With translations [and an introduction] by W. Basevi Sanders.

Southampton. Ordnance Survey Office. 1878-84. 3 v. Facsimiles. 59 × 41 cm., in 2s.

Contents. — 1. A.D. 742-1049: Manuscripts of charters from the dean and

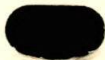
[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 7, 1915.

K6o8o—Charters.—Manuscripts. Saxons. Lang. Works in Anglo-
ed. — Sanders, William Basevi, ed. & tr. — Stotherd, Richard Hugh, ed.

Facsimiles. Anglo-Saxon.—Anglo-Saxon. — Cameron, John, R.E.,
Cooke, Anthony Charles, ed. —



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Anglo-Saxon.

Great Britain. Ordnance Survey. (Continued.) *Cab.24.11.6

chapter of Canterbury. 2. A.D. 681-1068: Charters from the cathedrals of Exeter, Wells, Worcester, Winchester and Westminster, and those in the possession of the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Her Majesty's Record Office, the Bodleian Library, Winchester College, Salt Library of Stafford, and the Archæological Society's Museum of Taunton. 3. A.D. 697-1161: Charters of the Earl of Ashburnham collection and of the Marquis of Anglesey.

Colonel A. C. Cooke supervised the preparation of vol. 2; Colonel Richard Stotherd that of vol. 3.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 7, 1915.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Arabic.

Moritz, Bernhard, editor. 1859-

***Cab.21.38.2**

Arabic palaeography. A collection of Arabic texts from the first century of the Hidjra till the year 1000.

— Cairo. 1905. ix pp. 188 plates in portfolio. [Egypt. Khedivial Library. Publications. No. 16.] F°.

Contents. — Kufic Ḳur'āns. 1st-4th century of the Hidjra=7th-10th Christian century. — Ḳur'āns written in North Africa and Spain. 4th-10th century of the Hidjra=10th-19th Christian century.—Ḳur'āns of the Mamluk sultan's period. 8th-10th century of the Hidjra=14th-16th Christian century.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

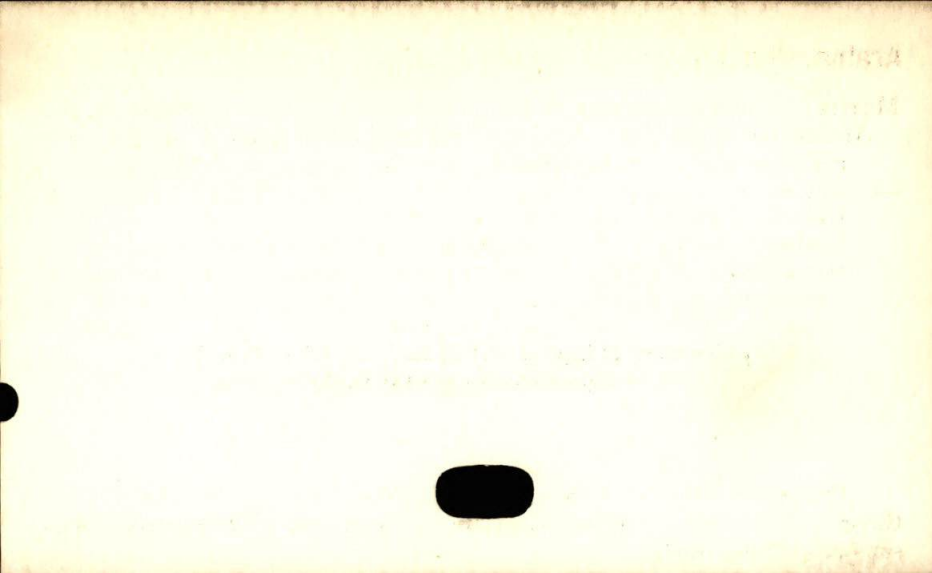
(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 11, 1906.

G2355 — T.r. — S.r. — Arabia. Lang. Works in Arabic. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. — Paleography.

PART



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Arabic.

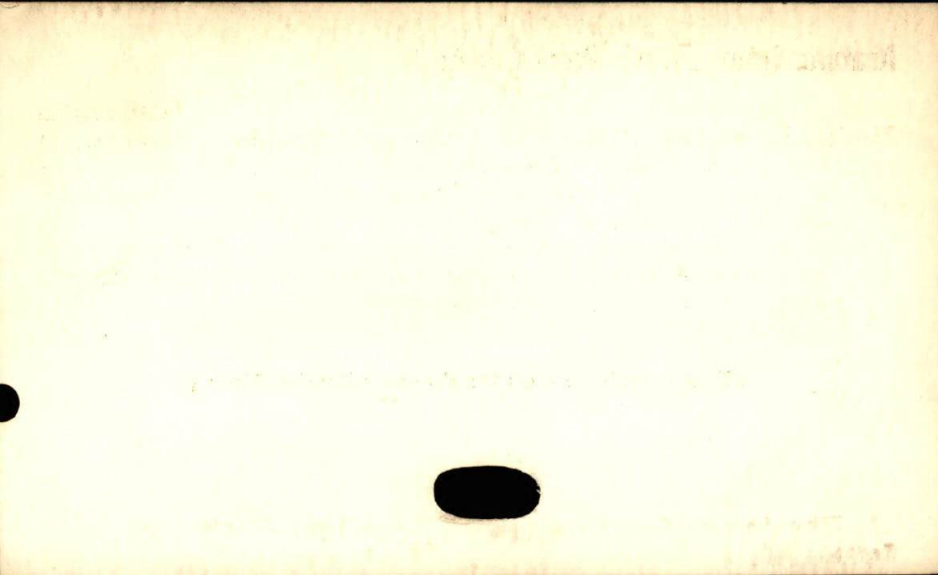
*Cab.21.38.2

Moritz, B., editor. 1859- . Arabic palaeography. (Continued.)
tury.—Kur'āns written in Persia and India. 6th-13th century of the Hidjra.
=12th-19th Christian century. — Kur'āns written by Turks. A. H. 900-
1223=A. D. 1494-1817. — Papyrus, inscriptions and old documents. A. H.
87-429=A. D. 707-1038. — Manuscripts. A. H. 350-1001=A. D. 961-1592. —
Autographs of authors. A. H. 504-1198=A. D. 1111-1776. — Maghribi
writings. A. H. 421-983=A. D. 1030-1575.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 11, 1906.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. *Bohemian*.

Lehner, Ferdinand J.

*Cab.21.37.1

Česká škola malířská XI. věku . . . Pomoci České akademie císaře Františka Josefa pro vědy, slovestnost a umění . . .

— V Praze. Unie. [1902.] v. Colored facsimiles. 45 cm.

Contents. — 1. Korunovační Evangelistář Krále Vratislava, řečený Kodex Vyšehradský.

At the end is an abridged translation, by Jane Mourek, of the Bohemian text with the title: The Bohemian painting-school of the XI. century.

This title is repeated on the cover.

Barton

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 15, 1921.

M2135 — T.r. — Bohemia. Lang.

F.a. Painting. — Vyšehrad Co

and manuscripts. — Mourek, Jane, tr. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. — Česká akademie císaře Františka Josefa, Prague. Pubs.

Works in Bohemian. — Bohemia. [redacted] dex. — Illumination of books



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Bibliography.

Palaeographical Society, London. *Cab.21.21.1

Indices to fac-similes of manuscripts and inscriptions. Series 1, 2. 1874-1894.

London, 1901. (1), 63 pp. 8°.

The Fac-similes... are on the same shelf-number.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor]

Bar



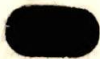
Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.

[A collection of facsimiles of various manuscripts.] ****H.90a.598**
Manuscript facsimiles. [Boston, etc. 1656-1863.] (20) ff. F°.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1925.

N1267 — No main card. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Colls.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.

École des chartes, Paris.

*Cab.21.26.5

[Recueil de facsimiles à l'usage de l'École nationale
des chartes.]

[Paris. 188-?] 393 plates in 3 v. Fo.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bent



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.

Genoa. Podestà.

****G.280.59**

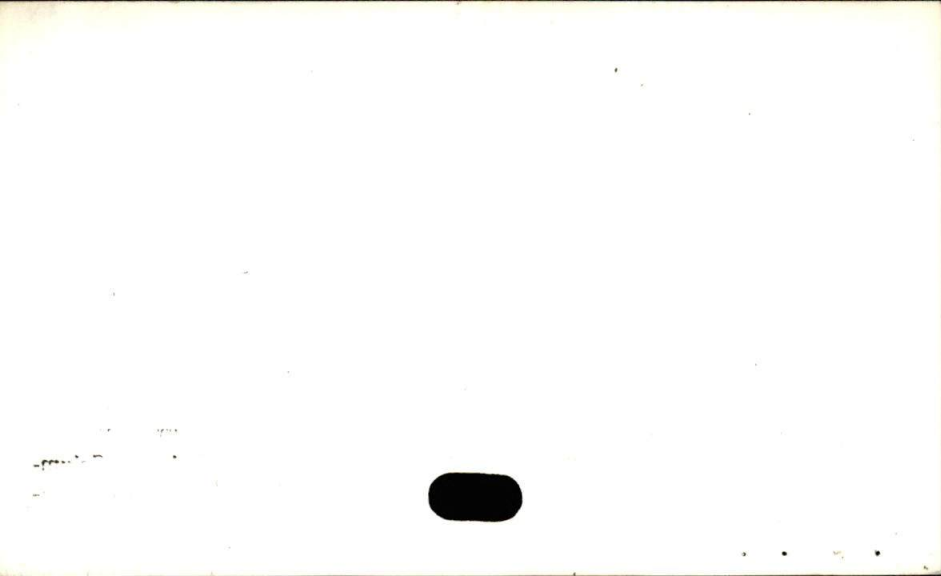
Christopher Colymbvs. Documents and proofs of his Genoese origin. English-German edition. Christoph Colymbvs. Dokumente und Beweise seiner Genueser Herkunft. Deutsch-englische Ausgabe.

= [Bergamo. Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche.] 1932. xxiii, 288, (4)
[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 5, 1934.

D3369 — Istituto italiano d'arti grafiche, Bergamo. Pubs. — Colum-
bus, Christopher. — Monleone, Gio- vanni, ed., 1879- . — Manu-
cripts. Facsimiles. — Bickley, Olga Delfina, tr. — Bent, Arthur, tr. — Haas,
Eugen, tr. — Furmanik, Jakob, tr. — Broccardi, Eugenio, pref.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.

Genoa, Podestà. (Continued.)

****G.280.59**

pp. Coats of arms. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 39 cm.

Contents. — Foreword of the Podestà of Genoa, Senator Eugenio Broccardi.
— Justification of the work — its contents, and method. — Evidence of writers of the time of Christopher Columbus. — Archival documents and other attestations. — Autographs of Christopher Columbus; his deeds and those of his relatives and descendants.

English and German in parallel columns.

The end-papers are colored pictorial maps.

English translation by O. D. Bickley and Arthur Bent; German by Eugen Haas and Jakob Furmanik; edition supervised by Giovanni Monleone.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.

Great Britain. Commissioners on the Public Records of
Ireland. ^{*Cab. 24. 20. 1}

Fac-similes of national manuscripts of Ireland, selected and edited by John T. Gilbert; and photo-zincographed by Sir Henry James. Part 1-4.

London. Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1874-84.
4 v. in 5. F^o.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Part



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.

****G.3I2.4**

Libri-Carrucci dalla Sommaia, Guglielmo Bruto Icilio Timoleone, Conte. 1803-1869.

Catalogue of the extraordinary collection of splendid manuscripts, chiefly upon vellum, in various languages of Europe and the East . . . which will be sold by auction, by S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson . . . 28th of March, 1859, and seven following days

— London. Davy. [1859.] (2), 1, 260 pp. 37 plates containing facsimiles. 25½ cm., in 8s.

List of the editions of the works employed in compiling the Catalogue, pp. xli-xlvi.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

H5028 — Manuscripts. Catalogues. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. — Catalogues. Booksellers'. — Sotheby, Samuel Leigh, and John Wilkinson, auctioneers.

BARTO



100-100-100

Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.
*Cab.21.15.1

Monvmenta graphica medii aevi. Ex archivis et biblio-
thecis imperii Avstriaci collecta edita ivssv at-
que avspiciis Ministerii cvltvs et pvblicaē insti-
tvtionis Caes. Reg. [Fasciculus I-X.]

Vindobonae: ex officini Caesarea regia typographi-
ca avlae et statvs. MDCCCLXIII. 200 facsimiles.

Elephant f^o.

Die Texte der in den Monumenta graphica medii aevi
enthaltenen Schriftafeln. Herausg. von Th. Sickel.

(Continued on the next card.)

Blank





Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.
*Cab.21.15.1

Monvmenta graphica medii aevi. (Continued)

Lieferung 1.

Wien. Aus der Kais.-konigl. Hof-und Staatsdruck-
arei. 1859. viii 184 pp. 4^o.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.

Morgan, John Pierpont. 1837-1913.

****Q.6o.1**

Catalogue of manuscripts and early printed books from the libraries of William Morris, Richard Bennett, Bertram Fourth Earl of Ashburnham, and other sources, now forming portion of the library of J. Pierpont Morgan.


London. The Chiswick Press. 1906-7. 4 v. Plates. Facsimiles. 38 cm., in 4s.

[Continued on the next card.]

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1913.

H9364b — Catalogues. Private 
Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Colls. — Printing. Hist. — Illumination of books and
manuscripts. — Manuscripts. Catalogues.

libraries. — Incunabula. Bibl. —

Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.

****Q.60.1**

Morgan, J. P. 1837-1913. Catalogue of manuscripts . . . Continued.)
Contents. — 1. Manuscripts. 2-4. Early printed books: Xylographica, Germany and Switzerland. — Italy and part of France. — France (end), the Netherlands, Spain & England.

Some of the facsimiles are colored.

Vol. 1 is no. 89 of an edition of 125 copies; vols. 2-4 are no. 89 of an edition of 175 copies.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 12, 1913.

Manuscript of the

History of the
State of New York
from the first settlement
to the present time
by John Smith

Printed by J. Smith



1790

1790

1790


Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.

New Palaeographical Society.

*Cab.21.21.2

Facsimiles of ancient manuscripts. Series 1 (part 1-6); 2 (part 1-7, 10, 11).

— London. Oxford University Press. 1903-26. 3 v. and unbound parts. Plates. Facsimiles. 51 cm.

 *For additions, see:* **New Palaeographical Society.** Facsimiles of ancient manuscripts.

Photographed and printed by Horace Hart, etc.

Additional unbound parts, as received, may be found in covers on the same call-number. They are not noted on this card until bound.

An index for the years 1903-1912 may be found on a separate call-number.

Barton
This card was printed at the Boston


Public Library December 10, 1935.

D9234 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Colls. — Paleography. — Hart, Horace, printer.




Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.

New Palaeographical Society.

*Cab.21.21.4


Facsimiles of ancient manuscripts, etc. Indices. Series I. 1903-1912.

— London. 1914. 1 v. Table. 24 cm., in 8s.

 *For additions, see:* **New Palaeographical Society.** Facsimiles of ancient manuscripts, etc. Indices.

Facsimiles of ancient manuscripts may be found on a separate call-number.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library February 20, 1930.*

D9442 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Colls. — Paleography.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.

Palaeographical Society, London. *Cab.21.21.1


Facsimiles of manuscripts and inscriptions. [Series 1], parts 1-13; Series 2, parts 1-10. 1873-94.

London. W. Clowes & Sons. 1873-94. 4 v. 465 plates. 60 cm.

Series 1 was edited by E. A. Bond and E. M. Thompson. Series 2 by E. A. Bond, E. M. Thompson and G. F. Warner.

No more was published.

An index to series 1, 2 may be found on shelf-number *Cab.21.21.3.



Part



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.

Scotland. General register house. ***Cab.24.22.1

Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Scotland,
selected under the direction of Sir William Gibson-Craig, and photo-zincographed by Sir Henry James.

Southampton. Ordnance survey office. 1867-72.
3 v. L. f^o.

Bart



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, *editor*, 1833-1902.

*K.30.2

B. F. Stevens's Fac-similes of manuscripts in European archives relating to America, 1773-1783; with descriptions, editorial notes, collations, references, and translations.

London. [Photographed and printed by Malby & Sons.] 1889-98. 25 v. Portrait. 35 cm.

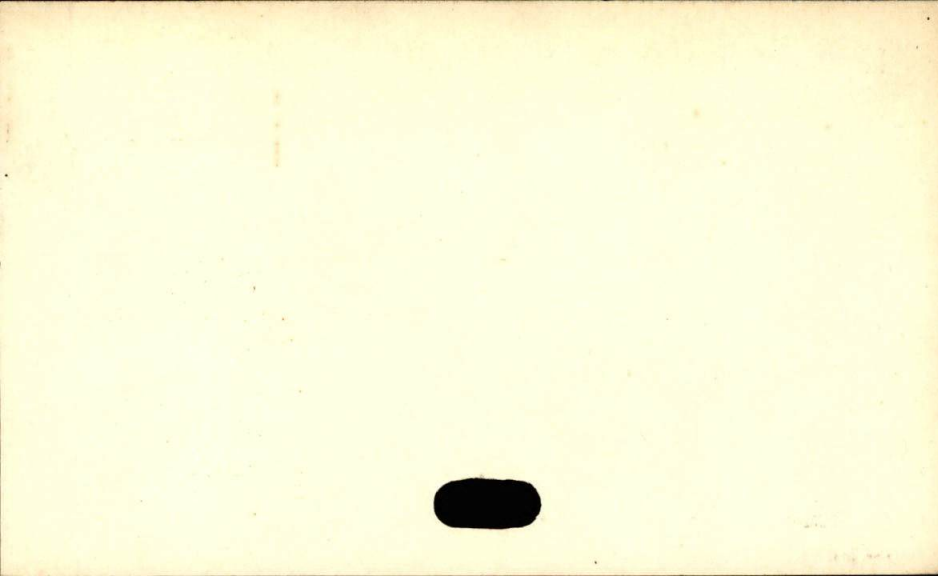
Contents. — I. Nos. 1-130. 2. 131-234. 3. 235-343. 4. 344-453. 5. 454-564. 6. 565-646. 7. 647-753. 8. 754-849. 9. 850-919. 10. 920-1058. 11. 1059-1177. 12. 1178-1300. 13. 1301-1371. 14. 1372-1450. 15. 1451-1544. 16. 1545-1600. 17. 1601-1643. 18. 1644-1702. 19. 1703-1761. 20. 1762-

[Continued on the next card.]

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.

N493 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Rev. Sources. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles.
— United States. For. rel.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.

*K.30.2

Stevens, B. F., editor, 1833-1902. B. F. Stevens's Fac-similes of manuscripts in European archives . . . (Continued.)

1813. 21. 1814-1860. 22. 1861-1945. 23. 1946-2023. 24. 2024-2107. 25. Index.

Contains English, French, Spanish, and Dutch documents.

Vol. 25 is an index to the preceding volumes, containing a full subject index, and separate arrangements of the documents by numbers, by chronology, and by authors and receivers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1926.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.

United States. State Department. *Cab.23.25.2

[The assassination of Abraham Lincoln, April 14, 1865. Facsimiles of expressions and condolence and sympathy from various governments and public bodies.]

[Washington. 1865?] 1 v. Portrait. Plate. 89 facsimiles. F^o.

The full printed text forms the Appendix to diplomatic correspondence of 1865 [*4420a.30 (1865) part 4].

Bart



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.

Williams, Henry Smith, editor.

*Cab.21.28.5

Manuscripts, inscriptions and muniments, oriental, classical, medieval and modern. Described, classified and arranged, comprehending the history of the art of writing.

London. Merrill & Baker. [1902.] 203 facsimile plates, some colored, in 4 portfolios. 53½ cm.

Contents. — 1. Oriental series. 2. Classical series. 3. Medieval series. 4. Illuminated manuscripts of the Orient, and autograph writings of modern times.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 28, 1914.

K2440 — Handwriting. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. — Inscriptions. — T.r.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.

Wise, Thomas James, editor.

*Cab.21.43.3

A reference catalogue of British and foreign autographs and manuscripts.

— London. Printed for distribution to members of the Society of Archivists. 1893-1900. 9 parts in 1 v. Facsimiles. 45 cm.

Namely: —

1. The autograph of Charlotte Brontë, by Thomas J. Wise.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

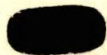
Public Library, January 31, 1910.

H1973 — Wise, Thomas James,
Saxe, ed. (M2) — Manuscripts.

Autographs. Facsimiles. (1) — Society of Archivists and Autograph Collectors
Publications. (1) — Double main card.

ed. (M1) — Wyndham, Henry
Facsimiles. (1) — T.r. (1) —

There is a great deal of material in this volume which is of great value to the student of the history of the United States. The material is arranged in a systematic manner and is of great value to the student of the history of the United States. The material is arranged in a systematic manner and is of great value to the student of the history of the United States.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.

Wise, T. J., editor. A reference catalogue of British and foreign autographs and manuscripts. (Continued, 1.) *Cab.21.43.3

2. The autograph of Robert Burns, by W. Craibe Angus, and H. D. Colvill-Scott.
3. The autograph of Charles Dickens, by Thomas J. Wise.
4. John Keats, by H. Buxton Forman.
5. Alexander Pope, by H. Saxe Wyndham.
6. Matthew Prior, by George A. Aitken.
7. George Gordon, 6th Lord Byron, by John Murray.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

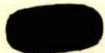
(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 31, 1910.

Manuscript Facsimile

With a view to the preservation of the original
manuscript and the convenience of the reader
a facsimile of the original has been prepared
in which the original has been reproduced
as far as possible in its original form
and with the same dimensions as the original
the facsimile is intended to be used as a
reference to the original and not as a
substitute for it. The facsimile is
intended to be used as a reference to the
original and not as a substitute for it.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Collections.

Wise, T. J., editor. A reference catalogue of British and foreign autographs and manuscripts. (Continued, 2.) *Cab.21.43.3

8. Ludwig van Beethoven, by J. S. Shedlock, with notes by Norman P. Cummings.

9. Her Majesty the Queen, by H. Saxe Wyndham.

The titles are on the covers.

Parts 1-7 were edited by Thomas J. Wise; parts 8, 9, by H. Saxe Wyndham. Part 1 is one of an edition of 200 copies; parts 2-9, of an edition of 100 copies.

No more was published. Each part is catalogued separately.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 31, 1910.

Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Coptic.

Hyvernat, Eugène Xavier Louis Henry, editor, 1858— *Cab.21.16.2
Album de paleographie copte, pour servir à l'introduction paléogra-
phique des Actes des martyrs de l'Égypte.
Paris. Leroux. 1888 19 pp. 57 plates. 58 × 39½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 30, 1916.

K7714 — Coptic language. Works in Coptic. — Paleography. — Manuscripts.
Facsimiles. Coptic. — Acta martyrum. — Egypt. Hist. Relig.

1015



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Dutch.

Brugmans, Hajo, and Otto A. Oppermann.

***Cab.21.36.11**

Atlas der Nederlandsche Palaeographie.

— 's Gravenhage. De Jager. 1910. (16), 28 plates, and (62) pp. of explanatory text. 38 × 27 cm., in portfolio.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 13, 1912.

H7310 — Jt. auth. — Paleography. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Dutch. — Dutch language. Works in Dutch.

BAR



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Egyptian.

See also

Rhind papyrus.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1930.

N7550

B



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Egyptian.

Jéquier, Gustave, editor.

*Cab.21.23.7

Le papyrus Prisse et ses variantes. Papyrus de la Bibliothèque nationale (nos. 183 à 194); papyrus 10371 et 10435 du British Museum; tablette Carnarvon au Musée du Caire, publiés en facsimilé, avec introduction.

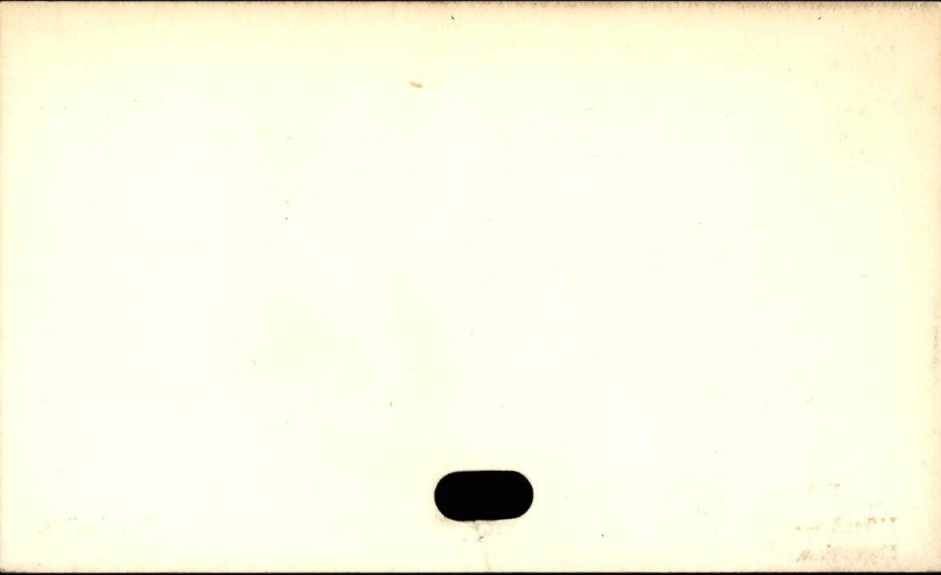
— Paris. Geuthner. 1911. 13 pp. 16 plates. 32 × 45 cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 28, 1912.

H8428 — Papyrus Prisse. — Papyri. Egyptian. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Egyptian.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Anahgogare, and others.

**H.90.455

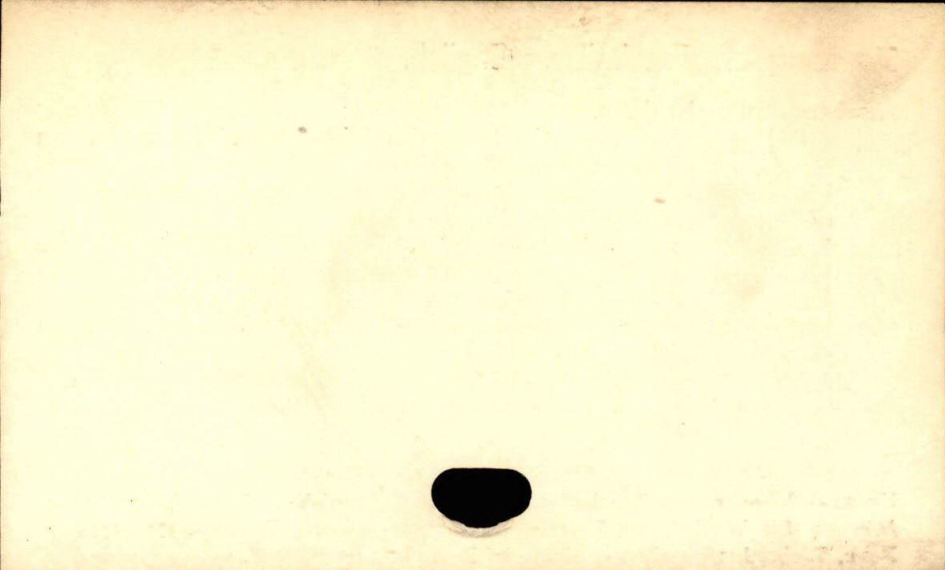
[*Begin.*] Received from the honorable Thomas and Richard Penn Esq^{rs}., true and absolute Proprietors of Pennsylvania, by the hands of the honorable Sir William Johnson, Baronet, the sum of ten thousand Dollars being the full consideration of the Lands lately sold to them by the Indians of the Six Nations at the late Treaty of Fort Stanwix. We say received this Twenty Eighth day of July — Anno Domini 1769 — for ourselves and the other Indians of the Six Nations . . . for whom we act and by whom we are appointed and empowered.

Manuscript facsimile. [Philadelphia. 185-?] (1) p. 35½ cm.
Signed with the marks of Anahgogare and 13 others.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1915.

K5292 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles.  English. — Iroquois Indians. — Johnson, Sir William, 1st Baronet. 1715-1774. — Penn, Thomas. 1702-1775. — Penn, Richard. 1735-1811. — Stanwix, Fort, Treaty of, 1768.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Brevoort, James Carson, 1818-1887.

*Cab.21.15.4

[Autograph letters from his collection, reproduced in facsimile.]

New York. Hayward & Co. [188-?] (21) ff. 47½ cm.

Contents. — 1. John Ratlife to the Commissioners of the United Colonies, on binding Indian Bibles; Boston, Aug. 30, 1669. 2. Uncas, Sachem of the Munheags, to the authority of the Colony of Connecticut, promising to attend holy service with his people; Norwich, June 7, 1673. 3. John Pynchon to the Governor and Magistrates of Connecticut Colony, asking help against the Indians; Springfield, Aug. 4, 1675. 4. Hannah Arnold to her son Benedict Arnold; Norwich, Apr. 12, 1754. 5. Thomas Hutchin-

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1924

M9051 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English. — United States. Hist. Revolution. Letters. — Letters. Colls. — Generals.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

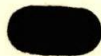
*Cab.21.15.4

Brevoort, J. C., 1818-1887. [Autograph letters . . .] (Continued, 1.)
son to Sir William Johnson, Baronet, on his request for an extract from
a certain Journal; Boston, Oct. 8, 1771. 6. Horatio Gates to Colonel
Arnold at Watertown, requesting him to wait for an express from General
Schuyler; Headquarters, Aug. 25, 1775. 7. Israel Putnam to Gen. Wash-
ington; Sept., 1776. 8. Cornwallis to General Washington, on money and
stores for the Hessians made prisoners at Trenton; Jan. 7, 1777. 9. John
Adams to a friend, enclosing a letter of Mr. Smith; Fish Kill, Nov. 19,
1777. 10. Paul Jones on an alleged commission to him from the French
government; Dec. 13, 1779. 11. J. Rutledge to Gen. Greene, sending a

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1924.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

*Cab.21.15.4

Brevoort, J. C., 1818-1887. [Autograph letters . . .] (Continued, 2.)
packet to Major Pearce; no date. 12. Nath. Greene, Q.M.G., to Col.
Eph. Bowen, asking for various supplies; Coventry, Sept. 29, 1778. 13. B.
Lincoln to Colonel Henry B. Livingston, on his views of serving abroad;
Stone Ferry, June 24, 1779. 14. B. Arnold to Mrs. Field, on supplies;
Headquarters, Robinson's house, Sept. 7, 1780. 15. C. Lee to a friend,
asking for a loan; Baltimore, Oct. 19, 1780. 16. And^w. Pickens to Gen^l.
Greene, waiting further orders; Fitzpatrick's Plantation, two miles from
Brown's Mill, Sept. 5, 1781. 17. Frans^s. Marion to Gen^l. Greene, on the
position of the enemy; St. Stephen's, Sept. 17, 1781. 18. Henry Lee to

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1921.



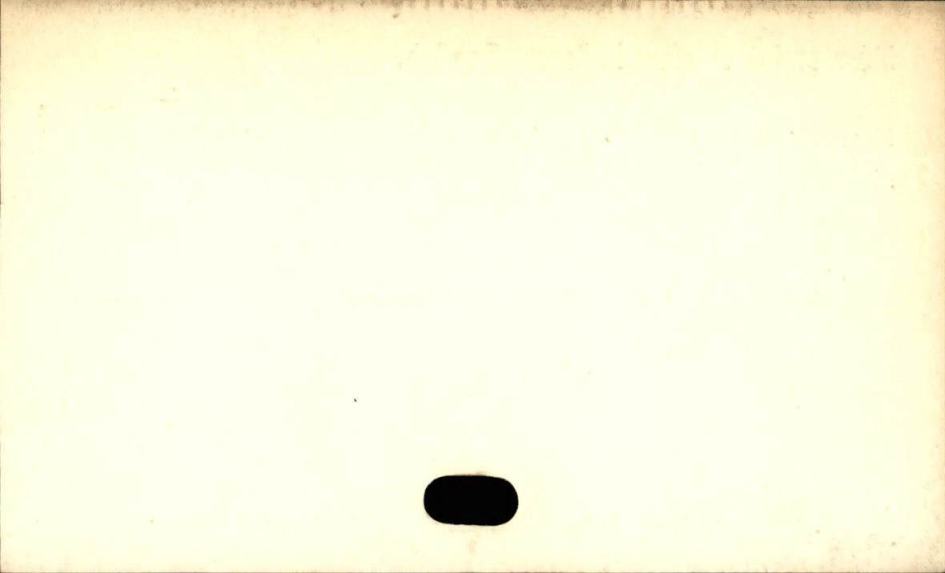
Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

*Cab.21.15.4

Brevoort, J. C., 1818-1887. [Autograph letters . . .] (Continued, 3.)
Mr. Dayton; Dec. 20, 1788. 19. G. Washington to the Right Rev^d. Doct^r.
White, asking advice with reference to charities; Philadelphia, Dec. 31,
1793. 20. Th. Jefferson to Robert Patterson, on the expedition of Lewis
and Clark; Washington, March 2, 1803. 21. Toussaint Louverture, Génér-
al en chef de l'Armée de St. Domingue, au citoyen Letombe, chargé
d'affaires . . . à Philadelphie; Port-Républicain, le 12 germinal, an 9^e.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 26, 1924.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Chaucer, Geoffrey.

*Cab.21.48.2

The Ellesmere Chaucer, reproduced in facsimile.

— Manchester. The University Press. 1911. 2 v. in manuscript facsimile. 40 cm.

Copy number 20.

Illuminated initials and illustrations.

The original has a colophon, which reads: Heere is ended the book of the tales of Caunterbury compiled by Geffrey Chaucer . . .

The original is the property of the Earl of Ellesmere.

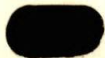
Edited by Alix Egerton.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 24, 1911.

H6480 — T.r. — Egerton, Alix, ed. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. — Egerton, Francis Charles Granville, 3d Earl of Ellesmere. 1847- BART



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.

*A.1824.2

Christabel. Illustrated by a facsimile of the manuscript and by textual and other notes by Ernest Hartley Coleridge.

— London. Frowde. 1907. ix, (2), 113, (1) pp. Portrait. Plate. Coat of arms. (38) facsimiles. 8°.

Published under the direction of the Royal Society of Literature.

Reviews and notices of Christabel, pp. 99-102.

Parodies and continuations of Christabel, p. 103.

Bibliographical index, pp. 111-113.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 12, 1908.

G6629 — Coleridge, Ernest Hartley, ed. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. — Royal Society of Literature, London. Publications.

BART



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

****Benton 8.14**


Common Prayer, Book of. Church of England. Book of 1662. Original MS.

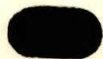
Fac-simile of the original manuscript of the Book of Common Prayer signed by Convocation, December 20th, 1661, and attached to the Act of Uniformity, 1662 (13 & 14 Charles 2. Cap. 4).

London. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1891. (7), 544 pp. 38 cm.
"Issued as a companion volume to the Book of Common Prayer revised by Convocation A.D. 1661" [****Benton 8.12**].

An edition of the Prayer Book in which this text of 1662 is "printed *verbatim et literatim* is on shelf-number 3441.106.

This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, August 14, 1923.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Confederate States of America. Constitutions.

***Cab.23.65.1**

Facsimile of the constitution for the provisional government of the
Confederate States of America.

— New York. Laing. 1883. (2) pp. (9) ff. in photo-lithograph
facsimile. F°, obl.

From the original parchment in the possession of F. G. De Fontaine.

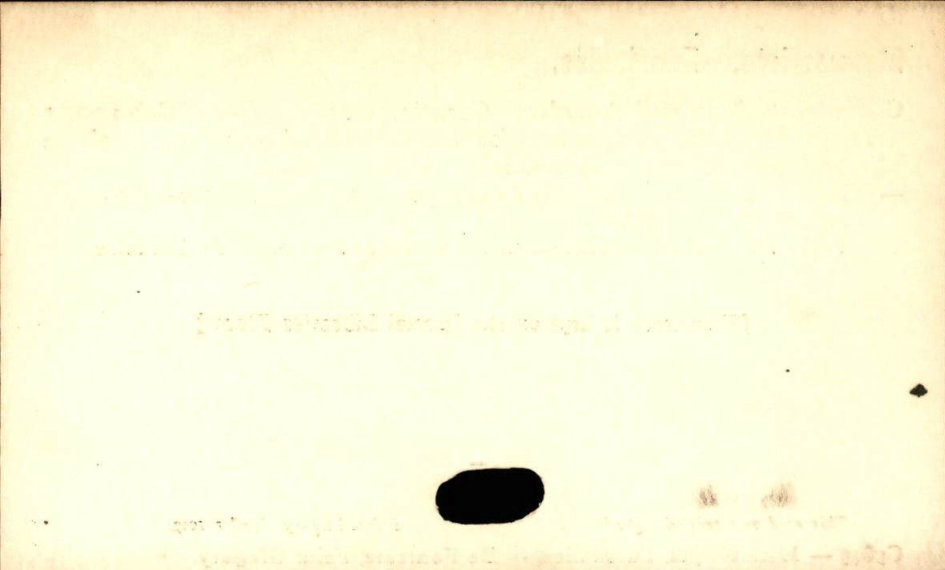
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 2, 1909.

BARTO

G9843 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. — De Fontaine, Felix Gregory.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Council Established at Plymouth, in the County of Devon, for the Planting, Ruling, and Governing of New England.

Pilgrim charter. [Begin] This indenture made the first day of June 1621 . . . Betwene the President and Counsell of New England of the one partie . . . and John Peirce citizen and cloth-worker of London and his associates on the other partie

— *Manuscript facsimile.* Boston. David W. Butterfield Co. [192-?]
[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 21, 1930.

N7067 — Double main card.—Council Established at Plymouth, in the County of Devon, for the Planting, Rul ing, and Governing of New England. (M1)—Pierce, John, cloth worker of London, and others. (M2)— Pilgrims of Plymouth. (1) [redacted] charters. (1)— Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English. (1)



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Council Established at Plymouth, in the County of Devon, for the
Planting, Ruling, and Governing of New England. Pilgrim
charter. (Continued.)

Size, $22 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

No. 1 in **H.90.493

Same. [Another edition.] Size, $26\frac{1}{4} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

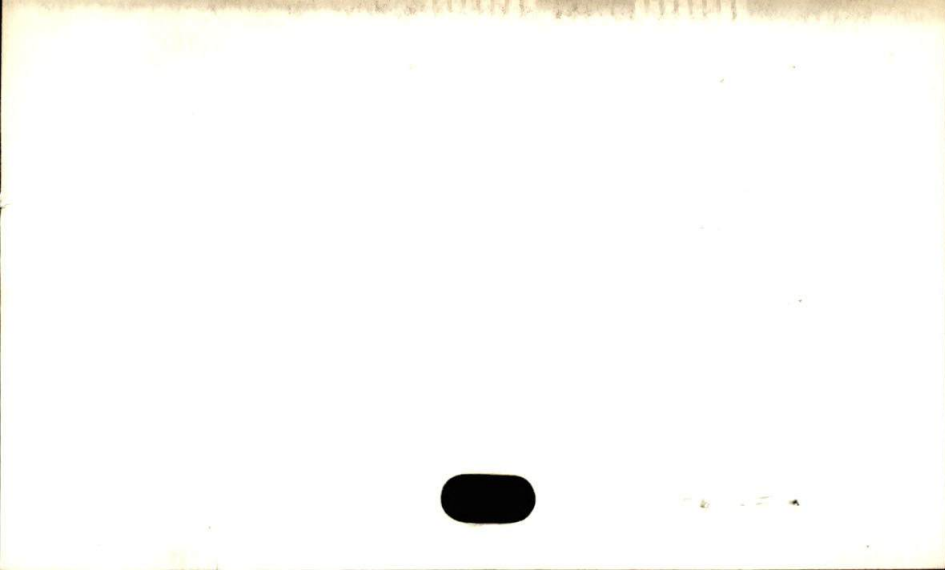
No. 2 in **H.90.493

Same. [Another edition.] Size, $25 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

No. 3 in **H.90.493

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 21, 1930.



Manuscripts. Fac-similes. English.

Declaration of Independence.

****H.90a.242**

Fac-simile of the original draught by Jefferson of the Declaration of Independence in Congress 4th July, 1776.

= Boston. Prang & Co. N. d. Broadside, 11 X 14 inches.
One fourth size.

Another fac-simile is Photograph of the fading manuscript [Special Libraries]. Other fac-similes are on shelf-numbers *4410.113; *2320.53; **G.300.16; *C.240a.1.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1904.

BART

F4094 — Broadside. — Manuscripts. Fac-similes.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Declaration of Independence, 1776.

... In Congress July 4, 1776. The unanimous Declaration of the thirteen united States of America.

Manuscript facsimile. Boston. 1926. (2) pp.

56 cm.

No. 4 in *Cab.23.10.9

"Boston Public Library Souvenir."

Same. 1927. 57 cm.

No. 3 in *Cab.23.10.9= Rare Book Dept**H.90.521

Title varies slightly.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.


Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge. 1832-1898.

*A.2333 2

Alice's adventures under ground. Being a facsimile of the original MS. book afterwards developed into "Alice's adventures in Wonderland." By Lewis Carroll [pseud.]. With . . . illustrations by the author.

London. Macmillan & Co. 1886. viii, (7), 95, (1) pp. Illus. Plates. Decorated title-page. 18 cm.

Same. New York. The Macmillan Co. 1932. (9), 89, (1) pp.
4579.187 = *A.2333.2R

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 5, 1914.

K3005 — T.r. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Great Britain. Public Record Office.

*Cab.24.11.5

Fac-similes of national manuscripts from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne. Selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls [by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy], and photozincographed, by command of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, by Colonel Sir Henry James. With translations and notes [by William Basevi Sanders]. Published by the authority of the Lords Commissioners of

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 7, 1915.

K6093—England. Hist. Sources.

—Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Latin.

— Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.—Hardy, Sir Thomas Duffus, ed., 1804–1878.

— James, Sir Henry, ed., 1803–1877. — Sanders, William Basevi, ed. and tr.

Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

*Cab.24.11.5

Great Britain. Public Record Office. Fac-similes of national manuscripts . . . (Continued.)

Her Majesty's Treasury under the direction of the Master of the Rolls.

Southampton. Ordnance Survey Office. MDCCCLXV-MDCCCLXVIII. 4 v. 37 cm., in 4s.

Some of the earlier documents are in Latin. An English translation by Sanders is added to these. The majority of the documents are in English of the period in which they were produced.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 7, 1915.

Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

*Cab.23.56.8

[Great historical documents, The, of America. Reproduced by official authority from the originals in the Department of State and the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., and the Lenox Library, New York.] Reg. no. 1-15, 17, 25, 26, 29, 31, 36. [Facsimiles, with explanatory text, cut from the volume and mounted on cards.]

[New York. P. F. Collier & Son. 1910.] 44 cards, in portfolio. Portraits. Facsimiles. 51 cm.

Appended are facsimiles of manuscripts and broadsides, relating to the American Colonies, in the Boston Public Library. The whole is extra-illustrated with portraits and plates, cut from various works.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 17, 1918.

L4939 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.— United States. Pol. hist.— Collier, P. F., & Son, publishers.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Judge, Cyril Bathurst, *editor*.

*Q.59.180

Specimens of sixteenth-century English handwriting. Taken from contemporary public and private records.

— Cambridge. Harvard University Press. 1935. (16) pp. 24 plates, some folded. 30 cm.

Selected bibliography, pp. (14-16).

Each plate is accompanied by a description of the manuscript.

Part
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library July 17, 1936.

E066 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English. — Handwriting.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Keats, John. 1795-1821.

***Artz Cab.19.34**

The Keats letters, papers and other relics forming the Dilke bequest in the Hampstead Public Library, reproduced in fifty-eight colotype facsimiles, edited with full transcriptions and notes and an account of the portraits of Keats, with fourteen reproductions, by George C. Williamson . . . with forewords by Theodore Watts-Dunton, and an introduction by H. Buxton Forman.

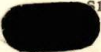
London. Lane. 1914. 112 pp. 73 plates. 38½ cm., in 4s.

No. 141 of an edition of 320 copies for sale in England and America.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 13, 1915.

K4160 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English. — Letters. Colls. —
Hampstead, England. Public  libraries. Dilke Bequest. — Dunton,
Theodore Watts-, pref. 1832-1914.— Forman, Harry Buxton, pref. 1842.— Wil-
liamson, George Charles, ed. 1858-.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

***Artz Cab.19.34**

Keats, J. 1795-1821. The Keats letters, papers and other relics. (Continued.)

Principally letters and poems of Keats; includes a sonnet by John Hamilton Reynolds, letters of Charles Armitage Brown, Leigh Hunt and Bryan Waller Procter, and An elegy on the death of the poet Keats, by Procter, catalogued separately; and a reprint of the sonnet, The grave of Keats, by Oscar Wilde.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 13, 1915



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Langland, William, 1330?-1400?

**G.380.86

Piers Plowman. The Huntington Library manuscript (HM 143) reproduced in photostat. With an introduction by R. W. Chambers and technical examination by R. B. Haselden and H. C. Schulz.

— *Photostat facsimile*. San Marino, Cal. 1936. v. [Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Cal.] 36 cm. In box. Printed on only one side of loose sheets folded once.

The introduction is in reproduced typewriting.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library February 26, 1937.

E1286 — T.r. made. — S.r. Pubs. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English. — Haselden, Reginald Berti, ed., 1881-. — Schulz, H. C., ed. — Chambers, Robert William, prof., 1865-1933.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Manhattan Company, New York City.

*Cab.21.15.3

A collection of more than four hundred autographs of leading citizens of New York at the close of the eighteenth century. Reproduced in facsimile from the signatures of the original subscribers to the capital stock of the Manhattan Company as signed by them in the original subscription book, April 20 and 22, 1799. Commemorating the one hundred and twentieth anniversary of the Bank of the Manhattan Company. 1799-1919.

= New York. 1919. (2), 3 pp. (16) ff. in facsimile. 43 cm.

No. 768 of an edition of 2000 copies, printed on Old Stratford and Etruria handmade paper.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 16, 1919.

L6930 — Autographs. Facsimiles. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Massachusetts. Constitutions, etc. 1629.

****H.90.496**

Charter of the Massachusetts Bay Colony 1628-29. A true photographic copy. March 4, 1930.

= *Manuscript facsimile.* [Boston.] 1930. (4) pp. reproduced on 1 sheet. Size, $16\frac{1}{2} \times 22$ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 3, 1933.

D1413 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Massachusetts Historical Society. ,

**H.90.454

[A collection of photographic reproductions of English and American manuscripts, 1628-1788, preserved in the library of the Society.]

= *Manuscript facsimiles.* [Boston. 1914.] (13) manuscripts, of various sizes. Silver prints. 15.

This card was printed at the Boston

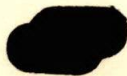


Public Library, June 29, 1915.

BART

K5267 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

12



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Massinger, Philip, 1583-1640.

*Q.58.60

Believe as ye list. [Tragedy.]

London. Jack. 1907. viii pp. (27) ff. in manuscript facsimile.
[The Tudor facsimile texts. Folio series.] 38 1/2 cm.

The preface contains a history of the manuscript by George F. Warner.

This play, according to Prof. S. R. Gardiner, "really illustrates . . . the difficulties of Frederick, elector Palatine and king of Bohemia, Charles I.'s brother-in-law.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 11, 1920.

M514 — T.r. — S.r. — Manu

Frederick V., King of Bohemia. — Palatinate, Germany. Hist. Fict. — Warner, George Frederick, pref., 1845-

scripts. Facsimiles. English. —

627.5°

... ..

Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Milton, John. 1608-1674.

*Cab.21.15.2

Facsimiles of autographs and documents in the British Museum.
Published by order of the Trustees on the occasion of the Milton
Tercentenary.

= [London.] The British Museum. 1908. (4) plates with explanatory text on opposite pages. F°.

Contents. — Commonplace book, p. 92. — Signatures, 1651 and 1655. — Family Bible, the dates of his own birth and those of his brother Christopher, his nephews Edward and John Phillips, (and his five children, with the deaths of his son and youngest daughter and of their respective mothers. — Sale of the copyright of Paradise Lost.

The title is on the cover.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

BARTO


G9044 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. — British Museum. Manuscripts. — Autographs. Facsimiles.

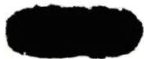
Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Milton, John.

*** Cab.24.42.1

Facsimile of the manuscript of Milton's minor poems
preserved in the Library of Trinity College,
Cambridge, Ed. by Wm. Aldis Wright.
Cambridge University Press. 1899. 47 pp. 8^o.





Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Shakespeare, William. Will.

**G.70.15

[Mr. Shackspere his will.]

Manuscript facsimile. [London. 1889.] 3 ff. 44 × 34½ cm.

Reproduced by photolithography, by Charles Praetorius.

The name used is on the last page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1918.

L4498 — Praetorius, Charles, photolithographer. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles.
English.



Manuscripts. Fac-similes. English.

Shakespeare. Handwriting.

**G.60.29

[Autotype of an indenture given by William Shakespeare and others to Sydney Walter.

Lond. Trustees of the British museum. [189-.]
Broadside.

Part



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

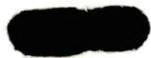
K 132.14 K 180.4

Smith, John J., and Watson, John F.

American historical and literary curiosities; fac-
similes of original documents. . . 6th ed.

Phila., 1861. L. 4^o.






Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

**G.300.182

Smyth, Sir James Carmichael, Baronet, 1779-1838, and others.

Copy of a Report to His Grace the Duke of Wellington, Master General of His Majesty's Ordnance &c.&c.&c. relative to His Majesty's North American Provinces by a commission of which M. General Sir James Carmichael Smyth was president, Lieut. Colonel Sir George Hoste, Captain Harris members. 1825.

[N.p. 1825?] (5), 138, 32, (20) pp. Lithograph
(Continued)





Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

**G.300.182

Smyth, Sir J. C., Baronet, 1779-1838, and others.

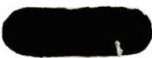
Copy of a Report to His Grace the Duke of
Wellington...(Continued)

script. FO.

On the military defences of Canada.

Only 25 copies lithographed.

This Report has never appeared in any other form.





Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles.

*Q.3I.5

Swinburne Ms. facsimiles.

= [Boston, Mass. 1913.] (1), 13, (2) ff. [Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.] 32½ cm.

Contents. — Mr. Whistler's lecture on art. [Review.] — Memorial verses on the death of Richard Burton.

The title is on the cover.

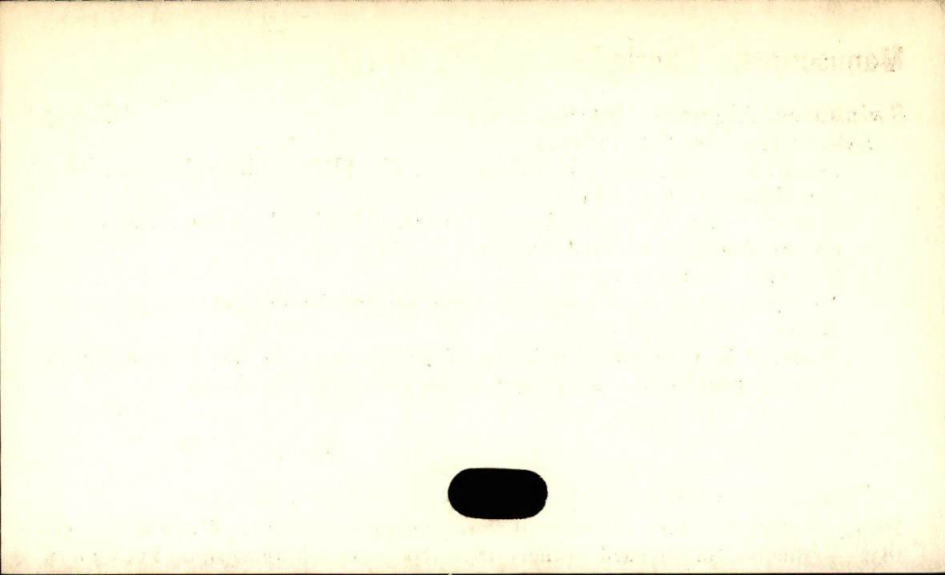
No. 83 of a few extra copies privately printed for presentation by W. K. Bixby.

Inserted is a typewritten letter of presentation to the Boston Public Library bearing the autograph signature of W. K. Bixby.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1913.

H9693 — Whistler, James Abbott McNeill. 1834-1903.—Bixby, William Keeney. 1857.— Burton, Sir Richard Francis. 1821-1890.—S.r.—Manuscripts. Facsimiles.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

Washington, George. Correspondence.

****W.2.1932 p**

Autograph letters of George Washington, from the collection of
Frederick S. Peck, Belton Court, Barrington, R. I.

= [Providence.] 1932. 38 pp. Portrait. Facsimiles. 23½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 8, 1933.

D2602 — Letters. Colls. — Peck, Frederick Stanhope, comp. and ed., 1868—. —
Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.




Manuscripts. Facsimiles. French.

- pf* **L.60.45
- Le Lieur**, Jacques, Seigneur de Bresmetot et du Bosc-Bénard-Commin.
"Le livre enchaîné," ou livre des fontaines de Rouen, manuscrit de la Bibliothèque de Rouen, 1524-1525 . . . publié intégralement par Victor Sanson.
- Rouen. Wolf. 1911. 2 v. Text, (9), 81, (1) pp. Coat of arms. Illuminated initials and borders. Facsimiles. 50½ cm. Atlas, (2), 81 plates [1-79 colored]. 45 × 32½ cm.
No. 174 of an edition of 250 copies.
Includes extra plates numbered 49 bis, 53 bis, 55 bis.
Plates 80, 81 are maps.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 18, 1914.

K3078 — Architecture. Plans,  etc.— Sanson, Victor, ed. — T.r.— Rouen, France. Descr. Views. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. French. — Rouen, France. Water-supply. — Livre des fontaines de Rouen.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. French.

Napoleon I, emperor of the French, 1769-1821. *Cab.26.55.7

Manuscrits de Napoléon, 1793-1795, en Pologne. Publiés par
Simon Askenazy.

- Varsovie. Librairie ancienne scientifique polonaise. 1929. 117,
(1) pp. 6 colored plates. Facsimiles. 39 cm. In a box.
Nr. 439 of an edition of 820 copies.

Pasted over the imprint is a label bearing the words, Paris MCMXXXI.
Éditions du Trianon.

The title is repeated in Polish: Rękopisy Napoleona, 1793-1795, w Polsce.
The editor's work is in Polish and French.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 24, 1931.

N9295 — Askenazy, Szymon, ed. — Poland. Pol. hist. — Manuscripts. Fac-
similes. French.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. French.

Thompson, Henry Yates.

*Q.2.9

Illustrations of one hundred manuscripts in the library of Henry Yates Thompson. Vol. I.

— London. Chiswick Press. 1907. v. Plates. F°.

Contents. — I. Forty-eight plates illustrating ten French MSS. from the XIth to the XVIth centuries.

Each plate has a page of descriptive text, which illustrates incidentally the growth of French miniature work.

One hundred copies only printed, of which this is no. 57.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

For further additions, see Thompson, Henry Yates.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 21, 1908.

G8595 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. French. — Illumination of books and manuscripts. — Miniatures.

BAF



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. French.

Vinci, Leonardo da.

***Cab.27.20.1

Codice sul Volo degli uccelli e varie altre materie.

Pubblicato da Teodoro Sabachnikoff. Trascrizioni
e note di Giovanni Piumati. Trad. in lingua fran-
cese di Carlo Ravaisson-Mollien.

Parigi. Rouveyre. 1893. 156, (5) pp. Pls. Facsim-
iles. [I manoscritti di Leonardo da Vinci.] Fo.
Text in Italian and French.

Bart



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. French.

Vinci, Leonardo da. *Cab.27.20.5

Dell' anatomia. Fogli A, B. Pubblicati da Teodoro Sabachnikoff. Transcritti e annotati da Giovanni Piumati. Con traduzione in lingua francese. Preceduti da uno studio di Mathias-Duval.

Parigi. Rouveyre. 1898, 1901. 2 v. Plates. Facsimiles. [I manoscritti di Leonardo da Vinci della Reale biblioteca di Windsor.] 35.5 cm., in 4s.

(Continued on the next card.)



Bart

1000 1000 1000 1000



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. French.

*Cab.27.20.5

Vinci, Leonardo da. Dell' anatomia. (Continued)

The manuscripts are given in facsimile, and in transcription. A corrected version and a French translation are given in parallel columns in the lower halves of the pages.

No. 5 of an edition of 400 copies.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. French.

Vinci, Leonardo da. 1452-1519. ***Cab.27.25.1

Les manuscrits de Léonard de Vinci. Les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de l'Institut, publiés en facsimilés (procédé Arosa), avec transcription littérale, traduction française, préface et table méthodique, par Charles Ravaisson-Mollien.

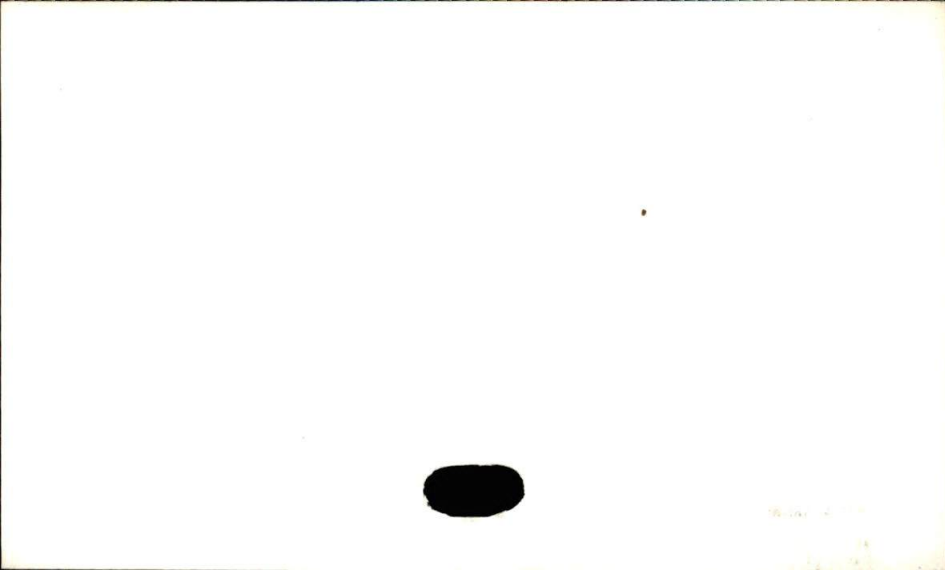
Paris. A. Quantin. 1881-90, 5 v. Fo.

Contents. 1. Manuscrit A. 2. Manuscrits B, D.

3. Manuscrits C, E, K. 4. Manuscrits F, T.

5. Manuscrits G, L, M.

Rant



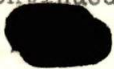
Manuscripts. Facsimiles. German.

**G.35.38

August, der Jüngere, Herzog zu Braunschweig und
Lüneburg, 1579-1666.

Photographic fac-similes of three letters preserved in the Ducal library at Wolfenbüttel dated...1620, to a friend in Augsburg, containing instructions for Lucas and Wolfgang Kilian, the engravers of the illustrations and title-page of his Cryptomenytice et cryptographia printed at Lüneburg in 1624 [on shelf-no. *6111.58]
These letters are evidence that the figure on the

(Continued.)





Manuscripts. Facsimiles.. German.

**G.35.38

August, der J., H. zu B. und Lüneburg, 1579-1666.

Photographic fac-similes...(Continued.)

title-page supposed to be a portrait of Shakespeare is a portrait of Johannes Trithemius, the celebrated theologian and historian.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. German.

*Cab.21.25.2

Ficker, Johannes, and Otto Winckelmann, editors.

Handschriftenproben des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts
nach Strassburger Originalen; 102 Tafeln in Licht-
druck mit Text.

Strassburg. Trübner. 1902, 05. 2 v. Plates. F^o.
Contents.--1. Tafel 1-46, zur politischen Geschich-
te. 2. Tafel 47-102, zur geistigen Geschichte.
Contains facsimiles of Latin and German manuscripts
only.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bart



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. German.

Thommen, Rudolf, editor.

*Cab.21.36.10

Schriftproben aus Basler Handschriften des XIV.-XVI. Jahrhunderts. 2. vermehrte Auflage.

Basel. Helbing & Lichtenhahn. 1908. 2 v. in 1. Text: 27 pp. 28½ cm., in 4s. Plates: 25 facsimiles. 33½ cm.

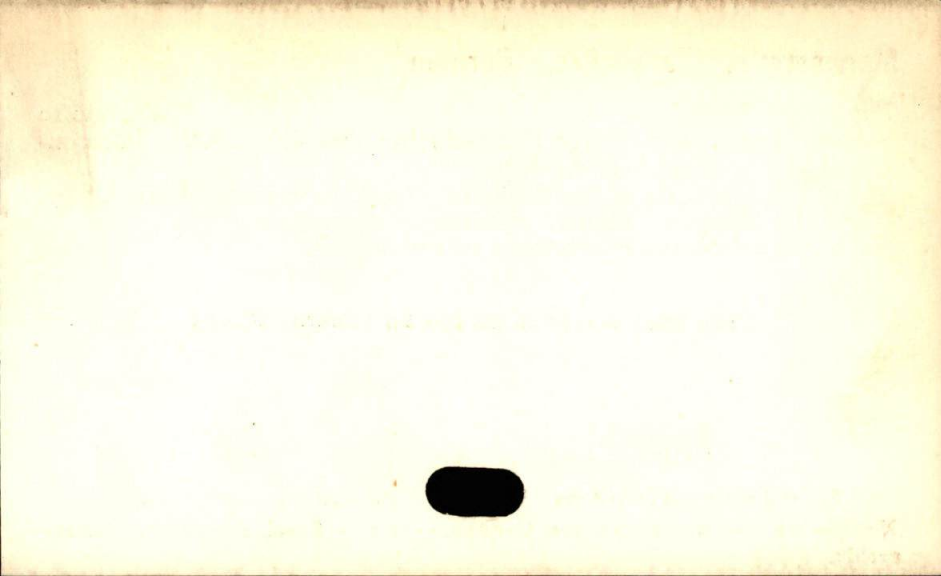
The manuscripts are repeated in type in the text.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 21, 1910.

H4069—Manuscripts. Facsimiles. German. — T.r. — Basel, Switzerland. Staatsarchiv.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Greek.

See also

Manuscripts. Greek. Facsimiles.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Greek.

*Cab.21.11.6

Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Manuscripts. Greek.

Fac-similés des manuscrits grecs datés ... du IXe
au XVe siècle. Publié par Henri Omont.

Paris. Leroux. 1891. (3), xii, (1), 24 pp.

100 fac-similes. F°.



MANUSCRIPTS--FACSIMILES--ITALIAN.

R-B

XQ

.117

.4

Feliciano, Felice, fl. 15th century.

Ippolito e Lionora : from a manuscript of Felice Feliciano in the Harvard College Library. -- Verona, Italy : Harvard College Library, 1970 (Verona : Stamperia Valdonega)

117, [2] p. ; 24 cm.

No. 31 of 200 copies. MB copy.

Includes facsimile of the manuscript and a list of references to manuscript.

Foreword by Philip Hofer.

Note on Feliciano by Giovanni Mardensteig.

1.Manuscripts--Facsimiles--Italian.
I.Hofer, Philip, 1898- II.Mardensteig,
(cont. next card)

MRG85-500450



MANUSCRIPTS--FACSIMILES--ITALIAN.

R-B

XQ

.117

.4

Feliciano, Felice, fl. 15th century.

Ippolito e Lionora : 1970

(card 2)

Giovanni. III. Harvard University
Library IV.T.

RG85-500450

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500450

30580



Manuscripts. Fac-Similes. Nahuatl.

Códice Rios.

**D.Cab.2.1.1

Il manoscritto Messicano Vaticano 3738, detto il códice Rios. Riprodotto in fotocromografia a spese di S. E. il duca di Loubat, per cura della Biblioteca Vaticana.

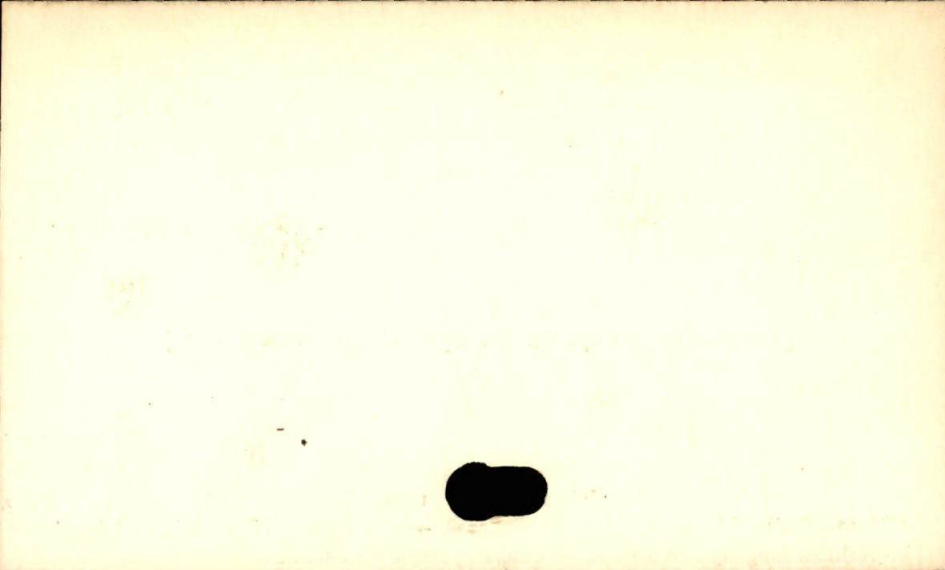
= Roma. Stabilimento Danesi. 1900. Text, 39 pp. Fac-simile, 97 ff. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 1900

*D6I52—Codice Messicano Vaticano no. 3738. — Manuscripts. Fac-similes. Nahuatl.
— Nahuatl language. Works in. — Loubat, Joseph F., Duc de.

BAL



Manuscripts. Fac-similes. Nahuatl.

****D.Cab.2.3.2**

Tonalamatl, Das, der Aubin'schen Sammlung. Eine altmexikanische Bilderhandschrift der Bibliothèque nationale in Paris (Manuscripts mexicains Nr. 18-19). Auf Kosten seiner Excellenz des Herzogs von Loubat herausgegeben. Mit Einleitung und Erläuterungen von Eduard Seler.

= Berlin, 1900. (6), 145, (1) pp. Fac-similes. L. 8°, obl.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 11,

1902

E5347 — Manuscripts. Fac-similes. Nahuatl. — Mexico. Antiq. — Nahuatl lang. Works in. — Loubat, Joseph Florimond, Duc de.

1877
The first of the series of lectures
on the history of the
United States was given
by Mr. [illegible] on
the 1st of [illegible] 1877.

[illegible]

1877
The first of the series of lectures
on the history of the
United States was given
by Mr. [illegible] on
the 1st of [illegible] 1877.

Manuscripts. Fac-similes. Nahuatl.

****D.Cab.2.4.1**


Tonalamatl, The, of the Aubin collection. An old Mexican picture manuscript in the Paris National Library (Manuscripts mexicains no. 18-19). Published at the expense of the Duke of Loubat. With introduction and explanatory text by Eduard Seler. [English edition by A. H. Keane.]

= Berlin, 1900-1901. (6), 146, (1) pp. Illus. Fac-simile. L. 8°, obl. The German edition is on shelf-number ****D. Cab. 2.3.2.**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 18,

1902

E3073 — Seler, Eduard, ed. —  Manuscripts. Fac-similes. Nahuatl.
— Mexico. Antiq. — Loubat, Joseph Florimond, Duc de. — Nahuatl language.
Works in. — Keane, Augustus Henry, trans.

1871/1872
Tombston, the first of the Indian
mounds in the State, and the
first of the Indian mounds in the
State, and the first of the Indian
mounds in the State, and the first
of the Indian mounds in the State.

The first of the Indian mounds in the
State, and the first of the Indian
mounds in the State, and the first
of the Indian mounds in the State.
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries floor]

1871/1872
Tombston, the first of the Indian
mounds in the State, and the
first of the Indian mounds in the
State, and the first of the Indian
mounds in the State, and the first
of the Indian mounds in the State.

Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Portuguese.

Burnam, John Miller, *editor*, 1864-1921.

****D.Cab.2.2.2**

Palæographia Iberica. Fac-similés de manuscrits espagnols et portugais (IX^e-XV^e siècles) avec notices et transcriptions. [Fasc. 1-3.]

Paris. Champion. [1912-25.] Text and 60 plates in 3 portfolios. Facsimiles. 40 cm.

Many of the manuscripts are in Latin.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 24, 1926.

N3223 — T.r. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Spanish. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Portuguese. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Latin.

Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Spanish.

Alverá Delgrás, Antonio.

****D.23ob.18**

Compendio de paleografía española, ó escuela de leer todas las letras que se han usado en España . . . hasta fines del siglo XVIII. Ilustrada con 32 láminas en folio . . .

Madrid. Santa Coloma. 1857. viii, 30 pp., (32) plates. 31.5 cm., in 2s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 11, 1934.

D5388 — Paleography. Spanish. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Spanish.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Spanish.

Burnam, John Miller, *editor*, 1864-1921.

****D.Cab.2.2.2**

Palæographia Iberica. Fac-similés de manuscrits espagnols et portugais (IX^e-XV^e siècles) avec notices et transcriptions. [Fasc. 1-3.]

Paris. Champion. [1912-25.] Text and 60 plates in 3 portfolios. Facsimiles. 40 cm.

Many of the manuscripts are in Latin.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 24, 1926.

N3223 — T.r. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Spanish. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Portuguese. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Latin.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Spanish.

Rodriguez, Christoval, 1677-1735?

****D.3100a.59**

Bibliotheca universal de la polygraphia española, . . . y que de orden de Su Magestad publica D. Blas Antonio Nassarre y Ferriz. Impresa en Madrid por Antonio Marin: año M.DCC.XXXVIII. (3), xxvii, (39) ff. Illus. Portrait. 181 plates. Engraved title-pages. Manuscript facsimiles. 40.5 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 25, 1934.

D5560 — T.r. — Paleography. Spanish. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Spanish. — Nassarre y Ferriz, Blas Antonio, ed., 1689-1751.



Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Spanish.

Torío de la Riva y Herrera, Torquato, 1759-1820.

****D.237.14**

Colección de muestras escrita . . . conforme á su Arte de escribir
mandado establecer de órden de S. M. y de su Consejo real en
todas las escuelas del reyno . . . Asensio lo grabó.

Madrid. Illescas. 1815. 16 plates. $13\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 20, 1934.

D6276 — Handwriting. — Asensio y , Francisco, engraver, 1730?-1794.
— Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Spanish.



MANUSCRIPTS, BRAZIL -- CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK
REFERENCE

Bibliotheca Nacional do Rio de Janeiro.


XZ Catalogo dos manuscriptos da Bibliotheca
.35 Nacional.

.B47C Rio de Janeiro : Typ. G. Leuzinger & filhos,
1878-1904.

5v. ; 27cm.

Extracted from its Anais. v.4(1877-1878);
v.5(1878-1879); v.10(1882-1883); v.15,fasc.1
(1887-1888); v.18,p.[1]-332(1896); v.23,p.[69]-
586(1901).

Imprint varies.

 (See next card) MBRev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Bibliotheca Nacional do Rio do Janeiro. Cata-
logo dos manuscritos... 1878-1904. (Card 2)

XZ

.35

.B47C

1. Manuscripts, Brazil--Catalogs. 2. Brazil--
History--Sources--Bibl. 3. Manuscripts, Portu-
gese--Catalogs.

MBRev.



RARE BOOK

MANUSCRIPTS--CANADA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

Ricci, Seymour de, 1881-

*XZ

.13

.R35

Census of medieval and renaissance manuscripts
in the United States and Canada, by Seymour de
Ricci, with the assistance of W.J. Wilson.
New York, H.W. Wilson, 1935-40.

3 v. 28cm.

"Published under the auspices of the American
Council of Learned Societies."

CONTENTS.--v.1.Alabama--Mass.--v.2.Michigan--
Canada--v.3.Indices.

----- Supplement. Originated by C.U.
Faye, continued and edited by W.H. Bond.
New York, Bibli- ographical Society of
America, 1962.

MB



*D.184

.20

MANUSCRIPTS. CHILE—CATALOGUES.

Santiago de Chile. Biblioteca nacional.

Catálogo breve de la biblioteca americana que obsequia a la Nacional de Santiago J. T. Medina ... Manuscritos ... Santiago de Chile, Imprenta universitaria, 1928-1951 (v. 3, '29)

4v. 26^{cm}.

Half-title: Biblioteca americana.

On back cover of v. 2- : Biblioteca Medina.

Vols. 1-2: Se han impreso 190 ejemplares.

Vols. 1-2 compiled by G. Feliú Cruz; v. 3, by J. T. Medina.

Begins with v. 84 (document 1051) of the Medina collection, the text of the other manuscripts having been published previously by Medina. (Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile, Santiago de Chile, 1888-1902. 30 v.) An index to this, serving also as

(Continued on next card)

37-37216



*D.184

.20

MANUSCRIPTS. CHILE—CATALOGUES.

Santiago de Chile. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo breve de la biblioteca americana ... 1928-1951 (v. 3, '29) (Card 2)

an introductory volume to the present catalogue was issued by the library in 1930 under title: Catálogo breve de la biblioteca americana ... Tomo preliminar. Índice general de la Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile.

CONTENTS.—I. Documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile (1535-1720)—II. Documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile (1720-1827)—III. Manuscritos originales. IV. Documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile (1501-1900)

1. Chile—Hist.—Sources—Bibl. 2. Manuscripts, Spanish—Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts, Spanish-American—Catalogs. 4. Manuscripts. Chile—Catalogs. I. Feliú Cruz, Guillermo. II. Medina, José Toribio, 1852-1930.

Library of Congress

— — — — — Copy 2.

Z907.S237

Z6621.S237

37-37216

[3]

[016.983] 016.091



*D.184

MANUSCRIPTS. CHILE—CATALOGUES.

.21

Santiago de Chile. Biblioteca nacional.

Catálogo breve de la biblioteca americana que obsequia a la Nacional de Santiago J. T. Medina. Tomo preliminar. Índice general de la Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta universitaria, 1930.

vii p., 1 l., 104 p., 1 l. 26 cm.

Half-title: Biblioteca americana.
Compiled by V. M. Chiappa.

(Continued on next card)

37—37208

[59d $\frac{1}{2}$]



MANUSCRIPTS. CHILE—CATALOGUES.

*D.184

.21

Santiago de Chile. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo breve de la biblioteca americana ... 1930. (Card 2)

Index to the published text (Santiago de Chile, 1888-1902. 30 v.) of the 1050 documents in the first 83 vols. of the Medina collection of manuscripts, not included in the Catálogo breve de la biblioteca americana que obsequia a la Nacional de Santiago J. T. Medina ...

Manuscritos ... Santiago de Chile, 1928—

1. Chile—Hist.—Sources—Bibl. 2. Manuscripts, Spanish — Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts, Chile—Catalogs. I. Chiappa, Victor M. II. Medina, José Toribio, 1852-1930. Colección de documentos para la historia de Chile (Indexes) III. Title: Biblioteca americana.

Z907.S236

————— Copy 2.

Library of Congress

[016.983] 016.091 37—37208

Z6621.S236

[59d $\frac{1}{2}$]



MANUSCRIPTS, MEDIEVAL--FRANCE--CATALOGS

R-B
Z723
.B54
1987

Bibliothèques de manuscrits médiévaux
en France : relevé des inventaires
du VIII^e au XVIII^e siècle / établi
par A.-M. Genevois, J.-F. Genest, A.
Chalandon, avec la collaboration de
M.-J. Beaud et A. Guillaumont. --
Paris : Editions du Centre national
de la recherche scientifique :
Diffusion Presses du CNRS, 1987.
xix, 388 p. ; 27 cm.
At head of title: Centre régional de
publication de Paris.
Includes index.
Bibliography: p. xvii-xviii.
ISBN 2-222-04101-5 : 220F
1.Manuscripts Medieval--France--
(cont. next card)

88-131347



R-B
Z723
.B54
1987

Bibliothèques de manuscrits médiévaux
en France : 1987

(card 2)

Catalogs. 2.Libraries--France--History
--400-1400--Sources. 3.Libraries--
France--History--Sources. 4.Books and
reading--France--History--Sources.
5.Library catalogs--France--
Bibliography--Catalogs. 6.Scriptoria--
France--History--Sources. 7.France--
Intellectual life--Medieval period,
987-1515--Sources. I.Genevois, A.-M.
(Anne-Marie) II.Genest, Jean François.
III.Chalandon, A. (Anne) IV.Centre
national de la recherche scientifique
(France). Centre régional de
publication de Paris.

RG89-538010
Z723.B54 1987

AACR2

88-131347
011/.31/094

16194



MANUSCRIPTS, FRANCE—CATALOGUES.

*Q. 59

.339

Leroquais, Victor, 1875-

Les livres d'heures, manuscrits de la
Bibliothèque nationale. Paris [Maçon, Protat
Frères, impr.] 1927.

2 v. 33 cm. and atlas (xii p., cxxx pl.)
34 cm.

-- Supplément aux Livres d'heures manuscrits
de la Bibliothèque nationale (acquisitions
recentes et donation Smith-Lesouëf) Maçon,
Protat Frères, 1943.

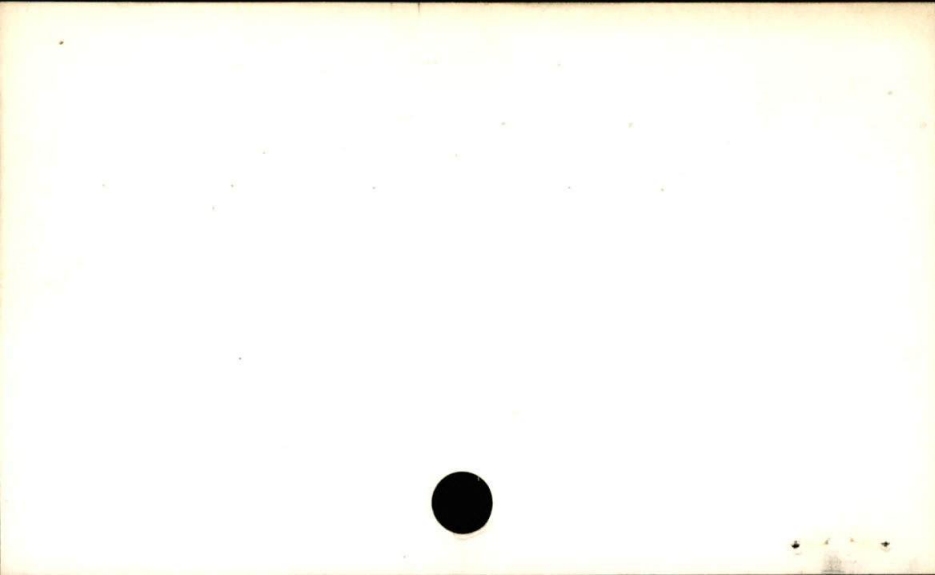
(Continued on next card)



MANUSCRIPTS. FRANCE—CATALOGUES.

*Q. 59
.339

Leroquais, Victor, 1875- Les livres
d'heures... Paris. 1927-1943. (Card 2)
xxvii, 67 p. xl plates, facsims. 33 cm.



*Q.32

.38

MANUSCRIPTS. FRANCE—CATALOGS.

Paris. **Bibliothèque nationale.** *Département des manuscrits.*

... Les plus beaux manuscrits français du VIII^e au XVI^e siècle conservés dans les bibliothèques nationales de Paris. Paris, 1937.

2 p. l., vi, 112 p. front., xv pl. 20½^{cm}.

At head of title: Bibliothèque nationale.

Title vignette.

"Exposition ... organisée par le Département des manuscrits."—Préface.

(Continued on next card)

39-23615



MANUSCRIPTS. FRANCE—CATALOGS.

*Q.32

.38

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. *Département des manuscrits.*
... Les plus beaux manuscrits français ... 1937. (Card 2)

CONTENTS.—Préface, par m. Julien Cain.—Les enlumineurs carolingiens (viii^e, ix^e et x^e siècles)—Les enlumineurs romans et les premiers enlumineurs gothiques (xi^e, xii^e et xiii^e siècles)—Les enlumineurs français aux xiv^e et xv^e siècles.—L'apogée des enlumineurs.—Index alphabétique sommaire.

1. Illumination of books and manuscripts—Exhibitions. 2. Illumination of books and manuscripts—France. 3. Illumination of books and manuscripts—Specimens, reproductions, etc. 4. Manuscripts, French—Catalogs. 5. Manuscripts. France—Catalogs. i. Title.

39-23615

Library of Congress

Z6605.F8P24

{2}

016.0961



MANUSCRIPTS. FRANCE--FACSIMILES.

*Q. 59
.339

Leroquais, Victor, 1875-

Les livres d'heures, manuscrits de la
Bibliothèque nationale. Paris [Maçon, Protat
Frères, impr.] 1927.

2 v. 33 cm. and atlas (xii p., cxxx pl.)
34 cm.

-- Supplément aux Livres d'heures manuscrits
de la Bibliothèque nationale (acquisitions
recentes et donation Smith-Lesouëf) Maçon,
Protat Frères, 1943.

(Continued on next card)

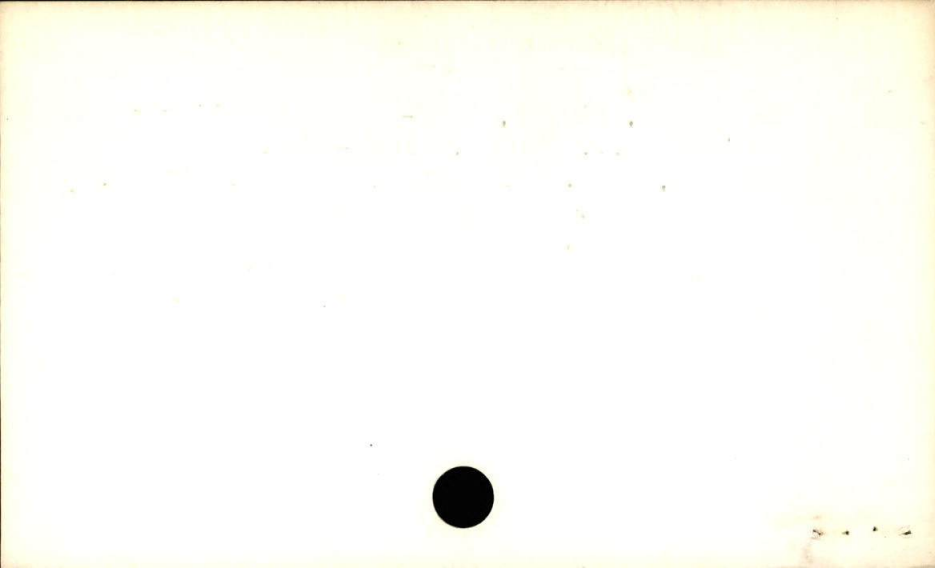


MANUSCRIPTS. FRANCE--FACSIMILES.

*Q. 59

.339

Leroquais, Victor, 1875- Les livres
d'heures... Paris. 1927-1943. (Card 2)
xxvii, 67 p. xl plates, facsims. 33 cm.



MANUSCRIPTS-- GREAT BRITAIN

Res. A guide to manuscripts relating to America in
Z1236 Great Britain and Ireland: a revision of the
.C74 Guide edited in 1961 by B.R. Crick and Miriam
1979 Alman.
 Edited by John W. Raimo.
 Westport, Conn.: Published for the British
 Assoc. for American Studies.



MANUSCRIPTS. GT. BRIT.--CATALOGS.

Aungerville, Richard, known as Richard de Bury,
Bp. of Durham, 1287-1345.

*XG
.389A Philobiblon Richardi Dvnelmensis sive De amore
.362 librorvm, et institvtione bibliothecæ ... Ex

collatione cum varijs manuscriptis editio jam
secunda; cui accessit appendix de manuscriptis
Oxoniensibus. Omnia hæc, opera & studio T. I.

Also
avail-
able
in
micro-
text.

...

Oxoniae, excudebat Iosephus Barnesius. 1599.

4 p.l., 62, [8] p. 18.5cm.

"Epistola dedi-
(Continued

catoria" signed: Thomas
on next card) MB



.

.

Aungerville, Richard, known as Richard de Bury,
Bp. of Durham, 1287-1345. Philobiblon ...
1599. (Card 2)

James.

Signatures: x⁴, A-I⁴ (H⁴ blank)
STC 959.

MB



MANUSCRIPTS. GT. BRIT.--CATALOGS.

Beatty, Sir Alfred Chester, 1875-

*XpfQ
.60
.95

The library of A. Chester Beatty; a descriptive catalogue of the western manuscripts by Eric George Millar ...

[London] Privately printed by John Johnson at the Oxford University Press and sold by Bernard Quaritch, limited 11 Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.1, 1927[-1930]

2 v. in 4. col.fronts.and facsims.(part col.)
47cm.

Each volume issued in two volumes--text and plates.

MB

Revised



MANUSCRIPTS. GT. BRIT.--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.697

.B45C

[Bernard, Edward] 1638-1697, ed.

Catalogi librorum manuscriptorum Angliæ et
Hiberniæ in unum collecti, cum indice alpha-
betico.

Oxoniæ, e Theatro Sheldoniano, an.Dom. MDCXC-
VII. [1697]

2v.in 1(v.1:16p.ℓ.,72,71-374,[41]p.,1ℓ.,88,
[8]p.,1ℓ.,89-274(i.e.,174),[16]p.;v.2:256,253-
255,356-403,[25],65,[9]p.) front.(ports.)
41.5cm.(fol.)

Title illustra

tion (view of Bodleian

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Bernard, Edward] 1638-1697, ed. Catalogi
librorum ... 1697. (Card 2)

*XfG

.697

.B45C

Library), engraved by M. Burghers.

Index compiled by Humphrey Wanley.

Vol.2 has half-title only.

Numerous errors in paging, including p.174
(2d count) misnumbered 274.

Includes, p.[275-282] i.e., p.[175-182] in 2d
count, an "Index codicum manuscryptorum in bib-
liothecis collegiorum Oxoniensium" apparently
not present in some copies.

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XfG

.697

.B45C

[Bernard, Edward] 1638-1697, ed. Catalogi
librorum ... 1697. (Card 3)

Wing B1986.

CONTENTS.--Bibliotheca Bodleiana.--Bibliothecae
Collegiorum Oxoniensium.--Academia Cantabrigien-
sis.--Publicae quam privatae Angliae bibliothecae.
--Bibliothecae Hiberniae.

I. Title.



MANUSCRIPTS—GT. BRIT.—CATALOGS.

*Z6621

.M262

1939

John Rylands library, *Manchester*.

... Catalogue of a selection of mediæval manuscripts and jewelled book-covers exhibited in the main library. MCMXXXIX. With introduction and seventeen facsimiles. Manchester, The Manchester university press [etc.] 1939.

xi, 70 p. 17 facsim. (incl. front.; 1 fold.) on 11 l. 26½^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Prefatory note signed: Henry Guppy.

"Printed catalogues, hand-lists, descriptive notes, texts, and translations of manuscripts in the John Rylands library": p. 62-70.

*Q.60.77

~~—————~~ [Another copy]

1. Manuscripts. Gt. Brit.—Catalogs. 2. Bookbinding—Jeweled bindings. I. Guppy, Henry, 1861—

Library of Congress

*Z6621.M262 1939

39-6757

[3]

016.091



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXZ

.19

.B47S

no.7

MANUSCRIPTS. GT.BRIT.--CATALOGS.

Leicester, Earls of. Library (Holkham Hall)

A handlist of manuscripts in the library of the Earl of Leicester at Holkham Hall, abstracted from the catalogues of William Roscoe and Frederic Madden and annotated by Seymour De Ricci. [Oxford] Printed at the Oxford University Press for the Bibliographical Society, 1932.

xiii, 64p. 22cm. (Supplement to the Bibliographical Society's Transactions, no.7)

MB



MANUSCRIPTS. GT. BRIT.--CATALOGS.

*Q.152

.M3

Maggs Bros., London.

500

folio

A selection of books, manuscripts, engravings and autograph letters remarkable for their interest & rarity. London, 1928.

357 p. illus. 33 cm. (*Its Catalogue* 500)

1. Bibliography—Rare books. 2. Manuscripts. Gt. Brit.—Catalogs.
3. Engravings — Catalogs. 4. Autographs — Collections. 5. Incun-
abula—Bibl.—Catalogs. (Series)

Z999.M195 no. 500

28-11286 rev*

— — — — — Copy 2.

Z1012.Z9M2 1928



*Q.152

.R6

no.83

folio

MANUSCRIPTS. GT. BRIT.—CATALOGS.

Robinson (William H.) ltd., booksellers, London.

Rare books and manuscripts, offered for sale by William H. Robinson ltd. London, 1953.

viii, 192 p. illus. (part col.) facsims. 34 cm. (*Its Catalogue* 83)

"The catalogue ... contains twenty-four manuscripts and eighty printed books. Nearly all the former and a high proportion of the latter are from the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps (1792-1872)"

1. Bibliography—Rare books—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts. Gt.
Brit.—Catalogs. I. Phillipps, Sir Thomas, bart., 1792-1872.

Z999.R64 no. 83

016.09

53—2034

Library of Congress

[54e2]

R.B.



MANUSCRIPTS. GREAT BRITAIN—CATALOGUES.

*Q.32

.29

Worcester cathedral. *Library.*

Catalogus librorum manuscriptorum bibliothecae Wigorniensis, made in 1622–1623, by Patrick Young, librarian to King James I; edited with an introduction by Ivor Atkins ... and Neil R. Ker ... Cambridge [Eng.] The University press, 1944.

3 p. l., 84 p. 27^{cm}.

1. Manuscripts. Gt. Brit.—Catalogs. I. Young, Patrick, 1584–1652.
II. Atkins, Sir Ivor Algernon, 1869— ed. III. Ker, Neil Ripley, joint ed.

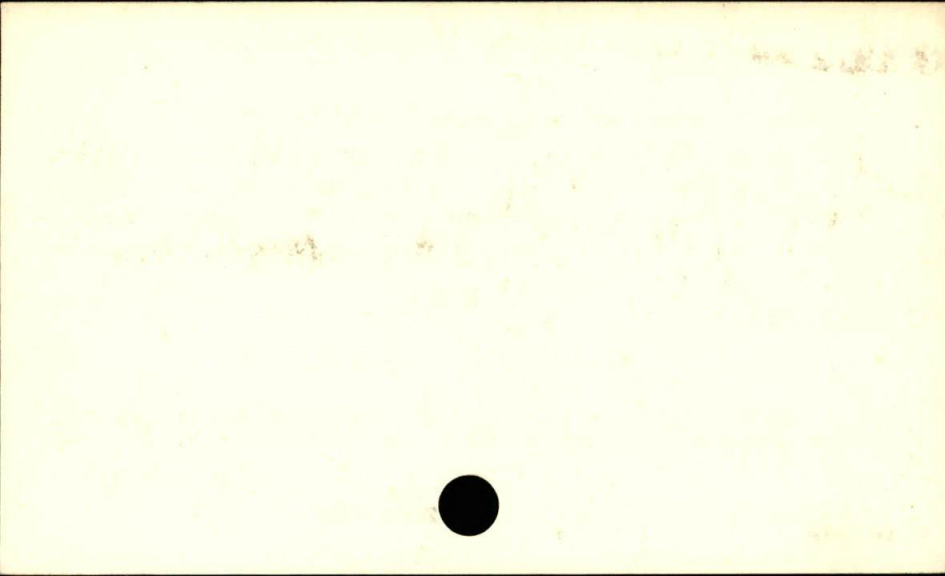
45–4806

Library of Congress °

Z6621.W925

[5]

016.091



SPECIAL MANUSCRIPTS--HISTORY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.
COLLECTIONS

SCQ Medieval scribes, manuscripts & libraries :
.978 essays presented to N.R. Ker / edited by M.B.
Parkes and Andrew G. Watson.
.A1OM London : Scholar Press, 1978.
xv,395p.,2p. of plates(2 fold.) : ill.,
facsimis.,plates : 26cm.
"A bibliography of the writings of N.R. Ker":
p.371-379.
Includes indexes.

1. Paleography--Addresses, essays, lectures.
2. Manuscripts--History--Addresses, essays,
lectures. 3. Libraries--Addresses,
essays, lectures (See next card) MB-Rev.



Medieval scribes, manuscripts & libraries ...
1978. (Card 2)

SCQ
.978
.A10M

4. Ker, Neil Ripley--Addresses, essays,
lectures. I. Ker, Neil Ripley. II. Parkes,
Malcolm Beckwith. III. Watson, Andrew G.



MANUSCRIPTS--ITALY--CATALOGS.

*XF

.1399

Adelung, Friedrich von, 1768-1843.

.A3A4

Altdeutsche Gedichte im Rom, oder Fortgesetzte Nachrichten von Heidelbergischen Handschriften in der Vatikaner Bibliothek. Nebst einer Vorrede von dem Herrn Hofrath Adelung über Handschriften von altdeutsche Gedichten in der Churfürstlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden. Königsberg, F. Nicolovius, 1799.

xxxii, 332 p. 18cm.

A first part appeared in 1796 under title:

(Continued on next card)



MANUSCRIPTS--ITALY--CATALOGS.

*XF

.1399 Adelung, Friedrich von, 1768-1843. Altdeut-
.A3A4 sche Gedichte in Rom ... 1799. (Card 2)
Nachrichten von altdeutschen Gedichten.

1. Vatican. Bibliotheca Vaticana--Mss.
2. German poetry--Middle High German.
3. Manuscripts, German--Catalogs.
4. Manuscripts--Italy--Catalogs.



MANUSCRIPTS--ITALY--CATALOGS.

*XF

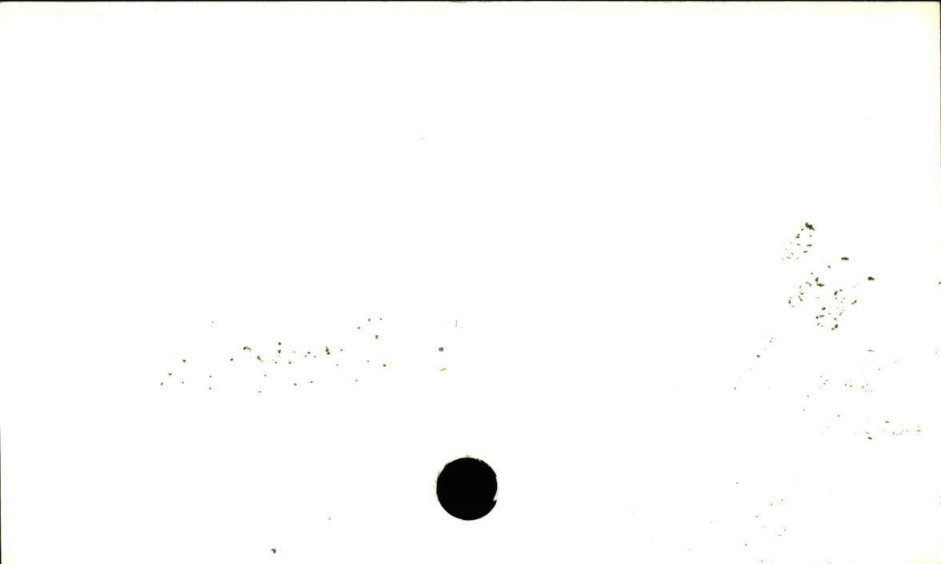
.1399 Adelung, Friedrich von, 1768-1843.

.A3N3 Nachrichten von Altdutschen-Gedichten:
welche aus der Heidelbergischen Bibliothek in
die Vatikanische gekommen sind. Königsberg,
F. Nicolovius, 1796.

252 p. 18cm.

A second part appeared in 1799 under title:
Altdutsche Gedichte in Rom, oder Fortgesetzte
Nachrichten von Heidelbergischen Handschriften
in der Vatikanischen Bibliothek.

1. Vatican. Bibliotheca Vaticana--Manuscripts.
2. German poetry--Middle High German. 3. Ma-
nuscripts, Germ an--Catalogs. 4. Manu-
scripts. Italy-- Catalogs.



MANUSCRIPTS. ITALY—CATALOGS.

*Q.59

.291

Vatican. Biblioteca vaticana.

Libraries guests of the Vaticana during the second world war, with the catalogue of the exhibition. Vatican City, Apostolic Vatican library, 1945.

1 p.l., 5-70, [2] p. illus. (incl. facsimis.)
28 x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

Translation by Mrs. Vivian Praz. cf. p. 10.
Bibliographical references.



*H.83
.23

MANUSCRIPTS--MICHIGAN--CATALOGS.

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*

Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by Robert M. Warner and Ida C. Brown. Ann Arbor, 1963.

vii, 315 p. 29 cm.

1. Michigan—Hist.—Sources—Bibl. 2. Manuscripts—Michigan—Catalogs. I. Warner, Robert Mark, 1927— II. Brown, Ida C. III. Title: Manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections.

Z6621.M626A5

64-55805

Library of Congress

[2]



MANUSCRIPTS--NEW JERSEY--PRINCETON.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Clark, Alexander P

SCQ The manuscript collections of the Princeton
.960 University Library; an introductory survey.
.C54M Princeton, Princeton University Library,
1960.

36p. 23cm.

"Reprinted, with additions, from the Princeton
University Library chronicle, vol.XIX, nos.3 & 4
(Spring & Summer, 1958)"

1. Princeton University. Library. 2. Manu-
scripts--New Jersey--Princeton. I. Title.



MANUSCRIPTS--NEW YORK (STATE)--POUGHKEEPSIE--
CATALOGS.

Vassar College Library.

- SCP A check list of western mediaeval manu-
.36 scripts and incunabula : the Francis
.925 FitzRandolph Rare Book Room.
.3 Poughkeepsie, N.Y. : The Library, 1977.
19 p., [7] leaves of plates: facsimils.
(1 colored) ; 26 cm.

Includes 14 manuscripts and 40 incunabula.



MANUSCRIPTS, PORTUGUESE -- CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK
REFERENCE

Bibliotheca Nacional do Rio de Janeiro.

XZ Catalogo dos manuscriptos da Bibliotheca
.35 Nacional.

.B47C Rio de Janeiro : Typ. G. Leuzinger & filhos,
1878-1904.

5v. ; 27cm.

Extracted from its Anais. v.4(1877-1878);
v.5(1878-1879); v.10(1882-1883); v.15,fasc.1
(1887-1888); v.18,p.[1]-332(1896); v.23,p.[69]-
586(1901).

Imprint varies.

● (See next card) MBRev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Bibliotheca Nacional do Rio do Janeiro. Cata-
logo dos manuscriptos... 1878-1904. (Card 2)

XZ
.35
.B47C

1. Manuscripts, Brazil--Catalogs. 2. Brazil--
History--Sources--Bibl. 3. Manuscripts, Portu-
gese--Catalogs.

MBRev.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*G.175

MANUSCRIPTS. SCOTLAND.

.3

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, 1776-1847.

A bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England and in Scotland. London, Printed for the author, 1838.

3 v. illus., ports., plates. [India proofs] 26cm.

1. England—Descr. & trav. 2. Scotland—Descr. & trav. 3. Libraries—Gt. Brit. 4. Libraries—Scotland. 5. Manuscripts, England. 6. Manuscripts. Scotland. 7. Bibliography. 8. Literary journeys—Gt. Brit. I. Title.



MANUSCRIPTS. SPAIN.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Spain. Cuerpo facultativo de archiveros,
bibliotecarios y arqueólogos.

SCD
.3108
.4

Guia histórica y descriptiva de los archivos,
bibliotecas y museos arqueológicos de España :
que están a cargo del Cuerpo facultativo del
ramo ... : Seccion de archivos : Archivos
históricos / publicada bajo la dirección del
Excmo. Sr. D. Francisco Rodríguez Marín ...
Madrid : Tip. de la "Revista de archivos,
bibliotecas y museos", 1916 [i.e. 1921]
7,827,[11]p.,[50]leaves of plates : ill.,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SCD
.3108
.4

Spain. Cuerpo facultativo de archiveros,
bibliotecarios y arqueólogos. Guia
histórica ... [1921] (Card 2)

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

facsim., ports. ; 24cm.

Colophon(v.1): Acabóse de imprimir este
libro ... el dia XXXI de diciembre de MCMXXI.

Issued in sections with the Revista de
archivos, bibliotecas y museos, and later in
volume form.

1. Archives--Spain. 2. Archives. 3. Spain--
Hist.--Sources. 4. Manuscripts. Spain. 5. Manu-
scripts, Spanish. I. Rodríguez, Marin, Fran-
cisco, 1855-1943, ed. II. Title.



*Z2681
.G16

MANUSCRIPTS. SPAIN—CATALOGS.

Gallardo, Bartolomé José, 1776-1852.

Ensayo de una biblioteca española de libros raros y curiosos, formado con los apuntamientos de Bartolomé José Gallardo, coordinados y aumentados por M. R. Zarco del Valle y J. Sancho Rayón. Obra premiada por la Biblioteca nacional. Madrid, M. Rivadeneyra, 1863-66; M. Tello, 1888-89.

4 v. 28 cm.

Vols. 3-4 edited by Marcelino Menéndez y Peláez.

LC (Continued on next card)



*Z2681

.G16

MANUSCRIPTS. SPAIN—CATALOGS.

Gallardo, Bartolomé José, 1776-1852.

Ensayo de una biblioteca española
de libros raros y curiosos ...

1863-89.

(Card 2)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

In this copy the original imprint of
v. 2. is covered by label of C. Bailly-
Baillière.

*D.181

.13

—— [Another copy] t. 1-2.

1. Spanish literature—Classical
period, 1500-1700—Bibl. 2. Biblio-
graphy—Rare books. 3. Manuscripts.
Spain—Catalogs. 4. Manuscripts,
Spanish—Catalogs. I. Menéndez
y Pelayo, Marcellino, 1856-1912.
II. Madrid. Biblioteca nacional.



MANUSCRIPTS-- U.S.

Res. A guide to manuscripts relating to America in
Z1236 Great Britain and Ireland: a revision of the
.C74 Guide edited in 1961 by B.R. Crick and Miriam
1979 Alman.
 Edited by John W. Raimo.
 Westport, Conn.: Published for the British
 Assoc. for American Studies.



RARE BOOK MANUSCRIPTS. U.S.

DEPT.

Historical Records Survey. Massachusetta.

- "XZ A calendar of the General Henry Knox papers,
.80 Chamberlain collection, Boston Public Library.
.M32K Prepared by the Historical Records Survey,
 Division of Women's and Professional Projects,
 Works Progress Administration. Boston, The
 Historical Records Survey, 1939.

19 p. 28cm.



MANUSCRIPTS--U. S.

U. S. National Historical Publications Com-
mission.

*XZ
.13
.Un1G
A guide to archives and manuscripts in the
United States. Philip M. Hamer, ed. New Haven,
Yale University Press, 1961.
xxiii, 775 p. 27cm.

MB



MANUSCRIPTS--U.S.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

U.S. National Historical Publications Commission.

"XZ A national program for the publication of
.13 historical documents; a report to the President.
.Un1N Washington [U.S. Govt. Print. Off.] 1954.
 viii,106 p. 23cm.

MB



MANUSCRIPTS. U.S.--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery,
San Marino, Calif.

American manuscript collections in the Huntington Library for the history of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, compiled by Norma B. Cuthbert.

San Marino, Calif., The Huntington Library, 1941.

viii, 93 p. 24cm. (Huntington Library lists, no.5)

MB



MANUSCRIPTS. U.S.--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Historical Records Survey. Massachusetts.

- *XZ
.13
.H62P
- Preliminary edition of guide to depositories of manuscript collections in Massachusetts. Prepared by the Historical Records Survey, Division of Professional and Service Projects, Works Progress Administration. Boston, Historical Records Survey, 1939.
ii, 160 p. 26cm.
Mineographed.

MB



MANUSCRIPTS--U.S.--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ricci, Seymour de, 1881-

*XZ

Census of medieval and renaissance manuscripts
in the United States and Canada, by Seymour de
Ricci, with the assistance of W.J. Wilson.

.13

.R35

New York, H.W. Wilson, 1935-40.

3 v. 28cm.

"Published under the auspices of the American
Council of Learned Societies."

CONTENTS.--v.1.Alabama--Mass.--v.2.Michigan--
Canada--v.3.Indices.

----- Supplement. Originated by C.U.
Faye, continued and edited by W.H. Bond.
New York, Bibli- ographical Society of
America, 1962.

MB



MANUSCRIPTS--U. S.--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*Q.32
.40

Szabó, György.

Fourteenth century Hungarian manuscripts in the United States, a bibliography. New York, 1961.

9 l. 29 cm.

1. Manuscripts, Latin—Bibl. 2. Manuscripts—U. S.—Bibl.
I. Title.

Z6605.L3S93

62-5152

Library of Congress

[1]



MANUSCRIPTS. U. S. —CATALOGUES.

Boston Medical Library.

A catalogue of the medieval and renaissance manuscripts and incunabula in the Boston Medical Library, compiled by James F. Ballard. Boston, Privately printed, 1944.

xx, 246 p., 1 l. incl. plates, facsims. 26 cm.

cover-title: Manuscripts and incunabula in the Boston Medical Library.



MANUSCRIPTS. UNITED STATES--CATALOGS.

Material on the above subject may also be found in the vertical files of the Department of Rare Books and Manuscripts, under the following headings:

Free Library of Philadelphia (Carvalho Collection)
Five Associated University Libraries.
Tulane University. Library.

Please consult Librarian in the Reading
Room.



MANUSCRIPTS--UNITED STATES--CATALOGS.

R-B

Z

6611

.A7

A72

1980

See

Ref

XZ

13

A7

Archives of American Art.

The card catalog of the manuscript collections of the Archives of American Art. -- Wilmington, Del. : Scholarly Resources Inc., cl980.

10 v. ; 29 cm.

[N6505]

ISBN 0-8420-2174-4 (set) : \$595.00

1. Art, American--History--Sources--
Bibliography--Catalogs.
2. Manuscripts--United States--
Catalogs. 3. Archives of American Art--
Catalogs. I.T.

RG81-140631

Z6611.A7A72 1980

16609

80-53039 //r
016.709/73



MANUSCRIPTS— U. S.—CATALOGS.

*Z7771

.M3C5

Clark, Kenneth Willis, 1898-

A descriptive catalogue of Greek New Testament manuscripts in America, by Kenneth W. Clark ... with an introduction by Edgar J. Goodspeed. Chicago, Ill., The University of Chicago press [c1937]

xxix, 418 p., 1 l. front., LXXII pl. (facsim.) on 36 l. 24 1/2cm.

Includes bibliographies.

**Q.450.64 ———[Another copy]

1. Bible—Manuscripts, Greek—Catalogs—N. T.
2. Manuscripts, Greek—Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts—U. S.—Catalogs. I. Title.

*Z7771.M3C5



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

MANUSCRIPTS. U.S.--CATALOGS.

Gardner, Isabella (Stewart) 1840-1924.

*XQ
.21
.88
A choice of manuscripts and bookbindings
from the library of Isabella Stewart Gardner,
Fenway Court.

[Boston, D.B.Updike, The Merrymount Press]
MDCCCCXXII. [1922]

3p.l., 3-103p. 24cm.

Title vignette in red.

Olive green linen spine, dark gray paper
boards; printed paper label on spine.



*H.83
.18

MANUSCRIPTS. U. S.—CATALOGUES.

Harvard University. *Graduate School of Business Administration. Baker Library.*

List of business manuscripts in Baker Library, compiled by Robert W. Lovett. 2d ed. Boston, 1951.

v, 213 p. 22 cm.

1. Business—Bibl. 2. Manuscripts. U. S.—Catalogs. I. Lovett, Robert Woodberry. II. Title: Business manuscripts in Baker Library.

Z6621.H34 1951

016.65

52-3602

Library of Congress

[5]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

MANUSCRIPTS, U.S.--CATALOGS.

*XZ Harvard University. Graduate School of Business
Administration. Baker Library.
.13 List of business manuscripts in Baker Library,
.H26B compiled by Robert W. Lovett and Eleanor C.
Bishop. 3d ed. Boston, 1969.
v, 334 p. 21.5cm.

MB



MANUSCRIPTS, U.S.--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Harvard University. Graduate School of Business
Administration. Baker Library.

XZ

.13

.H26B

Manuscripts in Baker Library; a guide to
sources for business, economic and social history.
Compiled by Robert W. Lovett [and] Eleanor C.
Bishop. 4th ed.

Boston, 1978.

5p.l., 382p. 22cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

MB



MANUSCRIPTS. U.S.--CATALOGS.

COLLECTIONS

- *SCH Historical Records Survey. North Carolina.
.942 Guide to the manuscript collections in the
.H62G archives of the North Carolina Historical Com-
mission. Prepared by the North Carolina Histor-
ical Records Survey Project, Division of Com-
munity Service Programs, Work Projects Admin-
istration. Raleigh, N.C., The North Carolina
Historical Commission, 1942.
v, 216p. 24cm.

1. North Caro	lina--History--Sources--
Bibliography.	2. Manuscripts. U.S.--
Catalogs. I.	North Carolina. Historical
Commission.	MB



MANUSCRIPTS. UNITED STATES--CATALOGUES.

*A.5081

.22

Lawrence, Frieda (Freiin von Richthofen) 1879-

The Frieda Lawrence collection of D. H.

Lawrence manuscripts, a descriptive bibliography
by E. W. Tedlock, Jr. Albuquerque, Univ. of
New Mexico Press, 1948.

xxxix, 333p. 24 cm.

On spine: D. H. Lawrence manuscripts, a
descriptive bibliography.



MANUSCRIPTS.. UNITED STATES--CATALOGS.

*H.83

.20

Michigan. University. *William L. Clements library.*

Guide to the manuscript collections in the William L. Clements library, compiled by Howard H. Peckham, curator of manuscripts. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan press; London, H. Milford, Oxford university press, 1942.

xvi, 403 p. front. (port.) plates. 27½ cm.

Z6621

.M63A25

----- [Another copy]

1. Manuscripts. U. S.—Catalogs. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Sources.
i. Peckham, Howard Henry, 1910— comp.

Z6621.M63A25

016.091

42—20545

Library of Congress

[54r50d²²]



MANUSCRIPTS--U.S.--CATALOGS.

*XfZ National union catalog of manuscript col-
.13 lections; based on reports from American reposi-
.N19M tories of manuscripts. 1959-61. Ann Arbor, Mich.,
J. W. Edwards, 1962-
v. 29cm.



*Q.60
.42

MANUSCRIPTS. UNITED STATES—CATALOGUES.

Philadelphia. Free library. *John Frederick Lewis collection.*

A descriptive catalogue of the John Frederick Lewis collection of European manuscripts in the Free library of Philadelphia, compiled by Edwin Wolf, II, with an introduction by Dr. A. S. W. Rosenbach. Philadelphia, 1937.

9 p. l., 219 p., 9 l. XLII pl. (incl. front., facsim. (incl. music)) on 32 l. 25^{cm}.

An edition of one thousand copies.

1. Illumination of books and manuscripts—Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts. U. S.—Catalogs. I. Wolf, Edwin, 1911— II. Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 1876—

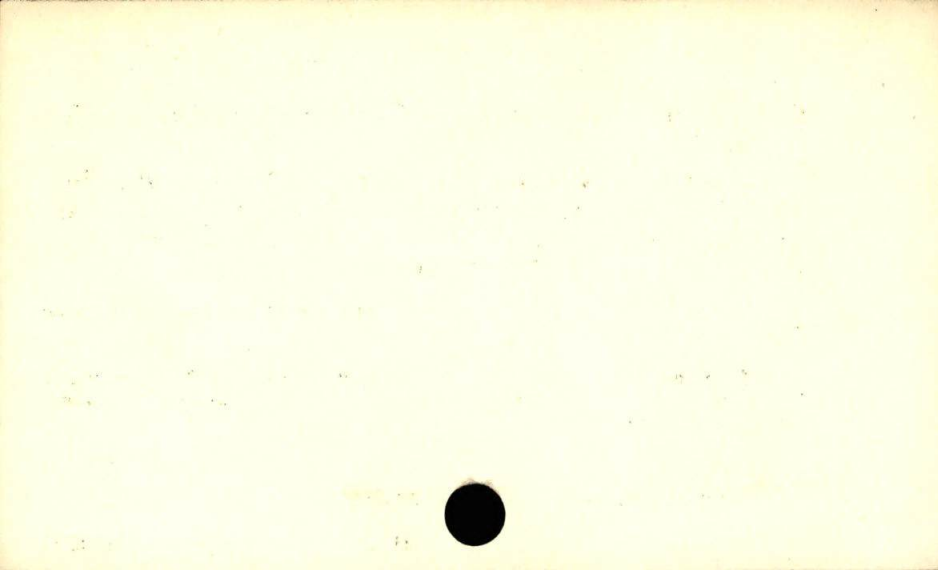
38-12703

Library of Congress

Z6621.P54E

[10-2]

016.0961



MANUSCRIPTS—UNITED STATES—CATALOGUES.

*Q.410

.20

Pierpont Morgan Library, *New York*.

Central European manuscripts in the Pierpont Morgan Library. Compiled by Meta Harrsen. New York, 1958.

x, 86 p. 90 plates (incl. facsim. ; part col.) map (on lining papers) 31 cm. (Mediaeval and Renaissance manuscripts in the Pierpont Morgan Library)

Includes bibliographies.

1. Manuscripts—U. S.—Catalogs.
1891— II. Title.

I. Harrsen, Meta Philippine,

Z6621.N55C4

016.0961

58-6884

Library of Congress

[5]



MANUSCRIPTS. U. S.--CATALOGUES.

*Q.60

.17

Pierpont Morgan Library, New York.

Italian manuscripts in the Pierpont Morgan Library; descriptive survey of the principal illuminated manuscripts of the sixth to sixteenth centuries, with a selection of important letters and documents. Catalogue compiled by Meta Harrsen and George K. Boyce; with an introd. by Bernard Berenson. New York, 1953.

xii, 79 p. illus. (part mounted col.) map, facsims. 31 cm.

(Continued on next card)



MANUSCRIPTS. U. S.--CATALOGUES.

*Q.60

.17 Pierpont Morgan Library, New York.
manuscripts... 1953. (Card 2)

Italian

Includes bibliographical references.

1. Manuscripts. U. S.--Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts, Italian--Catalogs. I. Harrsen, Meta Philippine, 1891- II. Boyce, George Kenneth, 1906- III. Title.



MANUSCRIPTS--U.S.--CATALOGS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pierpont Morgan Library, New York.

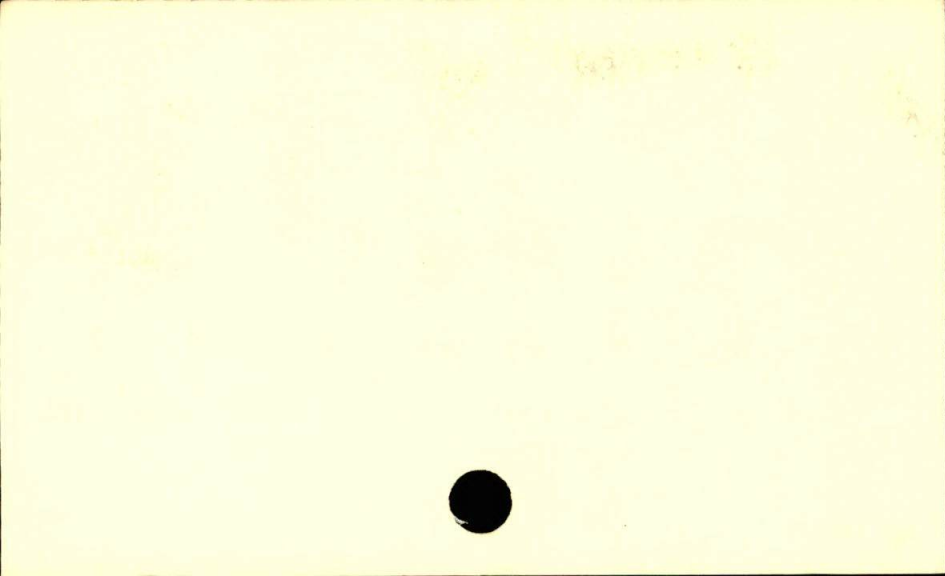
- *XBenton Liturgical manuscripts for the Mass and the
.964 Divine Office, by John Plummer. With an introd.
.P61L by Anselm Strittmatter. New York, 1964.

53p. 24 plates. 26cm.

Catalog of manuscripts selected for exhibition in The Pierpont Morgan Library, Jan. 14-Mar. 21, 1964.

Bibliography: p.52-53.

1. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual--Bibl.



MANUSCRIPTS--UNITED STATES--CATALOGS

Pierpont Morgan Library.

SCQ
.60
.2
.1
The Pierpont Morgan Library : a review of the growth, development and activities of the Library during the period between its establishment as an educational institution in February 1924 and the close of the year 1929.

New York : The Library, 1930 (Plandome Press, New York)

[6], 148, [2]p., 8, [2]p. of plates : ill. ; 26 cm.

Pierpont Morgan Library.

SCQ The Pierpont Morgan Library: a review of
.60 the growth, development and activities of
.2 the Library during the period between its
.1 establishment as an educational institution
in February 1924 and the close of the year
1929.

New York : The Library, 1930 (Plandome Press,
: New York).

MANUSCRIPTS. U.S.--CATALOGS.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Pierpont Morgan Library, New York.

SCfQ The Pierpont Morgan Library exhibition of
.934 illuminated manuscripts held at the New York
.P61P Public Library; introd. by Charles Rufus Morey
... catalogue of the manuscripts by Belle da
Costa Greene and Meta P. Harrsen ... New York,
November 1933 to April 1934. [New York, Priv.
print., 1934]

3p.l.,xxii,85p. plates,facsim. 32cm.
"350 copies privately printed for the

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS
SCfQ Pierpont Morgan Library, New York. The Pier-
 pont Morgan Library ... [1934] (Card 2)
.934 Pierpont Morgan Library ... at the Plantin Press."
.P61P "[The] introduction is a reprinting, with
 additions and corrections, of two articles which
 the writer contributed to The Arts, of April and
 June, 1925."--p.xxii, foot-note.
 Includes bibliographies.

1. Illumination of books and manuscripts--

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Pierpont Morgan Library, New York. The Pier-
SCfQ pont Morgan Library ... [1934] (Card 3)

.934

.P61P

Exhibitions. 2. Manuscripts. U.S.--Catalogs.
I. New York (City) Public Library. II. Morey,
Charles Rufus, 1877- III. Greene, Belle
da Costa. IV. Harrsen, Meta Philippine, 1891-
V. Title: Exhibition of illuminated manuscripts.



MANUSCRIPTS. U. S.—CATALOGS.

*Q.60

.2

Pierpont Morgan library, *New York.*

The Pierpont Morgan library; review of the activities and acquisitions of the library from 1936 through 1940; a summary of the annual reports of the director to the Board of trustees. New York, N. Y. [Priv. print. at the Plantin press] 1941.

1 p. l., [vii]-xiii, [1], 127 p., 1 l. incl. illus. (part col.) plates, map, facsim. front. 25½^{cm}.

"Activities" signed: Belle da Costa Greene, director.

CONTENTS.—Extracts from letter of Mr. J. P. Morgan and from the Act of incorporation.—Collections in the library.—Board of trustees.—Staff.—Activities.—Acquisitions.—Supplement.

6156

.489

.2

— — — — — *Another copy*

1. Manuscripts. U. S.—Catalogs. 2. Bibliography—Rare books.
I. Greene, Belle da Costa.

42-3816

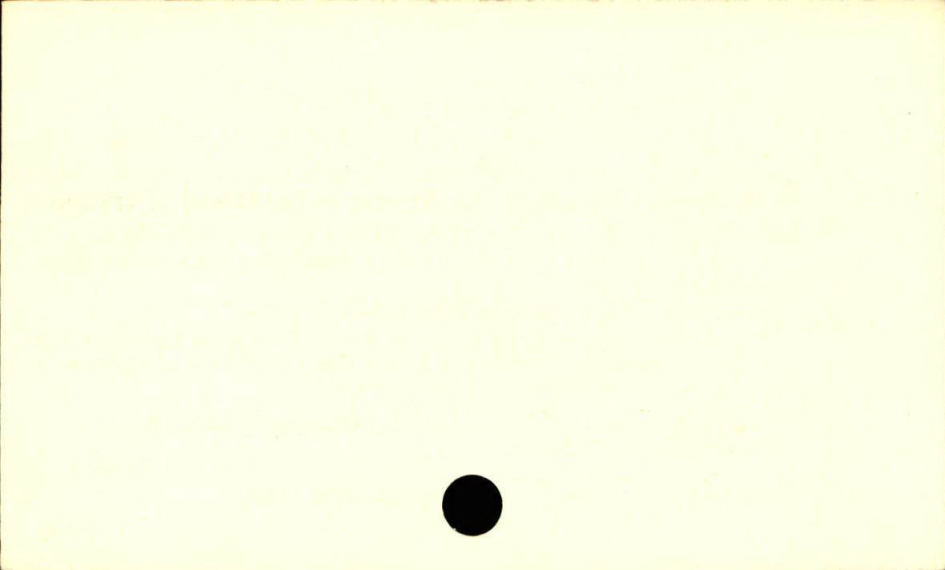
Library of Congress

Z733.N732 1941

[25]

016.09

R. B.



MANUSCRIPTS. UNITED STATES—CATALOGUES.

*A.1295A

.6 Texas. University. Library.

Lord Byron and his circle; a calendar of
manuscripts in the University of Texas library,
comp. by Willis W. Pratt, Dept. of English.
Austin, 1947.

56 p. 23 cm.

"Additions" (p. 57-60) inserted.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

MANUSCRIPTS--U.S.--CATALOGS.

U. S. National Library of Medicine.

*XZ

.17

.U54C

A catalogue of incunabula and manuscripts in
the Army Medical Library, by Dorothy M.

Schullian and Francis E. Sommer. New York,
Published for the honorary consultants to the
Army Medical Library by H. Schuman [1948?]

xiii, 361 p. illus., facsims., plates. 26cm.

MB



*H.83

MANUSCRIPTS. U. S.—CATALOGUES.

.19

Wisconsin. State Historical Society.

Guide to the manuscripts of the Wisconsin Historical Society, edited by Alice E. Smith. Madison, 1944.

xiv, 290 p. illus. 24 cm.

~~————— Supplement. no. 1 ———~~
~~Madison, 1957—~~

~~no. 24 cm.~~

Z6621.W772

1. Manuscripts. U. S.—Catalogs. 2. Wisconsin—Hist.—Sources—
Bibl.

Z6621.W77

Library of Congress

016.091

[58r58h3]

45—1974*



MANUSCRIPTS. VIRGINIA--CATALOGS.

*H.83
.22

Colonial Williamsburg, inc.

Guide to the manuscript collections of Colonial Williamsburg, compiled by Lynette Adcock. Williamsburg, Va., 1954.

58 p. 24 cm.

1. Manuscripts. Virginia—Catalogs. 2. Virginia—Hist.—Sources—Bibl. I. Adcock, Lynette. II. Title: Manuscript collections of Colonial Williamsburg.

Z6621.C72

016.091

55—947

Library of Congress

[55c5]



MANUSCRIPTS, ANGLO-NORMAN.

*Q.53

.12

Holkham Bible picture book.

The Holkham Bible picture book. Introd. and commentary by W. O. Hassall. [2d ed.] London, Dropmore Press, 1954.

vii, 52 p., facsim. ([42] l. illus.), 53-191 p. 35 cm.

The facsim. is reproduced from the 14th century Anglo-Norman ms. in the British Museum (Ms. Add. 47680)

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Bible—Picture Bibles. 2. Bible. Manuscripts, Anglo-Norman. 3. Manuscripts, Anglo-Norman. 4. Illumination of books and manuscripts—Specimens, reproductions, etc. I. Hassall, William Owen, ed.

ND3355.H6 1954

745.67

55—18512

Library of Congress

[55d5]



MANUSCRIPTS, ANGLO-SAXON--FACSIMILES.

*Q.410

.27

Bible. *Manuscripts, Anglo-Saxon. N. T. Gospels (Lindisfarne Gospels)*

Evangeliorum quattuor Codex Lindisfarnensis; Musei Britannici Codex Cottonianus Nero D. iv permissione Musei Britannici totius codicis similitudo expressa. Prolegomenis auxerunt T. D. Kendrick [et al.] Oltun et Lausanna Helvetiae, Urs Graf, 1956-60.

2 v. illus. (part col.) mounted plate, maps, diagrs., facsims. (part col.) tables. 42 cm.

CONTENTS.—t. 1. Totius codicis similitudo.—t. 2. Commentariorum libri duo.

1. Manuscripts, Anglo-Saxon—Facsimiles. 2. Manuscripts, Latin—Facsimiles. I. Bible. Manuscripts, Latin. N. T. Gospels (Lindisfarne Gospels. II. British Museum. Mss. (Cottonian Nero D. iv)

BS2554.A63L5

Library of Congress

[r62b1]

57-33641 rev



MANUSCRIPTS, ARMENIAN.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Erivan. Gosudarstvennaia kartinnaia gallereiâ Armenii.

*SCpfQ
.410
.19

Древнеармянская миниатюра. [Подбор миниатюр, вступ. статья "Книжная живопись древней Армении" и "Объяснение к таблицам" Л. А. Дурново. Ред. Б. Н. Аракеляна и Р. Г. Дрампяна, Ереван, Гос. изд-во Армянской ССР, 1952.

1 v. (unpaged) 60 col. plates. 48 cm.

Russian and Armenian; added t. p. in Armenian.

1. Illustration of books and manuscripts — Armenia. 2. Manuscripts, Armenian. * * I. Durnovo, L. A. II. Arakelian, B. N., ed. III. Title.

Title transliterated: Drevnearmianskaia miniatura. *3. Armenian language—Texts. *4. Russian language—Texts.

ND3239.A7E7

55—59715



MANUSCRIPTS, ARMENIAN.

*Q.59

.9

Der Nersessian, Sirarpie.

Manuscrits arméniens illustrés des XIIe, XIIIe et XVe siècles de la Bibliothèque des pères Mekhitharistes de Venise, d'après les photographies de la Frick Art Reference Library. Préface de Gabriel Millet. Paris, E. de Boccard, 1936-1937.

xi, 202 p. 32 cm. and album of 13, [1] p. 102 pl. on 51 l. in portfolio, 33 cm.

On cover: D'après les clichés et sous le patronage de la Frick Art Reference Library.

(Continued on next card)



MANUSCRIPTS, ARMENIAN.

*Q.53

.9

Der Nersessian, Sirarpie. Manuscrits arméni-
iens illustrés... 1936-1937. (Card 2)

"Ouvrage cités": p. [v]-xi.

8078

.02-200

----- [Another copy]

1. Manuscripts, Armenian. 2. Illumination
of books and manuscripts--Specimens, reproduc-
tions, etc. I. Mekhitarists. Congregation el
San Lazzaro, Venice. II. Frick Art Reference
Library, New York.



RARE BOOKS MANUSCRIPTS, ENGLISH--CATALOGS.

DEPT.

Boston. Public Library. Dept. of Rare Books
and Manuscripts.

"XZ
.80 English literary manuscripts in the Boston
.M32E Public Library: a checklist. Boston, 1966.
25 p. 21cm.

MB



MANUSCRIPTS, FRENCH—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*Q.60.39

Rand, Edward Kennard, 1871—

... A survey of the manuscripts of Tours, by Edward Kennard Rand ... Cambridge, Mass., The Mediaeval academy of America, 1929.

2 v. illus., cc facsim. 31½^{cm} (v. 2: 42^{cm}) (Studies in the script of Tours, I)

Half-title: The Mediaeval academy of America. Publication no. 3.

"The plates were printed in Germany."

"Books most frequently cited": vol. I, p. xix-xxi.

CONTENTS.—I. Text. [The script of Tours: characteristics; development. Description of the manuscripts. Index of manuscripts by place. Index of authors and works. General index]—II. Plates.

1. Paleography, French. 2. Manuscripts—Facsimiles. 3. Manuscripts, French—Bibl. I. Title. II. Title: Tours, The manuscripts of.

III. Series.

30—6702

Library of Congress

Z115F.S93 no. 1

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 18953

[40g1]

Rb



*Q.32
.38

MANUSCRIPTS, FRENCH—CATALOGS.

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. *Département des manuscrits.*

... Les plus beaux manuscrits français du VIII^e au XVI^e siècle conservés dans les bibliothèques nationales de Paris. Paris, 1937.

2 p. l., vi, 112 p. front., xv pl. 20½^{cm}.

At head of title: Bibliothèque nationale.

Title vignette.

"Exposition ... organisée par le Département des manuscrits."—Préface.

(Continued on next card)

39-23615



MANUSCRIPTS, FRENCH—CATALOGS.

*Q.32

.38

Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. *Département des manuscrits.*
... Les plus beaux manuscrits français ... 1937. (Card 2)

CONTENTS.—Préface, par m. Julien Cain.—Les enlumineurs carolingiens (viii^e, ix^e et x^e siècles)—Les enlumineurs romans et les premiers enlumineurs gothiques (xi^e, xii^e et xiii^e siècles)—Les enlumineurs français aux xiv^e et xv^e siècles.—L'apogée des enlumineurs.—Index alphabétique sommaire.

1. Illumination of books and manuscripts—Exhibitions. 2. Illumination of books and manuscripts—France. 3. Illumination of books and manuscripts—Specimens, reproductions, etc. 4. Manuscripts, French—Catalogs. 5. Manuscripts. France—Catalogs. i. Title.

39-23615

Library of Congress

Z6605.F8P24

[2]

016.0961



MANUSCRIPTS, GERMAN--CATALOGS.

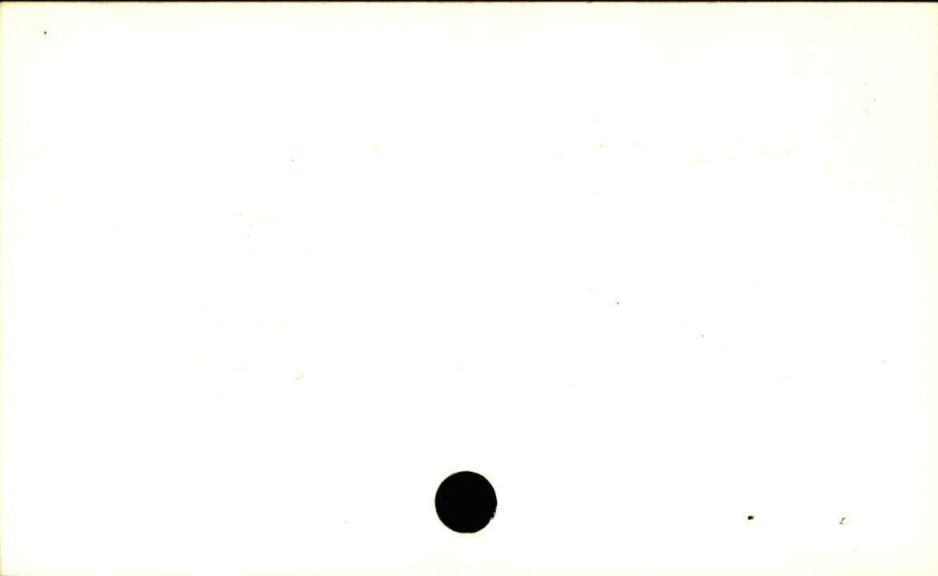
*XF

.1399 Adelung, Friedrich von, 1768-1843.

.A3A4 Altdeutsche Gedichte in Rom, oder Fortgesetzte Nachrichten von Heidelbergischen Handschriften in der Vatikaner Bibliothek. Nebst einer Vorrede von dem Herrn Hofrath Adelung über Handschriften von altdeutschen Gedichten in der Churfürstlichen Bibliothek zu Dresden. Königsberg, F. Nicolovius, 1799.

xxxi, 332 p. 18cm.

(Continued on next card)



MANUSCRIPTS, GERMAN--CATALOGS.

*XF

- .1399 Adelung, Friedrich von, 1768-1843. Altdeutsche
.A3A4 Gedichte in Rom ... 1799. (Card 2)
A first part appeared in 1796 under title:
Nachrichten von altdeutschen Gedichten.

1. Vatican. Bibliotheca Vaticana--Mss.
2. German poetry--Middle High German.
3. Manuscripts, German--Catalogs.
4. Manuscripts, Italy--Catalogs.



4 5 6 7

MANUSCRIPTS, GERMAN--CATALOGS.

*XF

.1399 Adelung, Friedrich von, 1768-1843.

.A3N3 Nachrichten von Altdeutschen-Gedichten:
welche aus der Heidelbergischen Bibliothek in
die Vatikanische gekommen sind. Königsberg,
F. Nicolovius, 1796.

252 p. 18cm.

A second part appeared in 1799 under title:
Altdeutsche Gedichte in Rom, oder Fortgesetzte
Nachrichten von Heidelbergischen Handschriften
in der Vatikanischen Bibliothek.

1. Vatican. Bibliotheca Vaticana--Manuscripts.
2. German poetry--Middle High German. 3. Ma-
nuscripts, Germ an--Catalogs. 4. Manu-
scripts. Italy--Catalogs.



MANUSCRIPTS, MEDIEVAL--CATALOGS

R-B
Z6621 Wertvolle Handschriften und Einbände
.U6 aus der ehemaligen Oettingen-
556 Wallersteinschen Bibliothek /
W47 [herausgegeben von Rudolf
1987 Frankenberger und Paul Berthold Rupp
; Redaktion, Günter Hägele ;
Mitarbeiter, Rudolf Frankenberger
... et al.]. -- Wiesbaden :
Reichert, 1987.
vii, 124 p. : col. ill. ; 31 cm.
Catalog.
Issued by the Universitätsbibliothek
Augsburg.
Dust jacket.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 3-88226-379-2
(cont. next card)

87-182103



R-B
 Z6621 Wertvolle Handschriften und Einbände
 .U6 aus der ehemaligen Oettingen...
 556 1987 (card 2)
 W47 1. Universität Augsburg.
 1987 Universitätsbibliothek--Catalogs.
 2. Fürstlich Oettingen-Wallerstein'sche
 Bibliothek--Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts,
 Medieval--Catalogs. 4. Manuscripts,
 Renaissance--Catalogs. 5. Bookbinding--
 Catalogs. I. Frankenberger, Rudolf.
 II. Rupp, Paul Berthold. III. Fürstlich
 Oettingen-Wallerstein'sche Bibliothek.
 IV. Universität Augsburg.
 Universitätsbibliothek.

RG89-538009
 Z6621.U6556W47 1987

AACR2 87-182103
 011/.31

16188



Manuscripts. Greek. Bibliography.

Vatican, Rome. Library.

****FR99.B47v**

Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum Graecorum Bibliothecae Vaticanae. Ediderunt hagiographi Bollandiani et Pius Franchi de' Cavalieri.

Bruxellis. Apud editores. 1899. vii, (1), 323, (1) pp. 25 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

E3570 — Bollandists. — Cavalieri,
Greek. Bibl. — Saints. Bibl.

Public Library, November 27, 1941.

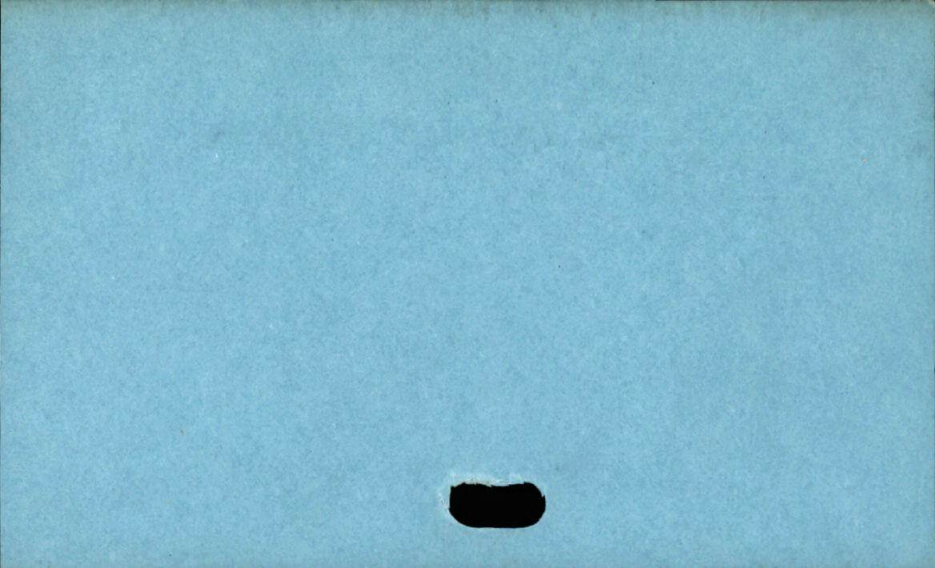
Franchi de', ed. — Manuscripts.



Manuscripts. Greek. Facsimiles.

See also

Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Greek.



MANUSCRIPTS, GREEK—FACSIMILES.

*Q.53

.10

Homerus. *Mss. (Cod. Ambrosianus F. 205 inf.)*

Ilias Ambrosiana; Cod. F. 205 P. inf., Bibliothecae Ambrosianae Mediolanensis. Berna, U. Graf, 1953.

lvii p., 105 facsims. (part mounted col.) on 88 l. 35 cm. (Fontes Ambrosiani, 28)

A fourth edition of this codex, giving a more exact reproduction, and including the introduction to the third (1905) edition by Antonio Maria Ceriani with the addition of an appendix by Aristide Calderini, and the "Pictarum codicis Homerici descriptio historica" by Angelo Mai.

1. Homerus—Illustrations. 2. Miniature painting—Reproductions, facsimiles, etc. 3. Illumination of books and manuscripts—Specimens, reproductions, etc. 4. Manuscripts, Greek—Facsimiles. I. Ceriani, Antonio Maria, 1828-1907. II. Calderini, Aristide, 1883-III. Mai, Angelo, Cardinal, 1782-1854. (Series)

PA4033.A4 1953

Library of Congress

54—17345

[a54d2]



Manuscripts. Hebrew.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. Esther. Hebrew.

**Cab.G.3.35

ויהי בימי אחשורוש הוא אחשורוש המלך."

A megillah scroll of the Book of Esther; manuscript on parchment written approximately about 350 years ago. 10 leaves joined together, 37 lines to the page, 38 cm., in height.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 9, 1919.

K6549 — Jewish church. Service-books. — Manuscripts in this library. — Manuscripts. Hebrew.

... ..

Manuscripts. Hebrew. Catalogues.

Text, *2130.7.12.1; Atlas, *Cab.21.25.1

Neubauer, Adolf, M.A., compiler.

Catalogue of the Hebrew manuscripts in the Bodleian Library and in the college libraries of Oxford, including MSS. in other languages, which are written with Hebrew characters, or relating to the Hebrew language or literature; and a few Samaritan MSS.

Oxford. At the Clarendon Press. 1886. 2 v. [Bodleian Library, Oxford. Catalogi codicum manuscriptorum. Pars 12. Vol. 1.]

Text, xxxii pp., 1167 cols. 29 cm., in 4s. Atlas, iv pp., 40 ff, 40 plates. $50\frac{1}{2} \times 38$ cm.

The Atlas has the title, Facsimiles of Hebrew manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, illustrating the various forms of rabbinical characters, with transcriptions.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 17, 1914.

K1824 — S.r.c. — Manuscripts.

Hebrew. Cats. — Hebrew literature. Bibl. — Manuscripts. Samaritan. Cats. — Samaritans. Lit. Bibl. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Hebrew.



Jews. *Liturgy and ritual. Hagadah. Mss.*

Die Darmstädter Pessach-Haggadah, codex orientalis 8 der Landesbibliothek zu Darmstadt aus dem vierzehnten jahrhundert, herausgegeben und erläutert von Bruno Italiener, unter mitwirkung von Aron Freimann, August L. Mayer und Adolf Schmidt; mit einer gesamtbibliographie der illustrierten Haggadah ... Leipzig, K. W. Hiersemann, 1927-28.

xi, [1], 313 p., 1 l. front., 20 facsim. on 16 pl. 28^{cm}. and atlas of 1 p. l., facsim.: 58 l. incl. miniatures. 35½^{cm}. (*Half-title*: Bilderhandschriften der Landesbibliothek zu Darmstadt, hrsg. von Adolf Schmidt)

The facsimile in color includes reproduction of the blank pages of the original: leaves 1^{a-b}, 2^a, 36^b, 48^a, 57^a, 58^b

(Continued on next card)

31—13913

[39c1]



Jews. *Liturgy and ritual. Hagadah. Mss.* Die Darmstädter Pessach-Haggadah ... 1927–28. (Card 2)

Half-title prefixed to the facsimile: Die Darmstädter Pessach-Haggadah ... Tafelband ... im november 1928 vom verlag Karl W. Hierse-
mann in Leipzig in einer einmaligen auflage von 350 numerierten exem-
plaren ausgegeben ... Dieses exemplar trägt die nummer 48.

“Illustrierte Haggadah-handschriften in öffentlichen sammlungen”:
p. 166–280.

“Verzeichnis der in öffentlichen sammlungen befindlichen und in kata-
logen und druckwerken verzeichneten handschriften mit der illustrierten
Pessach-Haggadah”: p. 281–290.

“Verzeichnis der benutzten werke”: p. 293–296.

1. Illumination of books and manuscripts—Specimens, reproductions,
etc. 2. Manuscripts, Hebrew—Facsimiles. 3. Jews. Liturgy and rit-
ual. Hagadah—Bibl. I. Darmstadt. Landesbibliothek. Mss. (Cod.
or. no. 8) II. Italiener, Bruno, 1881– III. Schmidt,
Adolf, 1857–1935. IV. Frei- mann, Aron, 1871– v. Mayer,
August Liebmam, 1885–

31—13913



MANUSCRIPTS, HEBREW--FACSIMILES

*Q.459
.42

Jews. *Liturgy and ritual. Hagadah. Mss.*

The Kaufmann Haggadah. Facsimile ed. of Ms 422 of the Kaufmann Collection in the Oriental Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Budapest, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1957.

1 v. (unpaged) col. illus. 27 cm. (Publications of the Oriental Library of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1)

Added t. p. in Hebrew.

"The Kaufmann Haggadah, by Alexander Scheiber" (29 p.): in pocket.

1. Manuscripts, Hebrew—Facsimiles. 2. Illumination of books and manuscripts—Specimens, reproductions, etc. I. Magyar Tudományos Akadémia, Budapest. Könyvtár. Mss. (Kaufmann 422) II. Scheiber, Sándor. III. Title.

Z115Z.J6

58-39347

Library of Congress


[3]
[8]



MANUSCRIPTS, ITALIAN—CATALOGUES.

*Q.60

.17

Pierpont Morgan Library, New York.

Italian manuscripts in the Pierpont Morgan Library; descriptive survey of the principal illuminated manuscripts of the sixth to sixteenth centuries, with a selection of important letters and documents. Catalogue compiled by Meta Harrsen and George K. Boyce; with an introd. by Bernard Berenson. New York, 1953.

xii, 79 p. illus. (part mounted col.) map, facsims. 31 cm.

(Continued on next card)



MANUSCRIPTS, ITALIAN—CATALOGUES.

*Q.60

.17

Pierpont Morgan Library, New York. Italian
manuscripts... 1953. (Card 2)

Includes bibliographical references.

1. Manuscripts. U. S.--Catalogs. 2. Manuscripts, Italian--Catalogs. I. Harrsen, Meta Philippine, 1891- II. Boyce, George Kenneth, 1906- III. Title.



MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*Q.32
.40

Szabó, György.

Fourteenth century Hungarian manuscripts in the United States, a bibliography. New York, 1961.

9 l. 29 cm.

1. Manuscripts, Latin—Bibl. 2. Manuscripts—U. S.—Bibl.
I. Title.

Z6605.L3S93

62-5152

Library of Congress

[1]



MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN—CATALOGUES.

*Q. 59

.339

Leroquais, Victor, 1875-

Les livres d'heures, manuscrits de la
Bibliothèque nationale. Paris [Maçon, Protat
Frères, impr.] 1927.

2 v. 33 cm. and atlas (xii p., cxxx pl.)
34 cm.

-- Supplement aux Livres d'heures manuscrits
de la Bibliothèque nationale (acquisitions
recentes et donation Smith-Lesouëf) Maçon,
Protat Frères, 1943.

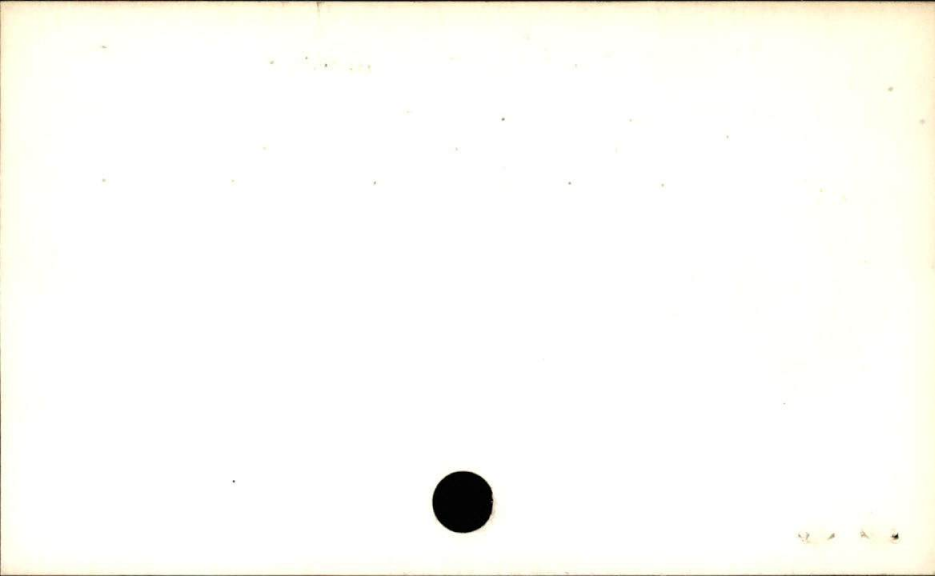
(Continued on next card)



MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN—CATALOGUES.

*Q. 59
.339

Leroquais, Victor, 1875- Les livres
d'heures... Paris. 1927-1943. (Card 2)
xxvii, 67 p. xl plates, facsims. 33 cm.



MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN--FACSIMILES.

*Q.410

.27

Bible. *Manuscripts, Anglo-Saxon. N. T. Gospels (Lindisfarne Gospels)*

Evangeliorum quattuor Codex Lindisfarnensis; Musei Britannici Codex Cottonianus Nero D. iv permissione Musei Britannici totius codicis similitudo expressa. Prolegomenis auxerunt T. D. Kendrick [et al.] Oltun et Lausanna Helvetiae, Urs Graf, 1956-60.

2 v. illus. (part col.) mounted plate, maps, diagrs., facsims. (part col.) tables. 42 cm.

CONTENTS.—t. 1. Totius codicis similitudo.—t. 2. Commentariorum libri duo.

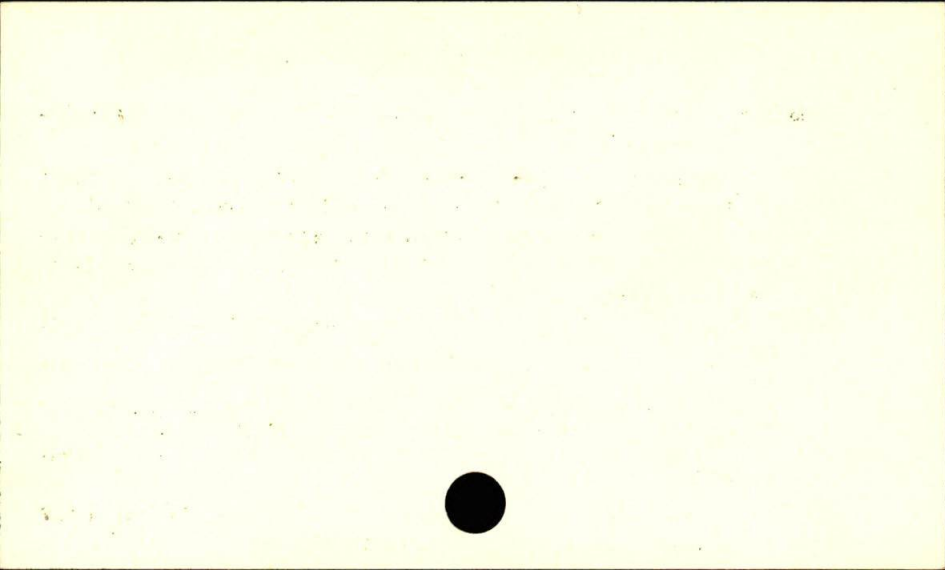
1. Manuscripts, Anglo-Saxon—Facsimiles. 2. Manuscripts, Latin—Facsimiles. I. Bible. Manuscripts, Latin. N. T. Gospels (Lindisfarne Gospels. II. British Museum. Mss. (Cottonian Nero D. iv)

BS2554.A63L5

Library of Congress

57-33641 rev

[r62b1]



*Q.410

.28

MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN—FACSIMILES.

Bible. *Manuscripts, Latin. N. T. Gospels. Book of Kells.*

Evangeliorum quattuor Codex Cenannensis. Auctoritate Collegii Sacrosanctae et Individuae Trinitatis juxta Dublin auxilioque Bibliothecae Confederationis Helveticae totius codicis similitudinem accuratissime depicti exprimendam curavit typographeum Urs Graf. Prolegomenis auxerunt viri doctissimi Ernestus Henricus Alton [et] Petrus Meyer. Bernae Helvetiorum [Urs Graf, sole distribution in the United States: P. C. Duschnes, New York, 1950-51.

3 v. illus. (part col.) 31 cm.

(Continued on next card)

51-1566 rev

[r51e2]



*Q.410

.28

MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN—FACSIMILES.

Bible. *Manuscripts, Latin. N. T. Gospels. Book of Kells.*
Evangeliorum quattuor Codex Cenannensis. 1950-51.
(Card 2)

Vols. 1-2, "Exemplar ex subscriptione comparatum no. ³⁵⁷22." "Presented to the Library of Congress by the Government of Ireland, March, 1951."

CONTENTS.—v. 1. Reproduction of folios 1-182.—v. 2. Reproduction of folios 183-339.—v. 3. Introductory.

1. Manuscripts, Latin — Facsimiles. 2. Illumination of books and manuscripts—Specimens, reproductions, etc. I. Alton, Ernest Henry.

Z115Z.B59K4

096.1

51-1566 rev

Library of Congress

[r51e2]



MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN—FACSIMILES.

*G. 400

.36

Catholic church. *Liturgy and ritual. Sacramentary.*

Missale gothicum, das gallikanische sakramentar (Cod. vatican. regin. lat. 317) des VII.—VIII. jahrhunderts. Eingeleitet von Cunibert Mohlberg, o. s. B. ... Augsburg, Dr. Benno Filser verlag g. m. b. h., 1929.

5 p. l., 152 p. II col. facsim. and atlas of 2 p. l., facsim.: 261 (*i. e.* 264) numb. l. **38cm.** (*Added t.-p.:* Codices liturgici e Vaticanis praesertim delecti phototypice expressi ivssu Pii XI. pont. max. consilio et studio procuratorum Bybliothecae apostolicae Vaticanae, vol. I)

Leaves of facsimile printed on both sides.

(Continued on next card)

30—22831

[45r35f1]



MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN—FACSIMILES.

*G.400

.36

Catholic church. *Liturgy and ritual. Sacramentary.* Mis-
sale gothicum ... 1929. (Card 2)

In the preparation of the introduction (Textband) the editor had the benefit of the notes and other preliminary studies left by Henry M. Ban-
nister whose death, 1919, prevented his completing the work originally
begun in 1907. *cf.* Vorwort.

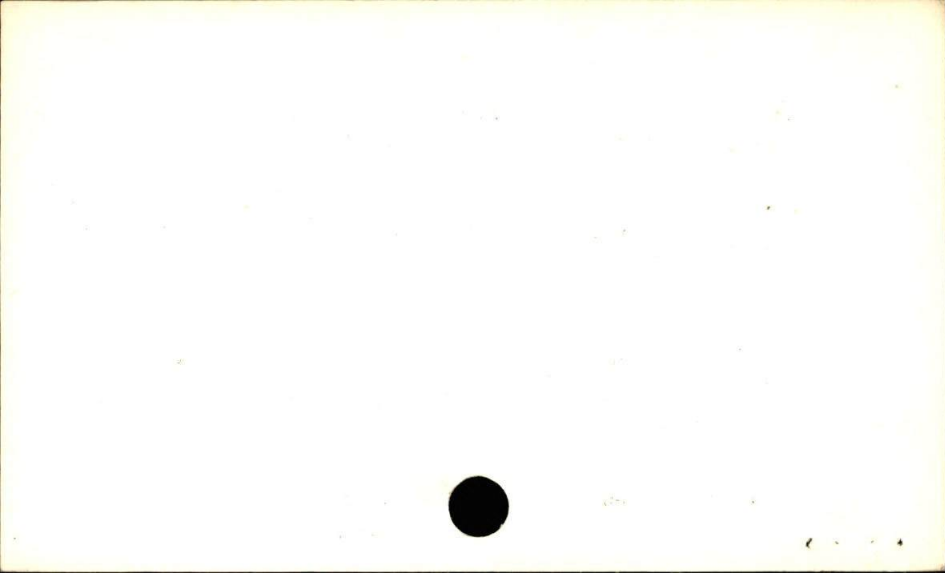
1. Manuscripts, Latin — Facsimiles. i. Catholic church. Liturgy
and ritual. Gallican rite. ii. Mohlberg, Cunibert, pater, 1878— iii.
Vatican. Biblioteca Vaticana. Mss. (Reginae lat. 317) iv. Codex vati-
canus reginae latinus 317. v. Title.

30—22831

Library of Congress

Z114.C68 vol. 1

[a45r35f1]



MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN--FACSIMILES.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

*SCQ

.60

.11

Harrsen, Meta Philippine, 1891-

Cursus Sanctae Mariae, a thirteenth-century manuscript, now M.739 in the Pierpont Morgan Library, probably executed in the Premonstratensian Monastery of Louka in Moravia, at the instance of the Margravine Kunegund, for presentation to her niece, Saint Agnes. Introd. and description by Meta Harrsen. New York, The Pierpont Morgan Library, 1937.

68p. col.front.,illus. 28cm.

Bibliography: p.59-61.

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Harrsen, Meta Philippine, 1891- . Cursus
*SCQ Sanctae Mariae ... 1937. (Card 2)

.60

.11

1. Manuscripts, Latin--Facsimiles. 2. Hours,
Books of. 3. Agnes of Bohemia, 1205-1282.
I. Cursus Sanctae Mariae. II. Pierpont Morgan
Library, New York. Mss.(739)



RARE BOOK
DEFL

MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN--FACSIMILES.

Horace.

XfG

[Works]

.933

.H78W

v.1

In hoc volumine infrascripta Orati^j Flacci
op[er]a co[n]tinentur.

[Romae : Regia Officina Polygraphica, XI Kal.
mai. MCMXXXIII [1933]]

140[i.e.142],[2]leaves ; 28cm.

Latin characters in title expanded to full
form.

Imprint from bookplate inside front cover
(as issued)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfG

.933

.H78W

v.1

Horace. [Works.] In hoc volumine infrascripta
Oratij Flacci ... [1933] (Card 2)

Bound in blind stamped brown calf with metal
bosses, as issued, in imitation of original.

Facsim. of: X-XI cent. Latin manuscript in
Biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziano, Florence (Cod.
Laur. 34.1). Detailed description in Rostagno,
E. L'Orazio Laurenziano già di Francesco Petrar-
ca.

No. 251 of 500 copies.

1. Manuscripts, Latin--Facsimiles.



*Q.60.37 Jones, Leslie Webber, 1900—

The script of Cologne, from Hildebald to Hermann [by] Leslie Webber Jones ... with one hundred plates. Cambridge, Mass., The Medieval academy of America, 1932.

xi, 98 p., 1 l. illus., c facsim. 38½^{cm}. (*Half-title*: The Mediaeval academy of America. Publication no. 10)

Of the twenty-eight manuscripts described, twenty-seven are in the Diözesan- und dombibliothek, Cologne.

"The publication of this book was made possible by a fund granted the Academy by the Carnegie corporation of New York."—p. [iv]

"Books most frequently cited": p. xi.

(Continued on next card)

32—12737

[a39h2]

Z114.J77



*Q.60.37 Jones, Leslie Webber, 1900– The script of Cologne ...
1932. (Card 2)

CONTENTS.—pt. A. On the history of the script of Cologne from Hildebald to Hermann.—pt. B. A description of the manuscripts of Cologne from Hildebald to Hermann.

1. Paleography, Latin. 2. Manuscripts, Latin—Facsimiles. 3. Manuscripts—Germany. I. Cologne. Diözesan- und dombibliothek. II. Carnegie corporation of New York. III. Title. IV. Title: Cologne, The script of.

Library of Congress

Z114.J77

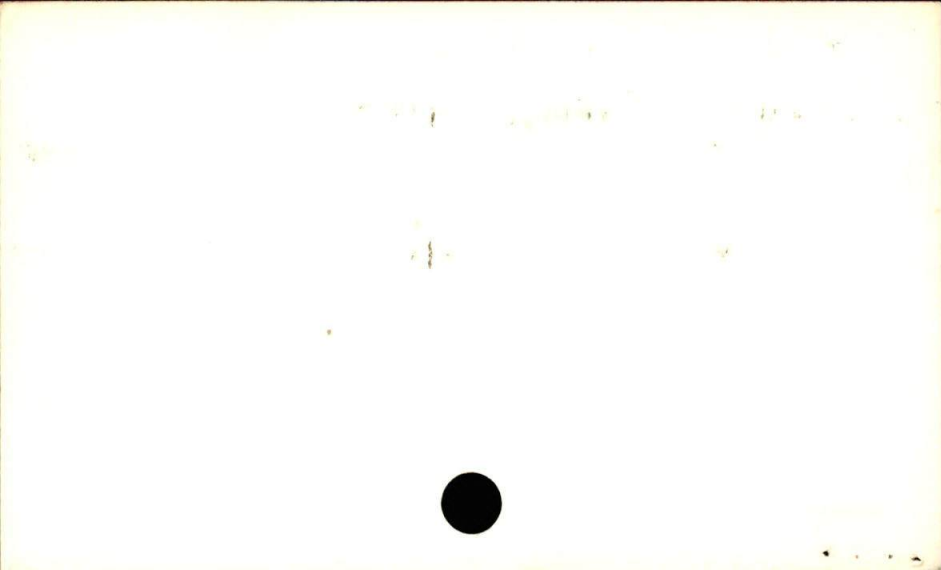
32—12737

— — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 51208

[a39h2]

[091] 471.7



MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN--FACSIMILES.

*Q.53

.4

Moé, Emile A van.


L'apocalypse de Saint-Sever, manuscrit latin
8878 de la Bibliothèque nationale (XIe siècle);
notice descriptive par Emile-A. van Moë. Paris,
Editions de Cluny [1943]

24 p. illus., 29 col. plates (4 double) 38cm.

No.437 of 1000 copies.

In quires, in portfolio.

(Continued on next card)





MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN--FACSIMILES.

*Q.53

.4

Moé, Emile A van, L'apocalypse de
Saint-Sever ... [1943] (Card 2)

1. Illumination of books and manuscripts--Specimens, reproductions, etc. 2. Bible. N. T. Revelations--Pictorial illustrations. 3. Bible. Manuscripts, Latin--Facsimiles--N. T. Revelations. 4. Manuscripts, Latin--Facsimiles. I. Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Mss. (Latin 8878) II. Title. III. Title: Saint-Sever, L'apocalypse de.



MANUSCRIPTS, LATIN (MEDIEVAL AND MODERN)-FACSIMS.

R-B
Folio
G
1005
.C87
1983
pf.

Ptolemy, fl. 2nd cent.

[Cosmographica. Latin. 1472]

Ptolemy Cosmography. -- [New York]

: Johnson Reprint Corp. ; [Zürich] :
Belser Verlag, cl983.

135, [2] leaves : col. ill., col.
maps ; 62 cm. -- (Codices e Vaticanis
selecti quam simillime expressi iussu
Ioannis Pauli PP II concilio et opera
curatorum Bibliothecae Vaticanae ; no.
53)

Facsim. of: manuscript Urb. lat. 277
in the Biblioteca apostolica vaticana.

Latin text, translated from Greek.

Title from colophon (verso of leaf
[2] at end).

(cont.  next card)

MRG91-603839



R-B
Folio
G
1005
.C87
1983
pf.

Ptolemy, fl. 2nd cent. Ptolemy
Cosmography. 1983

(card 2)

Original title (verso of leaf 1): In
hoc ornatissimo codice co[n]tinentvr
Cosmographie [sic] Ptolemaei viri
Alexandrini de sitv orbis libri VIII
ex Graeco in Latinvm per Iacobvm
Angelvm Florentinvm tradvcti.

This ed. is limited to 550 copies
for the world, of which 500 are for
sale--Colophon.

The original manuscript was
commissioned by Federigo da
Montefeltro, Duke of Urbino for his
personal library, and was completed in
(cont. next card)

MRG91-603839



R-B
Folio
G
1005
.C87
1983
pf.

Ptolemy, fl. 2nd cent. Ptolemy
Cosmography. 1983 (card 3)
1472.
OCLC number: ocml0064296.
ISBN 0-384-48140-X
1..Geography, Ancient. 2..Maps,
Early. 3..Atlases, Italian.
4..Manuscripts, Latin (Medieval and
modern)--Facsimiles. I.Angelo, Jacopo
d'. II.Federico, da Montefeltro, Duke
of Urbino, 1422-1482. III.Biblioteca
apostolica vaticana. Manuscript. Urb.
lat. 277. IV.T. (S:Codices e Vaticanis
selecti ; v. 53.)

RG91-603839
G1005.C87 1983 pf.

AACR2 MRG91-603839

11871



MANUSCRIPTS, MEXICAN—FACSIMILES.

*8078

.09-103

Codex Nuttall; facsimiles of an ancient Mexican codex belonging to Lord Zouche of Harynworth, England, with an introduction by Zelia Nuttall. Cambridge, Mass., Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university, 1902.

3 p. l., 35 p. facsim. of ms. in colors, 84, [1] p. 18 x 24½^{cm}.

Rare Book Dept. The facsimile is mounted on board, connected to form a continuous strip, folded into 42 leaves, the first and last attached to parchment covers. A cover pocket holds the text.

*D.160a.96

[Another copy]

1. Manuscripts, Mexican—Facsimiles. 2. Picture-writing, Mexican. 3. Mexico—Antiq. I. *Nuttall, Zelia, 1858-1933. II. Zouche, Robert Nathaniel Cecil George Curzon, 15th baron, 1851- III. Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology.

2—7999

Library of Congress

F1219.C71

[47m1]



Manuscripts. Music. Catalogues.

No. 1 in **M.114.10=*6175.45=**T.65.17

Kafka, Johann Nepomuk, 1819-1886.

Catalogue d'une précieuse collection de musique, manuscrits originaux et lettres autographes . . . etc. des plus grands compositeurs du XVIII^e et du XIX^e siècle . . . Provenant du cabinet de Johann Kafka . . .

Paris. Charavay. 1881. 24 pp. 25½ cm.

Priced in manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 5, 1914.



Manuscripts. Music. Catalogues.

Thalberg, Sigismund. 1812-1871.

****T.65.16**

Catalogue of the collection of autographs of Sigmund Thalberg.

To be sold . . . [by] Detken and Rocholl . . .

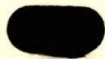
= Naples. Stamperia dell' Iride. 1872. 31 pp. 23½ cm., in 8s.

The collection consists chiefly of manuscripts of music.

Clippings are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 11, 1914.



MANUSCRIPTS--REPRODUCTION.

R-B

Z Sung, Carolyn Hoover.

110 Archives & manuscripts : reprography

.R4 / Carolyn Hoover Sung. -- Chicago :

S9 Society of American Archivists, 1982.

1982 68 p. : ill. ; 28 cm. -- (SAA

basic manual series)

Bibliography: p. 64-66.

ISBN 0-931828-51-1 (pbk.)

1..Manuscripts--Reproduction.

2..Copying processes. 3..Archives--

Management. I.T. II.T:Archives and

manuscripts. III.T:Reprography. (S)

RG84-105094

Z110.R4S9 1982

AACR2

82-50454

025.1/29

12166



PECIAL MANUSCRIPTS, SPANISH.
COLLECTIONS

SCD Spain. Cuerpo facultativo de archiveros,
.3108 bibliotecarios y arqueólogos.
.4 Guia histórica y descriptiva de los archivos,
bibliotecas y museos arqueológicos de España :
que están a cargo del Cuerpo facultativo del
ramo ... : Seccion de archivos : Archivos
históricos / publicada bajo la dirección del
Excmo. Sr. D. Francisco Rodríguez Marín ...
Madrid : Tip. de la "Revista de archivos,
bibliotecas y museos", 1916 [i.e. 1921]
7,827,[11]p.,[50]leaves of plates : ill.,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SCD
.3108
.4

Spain. Cuerpo facultativo de archiveros,
bibliotecarios y arqueólogos. Guia
histórica ... [1921] (Card 2)

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

facsim., ports. ; 24cm.

Colophon(v.1): Acabóse de imprimir este
libro ... el dia XXXI de diciembre de MCMXXI.

Issued in sections with the Revista de
archivos, bibliotecas y museos, and later in
volume form.

1. Archives--Spain. 2. Archives. 3. Spain--
Hist.--Sources. 4. Manuscripts. Spain. 5. Manu-
scripts, Spanish. I. Rodríguez, Marin, Fran-
cisco, 1855-1943. ed. II. Title.



Manuscripts. Spanish. Catalogues.

Biblioteca nacional, Madrid.

****D.170.39**

Catálogo de las piezas de teatro que se conservan en el departamento de manuscritos.

— Madrid. Imp. del Colegio nacional de sordomudos y de ciegos. 1899. 724 pp. 25 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 9, 1914.

K3502 — Manuscripts. Spanish. Cats. — Drama. Spanish. Bibl.



Manuscripts. Spanish. Catalogues.

Biblioteca nacional, Madrid.

****D.170.37**

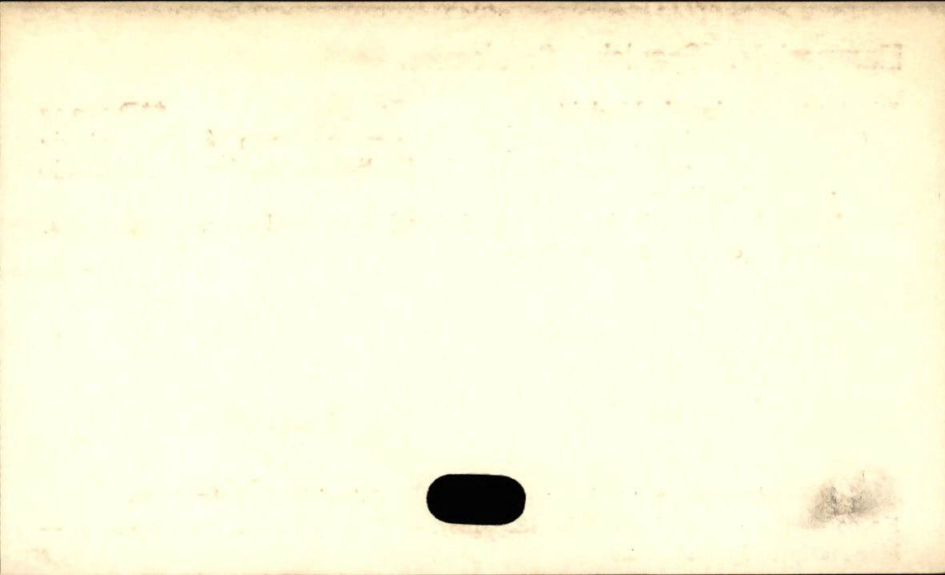
Catálogo de los manuscritos que pertenecieron á Pascual de Gayángos, existentes hoy en la Biblioteca nacional, redactado por Pedro Roca.

— Madrid. Tip. de la Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos. 1904. 401 pp. 25 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 28, 1914.

K3499 — Gayángos, Pascual de. 1809-1897. — Roca y López, Pedro, comp. — Manuscripts. Spanish. Cats.



*Z2681
.G16

MANUSCRIPTS, SPANISH—CATALOGS.

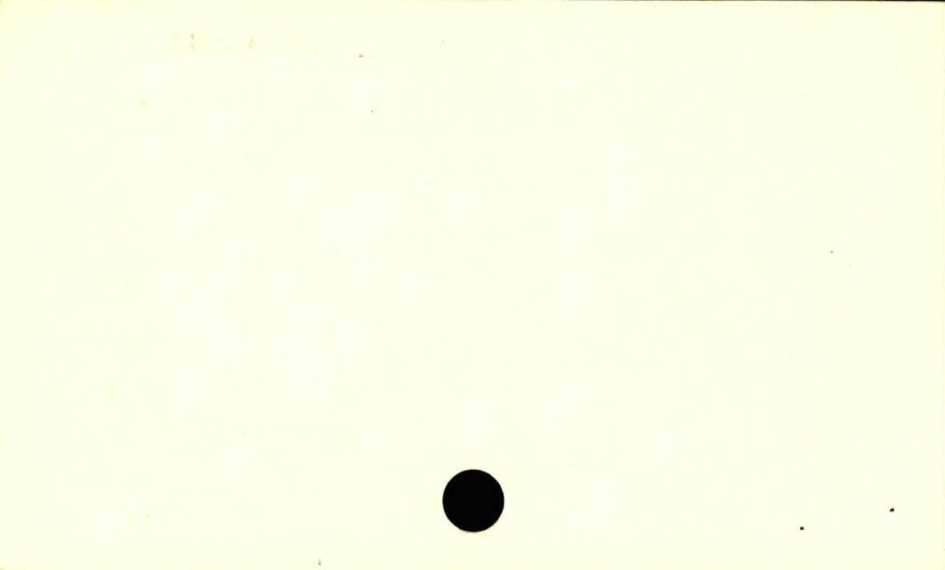
Gallardo, Bartolomé José, 1776-1852.

Ensayo de una biblioteca española de libros raros y curiosos, formado con los apuntamientos de Bartolomé José Gallardo, coordinados y aumentados por M. R. Zarco del Valle y J. Sancho Rayón. Obra premiada por la Biblioteca nacional. Madrid, M. Rivadeneyra, 1863-66; M. Tello, 1888-89.

4 v. 28 cm.

Vols. 3-4 edited by Marcelino Menéndez y Pelayo.

LC (Continued on next card)



MANUSCRIPTS, SPANISH—CATALOGS.

*Z2681

.G16

Gallardo, Bartolomé José, 1776-1852.

Ensayo de una biblioteca española
de libros raros y curiosos ...

1863-89.

(Card 2)

In this copy the original imprint of
v. 2. is covered by label of C. Bailly-
Baillièrè.

— — — [Another copy] t. 1-2.

1. Spanish literature—Classical
period, 1500-1700—Bibl. 2. Biblio-
graphy—Rare books. 3. Manuscripts.
Spain—Catalogs. 4. Manuscripts,
Spanish—Cata logs. I. Menéndez
y Pélayo, Mar celino, 1856-1912.
II. Madrid. Biblioteca nacional.

RARE BOOK
DEPT

*D.181

.13



Manuscripts. Spanish. Catalogues.

Real biblioteca, Madrid.

****D.181.30.1**

Crónicas generales de España, descritas por Ramón Menéndez Pidal.

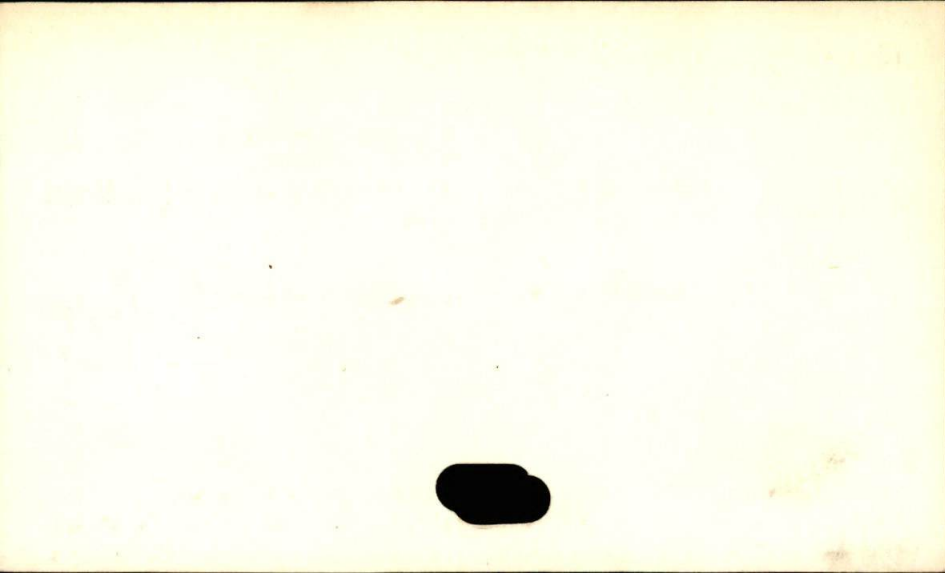
Madrid. 1898. ix, (1), 164, (1) pp. Facsimiles. [Catálogo. Tomo 1. Manuscritos.] 25 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1911.

H5589 — Catalogues. Public libraries.—Menéndez Pidal, Ramón, comp.—Spain.
Hist. Bibl.—Crónicas generales de España.—Manuscripts. Spanish. Cats.—S.r.c.



MANUSCRIPTS, SPANISH--CATALOGS.

R-B
scD
.965
.R61c

Rodríguez Moniño, Antonio R., 1910-
1970.

Catálogo de los manuscritos poéticos
castellanos : existentes en la
biblioteca de The Hispanic Society of
America (siglos xv, xvi y xvii) / por
Antonio Rodríguez Moniño y María Brey
Mariño. -- New York : Hispanic
Society of America, 1965-1966
(Valencia : Artes Gráficas Soler)

3v : ill., facsims., ports. ; 28 cm.

Description of 248 manuscripts from
the collection of Archer M.
Huntington, presented to the Hispanic
Society in 1956.

Includes indexes.

(cont next card)

MRG85-500353



MANUSCRIPTS, SPANISH--CATALOGS.

R-B
scD
.965
.R61c

Rodríguez Moniño, Antonio R., 1910...
Catalog de los manuscritos... 1965
(card 2)
1..Manuscripts, Spanish--Catalogs.
2..Spanish poetry--To 1500. 3..Spanish
poetry--Classical period,--1500-1700.
I.Huntington, Archer M., 1870-1955.
II.Brey Mariño, Maria. III.Hispanic
Society of America. Library. IV.T.

RG85-500353 r
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500353

19889



MANUSCRIPTS, SPANISH—CATALOGUES.

*D.184

.20

Santiago de Chile. Biblioteca nacional.

Catálogo breve de la biblioteca americana que obsequia a la Nacional de Santiago J. T. Medina ... Manuscritos ... Santiago de Chile, Imprenta universitaria, 1928-1951 (v. 3, '29)

4 v. 26^{cm}.

Half-title: Biblioteca americana.

On back cover of v. 2— : Biblioteca Medina.

Vols. 1-2: Se han impreso 190 ejemplares.

Vols. 1-2 compiled by G. Feliú Cruz; v. 3, by J. T. Medina.

Begins with v. 84 (document 1051) of the Medina collection, the text of the other manuscripts having been published previously by Medina (Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile, Santiago de Chile, 1888-1902. 30 v.) An index to this, serving also as

(Continued on next card)

37-37216



*D.184

MANUSCRIPTS, SPANISH—CATALOGUES.

.20

Santiago de Chile. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo breve de la biblioteca americana ... 1928-1951 (v. 3, '29) (Card 2)

an introductory volume to the present catalogue was issued by the library in 1930 under title: Catálogo breve de la biblioteca americana ... Tomo preliminar. Índice general de la Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile.

CONTENTS.—I. Documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile (1535-1720)—II. Documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile (1720-1827)—III. Manuscritos originales. IV. Documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile [1501-1900]

1. Chile—Hist.—Sources—Bibl. 2. Manuscripts, Spanish—Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts, Spanish-American—Catalogs. 4. Manuscripts. Chile—Catalogs. I. Feliú Cruz, Guillermo. II. Medina, José Toribio, 1852-1930.

Library of Congress

— — — — — Copy 2.

Z907.S237

Z6621.S237

37-37216

[3]

[016.983] 016.091



MANUSCRIPTS, SPANISH—CATALOGUES.

*D.184

.21

Santiago de Chile. Biblioteca nacional.

Catálogo breve de la biblioteca americana que obsequia a la Nacional de Santiago J. T. Medina. Tomo preliminar. Índice general de la Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta universitaria, 1930.

vii p., 1 l., 104 p., 1 l. 26 cm.

Half-title: Biblioteca americana.
Compiled by V. M. Chiappa.

(Continued on next card)

37—37208

[59d $\frac{1}{2}$]



MANUSCRIPTS, SPANISH—CATALOGUES.

*D.184

.21

Santiago de Chile. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo breve de la biblioteca americana ... 1930. (Card 2)

Index to the published text (Santiago de Chile, 1888-1902. 30 v.) of the 1050 documents in the first 83 vols. of the Medina collection of manuscripts, not included in the Catálogo breve de la biblioteca americana que obsequia a la Nacional de Santiago J. T. Medina ...

Manuscritos ... Santiago de Chile, 1928—

1. Chile—Hist.—Sources—Bibl. 2. Manuscripts, Spanish — Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts. Chile—Catalogs. I. Chiappa, Victor M. II. Medina, José Toribio, 1852-1930. Colección de documentos para la historia de Chile (Indexes) III. Title: Biblioteca americana.

Z907.S236

— — — — — Copy 2.

Library of Congress

[016.983] 016.091 37—37208

Z6621.S236

[59d $\frac{1}{2}$]



MANUSCRIPTS, SPANISH-AMERICAN—CATALOGUES.

*D.184

.20

Santiago de Chile. Biblioteca nacional.

Catálogo breve de la biblioteca americana que obsequia a la Nacional de Santiago J. T. Medina ... Manuscritos ... Santiago de Chile, Imprenta universitaria, 1928-1951 (v. 3, '29)

4 v. 26^{cm}.

Half-title: Biblioteca americana.

On back cover of v. 2- : Biblioteca Medina.

Vols. 1-2: Se han impreso 190 ejemplares.

Vols. 1-2 compiled by G. Feliú Cruz; v. 3, by J. T. Medina.

Begins with v. 84 (document 1051) of the Medina collection, the text of the other manuscripts having been published previously by Medina (Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile, Santiago de Chile, 1888-1902. 30 v.) An index to this, serving also as

(Continued on next card)

37-37216



*D.184

.20

MANUSCRIPTS, SPANISH-AMERICAN—CATALOGUES.

Santiago de Chile. Biblioteca nacional. Catálogo breve de la biblioteca americana ... 1928-1951 (v. 3, '29) (Card 2)

an introductory volume to the present catalogue was issued by the library in 1930 under title: Catálogo breve de la biblioteca americana ... Tomo preliminar. Índice general de la Colección de documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile.

CONTENTS.—I. Documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile (1535-1720)—II. Documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile (1720-1827)—III. Manuscritos originales. IV. Documentos inéditos para la historia de Chile (1501-1900)

1. Chile—Hist.—Sources—Bibl. 2. Manuscripts, Spanish—Catalogs. 3. Manuscripts, Spanish-American—Catalogs. 4. Manuscripts. Chile—Catalogs. I. Feliú Cruz, Guillermo. II. Medina, José Toribio, 1852-1930.

37-37216

Library of Congress
——— Copy 2.

Z907.S237
Z6621.S237

[3]

[016.983] 016.091



MANUSCRIPTS, SPANISH AMERICAN—CATALOGS.

*D.186

.40

.no.1

Texas. University. Library.

Guide to the Latin American manuscripts in the University of Texas library, edited for the University of Texas and the Committee on Latin American studies of the American council of learned societies by Carlos E. Castañeda and Jack Autrey Dabbs. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1939.

x, 217 p. 23½^{cm}. (*Half-title*: Committee on Latin American studies, American council of learned societies. Miscellaneous publication no. 1)

"A complete list ... [with the exception of the Manuel Gondra papers ... acquired after the present Guide was prepared] of the manuscript sources in the University of Texas for the study of the history and culture of

(Continued on next card)

40—1054

[40f5]



MANUSCRIPTS, SPANISH AMERICAN—CATALOGS.

*D.186

.40

.no.1

Texas. University. Library. Guide to the Latin American manuscripts ... 1939. (Card 2)

Latin America and the former provinces of Spain within the present limits of the United States. It represents the accumulation of over a million pages of original manuscripts, transcripts, typed copies, and photostats gathered during the past forty years."—Introd.

1. Manuscripts, Spanish American—Catalogs. 2. Spanish America—Bibl. — Catalogs. 3. Spanish America — Hist. — Sources — Bibl. I. Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo, 1896— ed. II. Dabbs, Jack Autrey, joint ed. III. Title.

40—1054

Library of Congress

Z6621.T35L

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 135910

[40f5]

016.98



MANUSCRIPTS, TESTERIAN--FACSIMILE

R-B
PM
4149
.08

An Otomí catechism. [Introd. by
Gillett G. Griffin] Princeton
[N.J.; Printed by the Meriden
Gravure Co., Meriden, Conn.] 1968.
[21], 51 p. illus. 11 cm.

'Published under the sponsorship of
the Friends of the Princeton
University Library.'

Includes a facsimile (51 p.) of an
early 19th century Testerman MS. in
native picture writing, containing in
addition to the catechism, the Ave
Maria, the Credo, Articles of faith,
the Ten commandments, and various
practical instructions. The MS. was
given to Princeton in 1949 by Robert
(cont. next card)

68-8966



R-B
PM
4149
.08

An Otomí catechism. 1968

(card 2)

Garrett.

1..Catholic Church--Catechisms and
creeds--Otomí. 2..Otomí language--
Texts. I.Griffin, Gillett Good, 1928-
II.Princeton University. Library.
Friends of the Princeton University
Library.

RG85-130535 m
PM4149.08

25345

68-8966
238



Manuscripts and documents.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Barrow, William J

*XZ Manuscripts and documents, their deterioration
.75 and restoration. [2d ed.] Charlottesville,
.B72M University Press of Virginia [1972]
xxvii, 84p. illus. 25cm.
Bibliography: p.[75]-84.



Manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections.

*H.83
.23

Michigan. University. *Michigan Historical Collections.*

Guide to manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections of the University of Michigan, by Robert M. Warner and Ida C. Brown. Ann Arbor, 1963.

vii, 315 p. 29 cm.

1. Michigan—Hist.—Sources—Bibl. 2. Manuscripts—Michigan—Catalogs. I. Warner, Robert Mark, 1927– II. Brown, Ida C. III. Title: Manuscripts in the Michigan Historical Collections.

Z6621.M626A5

64-55805

Library of Congress

[2]



Manuscrit dit de Marseille.

See

Boncompagni MS. 155.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, November 7, 1941.

E3656



R-B
Acc. Manuscrits à peintures de XVe
88- siècle.../ Catalogue par P.
105 Cockshaw. Bruxelles : Bibliotheque
Royaume Albert Ier, 1987.
[51] p. : ill. ; 25.7 cm.

RG88-531192

26294

MRG88-531192



Les manuscrits françois de la Bibliothèque du Roi.

Paris, Paulin, 1800-1881.

Res. Les manuscrits françois de la Bibliothèque
6166 du Roi... / par M. Paulin Paris...

.1 Paris : Techener, 1836-48.

7 vols. ; 21 cm.



****FR96.M87a**

Ms. 338 [de la Bibliothèque d'Assise.] sauf les cahiers 6, 7, 8 (7).
[Copié par Paul Sabatier.]

— *Manuscript*. [Assise. 1250?] 2 v. in 1. Ornamental initials. Rubricated. Facsimiles. 31 cm.

Contains MS. notes and insertions by Paul Sabatier.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 7, 1941.

E3641 — ~~Manuscripts in this~~

~~Library.~~ Latin. — Sabatier, Paul,

copyist, 1858-1928. — Assisi, Italy. Library. Manuscripts. 338.



Le manuscrit trouvé dans un chapeau.

Salmon, André, 1881-

Le manuscrit trouvé dans un chapeau, orné de
dessins à la plume par Pablo Picasso. Paris,
Société Littéraire de France, 1919.

114, [1] p. illus. 27cm.

"Cette édition la première du 'Manuscrit
trouvé dans un chapeau' comprend sept-cent
cinquante exemplaires ... Exemplaire numero
488."

I. Picasso, Pablo, 1881- illus.

II. Title.



R-B
ACC
86-
55

Les manuscrits grecs enluminés de
provenance italienne (IXe-XIe
siècles.). --.

Grabar, André.

Les manuscrits grecs enluminés de
provenance italienne (IXe-XIe
siècles.). -- Paris: : Éditions
Klincksieck, 1972.

102, [4] p., [92] pages of plates :
ill. ; 31 cm. (Bibliothèque des
Cahiers Archéologiques VIII.)
I.T.

RG86-520038



MRG86-520038

24734



Manutius, Paulus. 1511-1574.

See **Manuzio**, Paolo. 1511-1574.

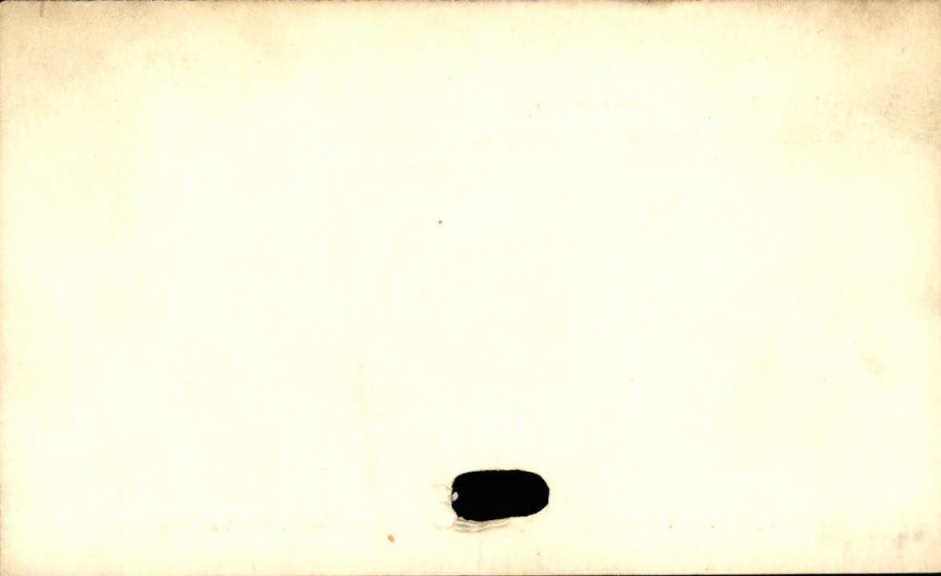
Manuzio

See

This card was printed at the Boston

F6916

Public Library, March 21, 1905.



MANUTIUS, FAMILY OF PRINTERS, VENICE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.39

.A/2G

Goldsmid, Edmund Marsden.

A bibliographical sketch of the Aldine Press at Venice, forming a catalogue of all works issued by Aldus and his successors, from 1494 to 1597, and a list of all known forgeries or imitations, translated and abridged from Ant. Aug. Renouard's "Annales de l'Imprimerie des Aldes," and revised and corrected by Edmund Goldsmid ... Edinburgh, Priv.print., 1887.

3v.in 1. 18cm. (Bibliotheca curiosa. [no.8])

One of 275 small-paper copies in
edition of 350.

MB-Rev.



Manuzio, Aldo Pio, 1449 or 50-1515.

SCQ

.49

.51

Aldus Manutius and his Thesaurus cornucopiae of 1496; containing the first appearance in English of the prologue in which Aldus announces his plans to publish the first printed editions of Aristotle's works and describes his Thesaurus as containing "practically everything that anyone could desire in order to achieve perfect knowledge of Greek literature." Translated by Antje Lemke. Introd. by Donald P. Bean. [Syracuse] Syracuse University Press [1958]

(See next card)

MB

anon.gift--Acc 75-195

RLxxx



no LC

S

5

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Manuzio, Aldo Pio, 1449 or 50-1515. Aldus
SCQ Manutius and his Thesaurus cornucopiae of
.49 1496 ... [1958] (Card 2)
.51 14,[17]p. facsims. 19cm.

"Facsimile pages of the Latin prologue and
specimen pages of the Greek text from the
Thesaurus cornucopiae in the Brewster House
typographical collection."

I. Lemke, Antje. II. Thesauros.

5




MANUZIO, FAMILY OF PRINTERS, VENICE

R-B
Z
233
.A4
V19

Vairo, Leonardo.

De fascino libri tres, / auctore
Leonardo Vairo... In quibus omnes
fascini species, & causae optima
methodo describuntur, & ex
philosophorum ac theologorum
sententijs eleganter explicantur : nec
non contra praestigias, imposturas,
allusionesque (sic) daemonum,
cautiones & amuleta praescribuntur :
ac denique nugae, quae de ijsdem
narrati solent, dilucidè confuntantur.
Cum gemmino (sic) indice altero
capitum, altero rerum memorabilium.
-- Venetiis. : Apud Aldum, MDXXCIX
[1589].

(cont.  next card)

MRG90-615211



R-B
Z
233
.A4
V19

Vairo, Leonardo. De fascino libri
tres, / 1589

(card 2)

[16], 375 (i.e. 275), [45] p. 19 cm.
Numbers 209-308 omitted in the
paging; pages 336 and 355 incorrectly
numbered 333, 255 respectively.

Side notes.

'Libri di stampa d'Aldo, che si
trouano al presente.': [3] p. at end.

Signatures: a⁸A-R⁸S²a-c⁸(a¹ & 2
signed S¹ & 2).

British Museum Catalogue, v. 25, p.
1012.

OCLC number: ocml1982619.

1..Magic. 2. Manuzio, family of
printers, Veni I.T.

RG90-615211 r
Z233.A4V19

AACR2 MRG90-615211



Manuzio, Aldo, the elder, 1450-1515.

*Q.401

.22

[Colonna, Francesco] d. 1527.

Hypnerotomachia Poliphili. Venice, Aldus
Manutius, Romanus, Dec. 1499.

[234] l. woodcuts: illus. 32.5 cm.

Signatures: []⁴, a-y⁸, z¹⁰, A-E⁸, F⁴.

Leaf [1^a] (t.-p.): Hypnerotomachia Poliphili,
vbi hvmana omnia non nisi somnium esse docet...

Woodcuts on leaves [10^b] and [21²] signed: b.

Name of author given in acrostic formed by
the first letters of the chapters.

(Continued on next card)



Manuzio, Aldo, the elder, 1450-1515.

*Q.401

.22

[Colonna, Francesco] d. 1527. Hypnerotomachia
Poliphili... 1499. (Card 2)

Hain. Repertorium (with Copinger's Supplement)

*5501. Gesamtkat. d. Wiegendr., 7223.

Sixteenth century binding: brown calf, gold-
tooled.

This copy formerly belonged to the Fugger
family of Munich.



Manuzio, Aldo Pio, 1449 or 50-1515, ed.

Plato. Works (Greek)

*XfQ
.49
.22
'Ἀπαντα τὰ τοῦ Πλάτωνος. Omnia Platonis opera.
Venetiis in aedib. Aldi, et Andreae soceri
mense septembri. M. D. XIII. [1513]

2 v. 31.5cm. (fol.)

Imprint from colophon, v.2, p.439.

Printer's device on t.p. of v.1.

Edited by A. P. Manutius and M. Musurus.

MB



Manuzio, Aldo, the Elder, 1450-1515.

De Vinne, Theodore Low, 1828-1914.

****Q.101.15**

Aldvs Pivs Manvtivs. With an essay by Theodore Low De Vinne together with a leaf from the Aldine Hypnerotomachia Poliphili [pseud. Francesco Colonna] printed at Venice in 1499.

— San Francisco. The Book Club of California. 1924. (33) pp. Illus. Decorated title-page. Printer's device. Vignettes. 30 cm.

Contents. — Note on Hypnerotomachia . . . — A leaf [178] . . . — The first editor, by Theodore L. De Vinne.

No. 147 of an edition of 250 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 18, 1932.

D246 — Manuzio, Aldo, the Elder, 1450-1515. — Book Club of California. Pubs.
— Colonna, Francesco, 1449?-1527.

2. *Asymptotic stability* of the system (1) is defined as follows: for any $\epsilon > 0$ and any $\delta > 0$ there exists a $\tau = \tau(\epsilon, \delta) > 0$ such that for any $t_0 \geq 0$ and any $t \geq t_0 + \tau$ the inequality $\|x(t) - x^*\| < \epsilon$ holds for any $x(t_0) \in B_\delta(x^*)$.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the properties of the function $f(x)$ defined by the equation

Manuzio, Aldo, the Elder, 1450-1515.

Unger, Christian Theophil.

**Q.49.50

De Aldi Pii Manvtii Romani vita meritisque in rem literatam
dissertationem nec dvm editam observationibvs suis illvstratam
. . . publice proponit Samvel Lvthervs Geret, A.M. . . . Re-
spondente Gabriele Godofredo Vogt . . . Dispvtabitur . . . d.
VIII. Avgvsti A.R.S. CIΘ IΘCC LIII.

— Vitembergae. Ex officina vidvae Scheffleriae. [1753.] (4)
ff. 18, (6), ccxxviii pp. Plate. Portrait. 21½ cm., in 4s.
The author's name is given on pages (19) and cxvii.

De libris ab Aldo editis, pp. lxxix-cxvi.

Geret's work consists of Observationes, pp. cxvii-ccxxviii.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 1, 1928.



RARE BOOK

Manuzio, Aldo Pio, 1449 or 50-1515.

DEPT.

Merula, Giorgio, d.1495.

x XL

Enarrationes vocum priscarum in libris De re
rvstica, per Georgium Alexandrinum. Philippi

.543

.Scr6L

Beroaldi in libros xiii Columellae annotationes.

no.4

Aldus de Dierum generibus, simulque de umbris,
& horis, quae apud Palladium.

Parisiis. ex officina Roberti Stephani typographi
Regij. M. D. XLIII. [1543]

[168]p. 17.5cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XL

.543

.Scr6L

no.4

Merula, Giorgio, d.1495. Enarrationes vocvm
Priscarvm ... 1543. (Card 2)

Signatures: aa-1z1z⁸, 11⁴.

Bound with, as issued, Cato's Libri de re
rustica, as part of the work generally known as
the Scriptores rei rusticae.



Manuzio, Aldo Pio, 1449 or 50-1515.

Merula, Giorgio, d. 1495.

*XG
.410
.548C
no.4
Enarrationes vocvm priscarvm in libris De re
rvstica, per Georgium Alexandrinum. Philippi
Beroaldi in libros xiii. Columellæ Annotationes.
Aldus de dierum generibus, simulôque de vmbris,
& horis, quæ apud Palladium.

Apvd Seb. Gryphivm, Lvgdvni, 1549.

[167] p. 17cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Signatures: aa-kk⁸, ll⁴.

Bound with, as issued, as part of a compendium
(See next card)

MB



.

.

*XG
.410
.548C
no.4

Merula, Giorgio, d. 1495. Enarrationes ... in
libris De re rvstica ... 1549. (Card 2)
known as the Scriptores rei rusticae, Columel-
la's De re rustica (1548)

MB



R-B

xG

.530

.St8S

Manuzio, Aldo Pio, 1449 or 1450-1515,
editor.

Strozzi, Tito Vespasiano, 1425?-1505.

Strozzi poetae pater et filius. --

Parisiis : Ex Officina Simonis
Colinaei, 1530.

[8], 256, [3] leaves ; 17 cm.

Title vignette (printer's mark).

Edited by Aldo Pio Manuzio.

'Oratio tvmvltvario habita à Coelio
Calcagnino in Fvnerē Hercvli
Strozae' : leaf 255 to end (10p.)

Signature: a-z8 A-K8 L3.

I. Strozzi, Ercole, 1471-1508.

II. Calcagnini, Celio, 1479-1541.

III. Manuzio, Aldo Pio, 1449 or 1450-
1515, editor. IV. T.

RG85-500352

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500352

19601



Manuzio, Aldo, the Younger. 1547-1597. ****H.76.32=**H.76.34**

Phrases lingvæ Latinæ . . . nunc primum in ordinem abecedarium adductæ, & in Anglicum sermonem conuersæ . . .

Londini. Ex typographia Societatis Stacionariorum. 1613.
279, (23) pp. 16°.

The copy on shelf-no. **H.76.34 is imperfect. The title-page is lacking, also all following p. 224. Pp. 193-224 are bound between pp. 96 and 97.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince.

Dec. 6,

1900

*D7522 — Phrases. — Latin lang. Conversation and phrase-books.

4
2

Memoirs of the President of the United States
The following is a list of the names of the
persons who have been appointed to the
positions of the various departments of the
Government, and the names of the persons
who have been appointed to the positions of
the various departments of the Government.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor]



Manuzio, Aldo, 1547-1597.

De metris Horatianis libellus.

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. Works (Latin)

*XQ
.49
.21
Horativs. In quo quidem, præter M. Antonij
Mureti scholia, Io. Michaelis Bruti animaduer-
siones habentur, quibus obscuriores plerique
loci illustrantur. Aldi Manutij de metris Hora-
tianis libellus. Eiusdem in eundem annotationes.
Odarum, epistolarum, & satyrarum index.

Aldvs, Venetiis, M.D.LXIIII. [1564]

16 p.l., 176 (i.e. 183) numb. 1. 15cm. (8vo)
Printer's device on t.p.

Numerous errors in foliation, including leaf
183 misnumbered 176. MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Manuzio, Antonio, ed.

[Barbaro, Giosafat] d.1494.

XQ

.49

.11

Viaggi fatti da Vinetia, alla Tana, in Persia, in India, et in Costantinopoli: con la descrizione particolare di città, luoghi, siti, costumi, & della porta del gran Tvrco: & di tutte le intrate, spese, & modo di gouerno suo, & della ultima impresa contra portoghesi.

In Vinegia, M. D. XLV. [1545]

163 numb.℔.,1℔. 16.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XQ

.49

.11

[Barbaro, Giosafat] d.1494. Viaggi fatti
da Vinetia ... 1545. (Card 2)

Aldine anchor device on t.p. and verso of
final leaf.

Colophon: In Vinegia nell'anno M. D. XLV.
Nelle case de' figlivioli di Aldo.

Edited by Antonio Manuzio.

Leaf 39 misnumbered 49.

I. Title.



★ ★ Q. 49. 16

~~**G. 409. 41~~

Manuzio, Paolo. 1511-1574.

Antiqvitatvm Romanorvm Pauli Manutii liber de legibvs. Index
rerum memorabilium.

Venetiis. Aldvs. MDLIX. 170, (34) ff. 14½ cm. Sig. A-Z,
Aa-Bb, in 8s, Cc in 4s.

8
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1914.

K1283 — Aldine Press. — Rome. Antiq. — Law. Civil or Roman. — Rome. Juris.



Manuzio, Paolo. 1511-1574.

✱ *Q.49.1

Lettere volgari di M. Paolo Manutio divise in quattro libri.

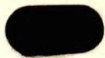
Aldvs. In Venetia. M. D. LX. 165, (2) ff. 16 cm., in 8s.

Bos.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 14, 1913.

H9880 — Letters. Colls. — Aldine Press.



Manuzio, Paolo, editor, 1511-1574.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Epistolae. Latin. *Q.49.3

In epistolas . . . quae familiares vocantur Paulli Manutii Commentarius . . .

Venetiis. Apud Aldum. MDLXXIX. (70), 614 pp. Portraits. 30 cm., in 4s.

The collation of this work given in Renouard's "Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde," differs from that given above.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1917.

L1698 — Manuzio, Paolo, ed., 1511-1574. — Aldine Press, The.



Manuzio, Paolo, editor, 1511-1574.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Epistolae. Latin.

****H.73.26**

M. Tvllii Ciceronis epistolae ad Atticum, ad M. Brvttvm, ad Qvintvm fratrem. Cum correctionibus Pauli Manutij.

Venetiis. Aldvs. M.D.LIIII. (2), 333, (13) ff. 15½ cm., in 8s.

Colophon: Apvd Pavlvmanvttivm Aldi filivm. Venetiis. M.D.-LV.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1917.

Li699 — Manuzio, Paolo, ed., 1511-1574. — Aldine Press.

Manuzio, Paolo, editor, 1511-1574.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Epistolae. Latin.

****H.73.10**

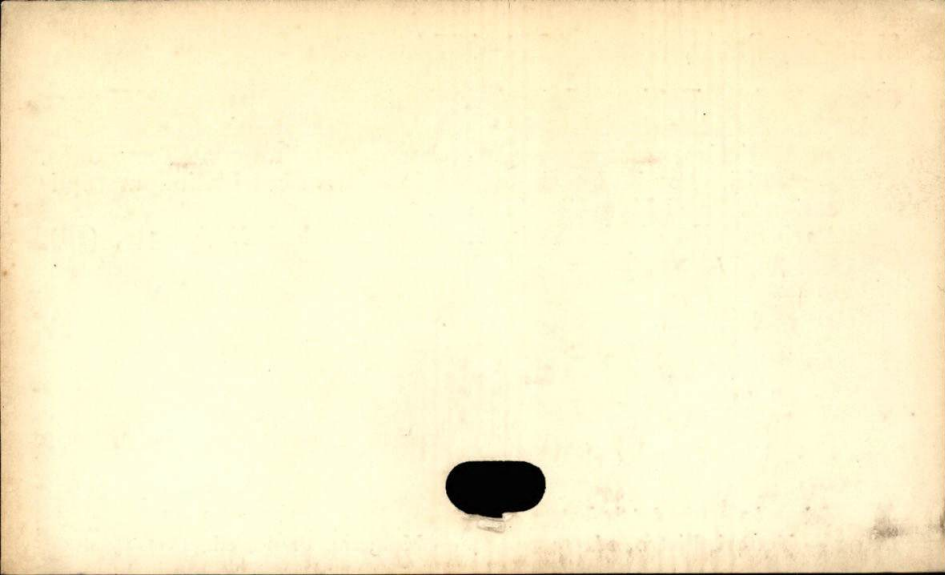
M. Tullii Ciceronis epistolarum libri, ex peruetustis exemplaribus accuratissime post omnes, quæ hactenus editæ sunt excusiones, recogniti. Petri Victorii suarum in easdem castigationum explanationes Pauli Manutii scholia . . .

Parisiis. Ex officina Rob. Stephani . . . M.D.XLI. 540, (18), 179 pp. 17 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1917.

L1699 — Vettori, Pietro, ed., 1499-1584. — Manuzio, Paolo, ed., 1511-1574.



Manuzio, Paolo, editor, 1511-1574.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Epistolae. Latin.

****Q.48.1525**

M. Tvllii Ciceronis Epistolarvm libri XVI ad familiares ut vulgo vocantur, ex recensione Ioannis Georgii Grævii cum ejusdem animadversionibus, et notis integris Petri Victorii, Pavlli Manvtii, Hier. Ragazonii, D. Lambini, F. Vrsini, nec non selectis Io. Fr. Gronovii, & aliorum.

Amstelodami, Apud Danielelem Elsevirivm. Lvgdun. Batav. Apud Hackios. CIO IOC LXXVI, LXXVII. 2 v. in 4. Additional engraved title-page. Additional portrait. Printer's device. 19 cm., in 8s.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library May 7, 1936

D9984 — Elzevirs. — Manuzio, Paolo, ed., 1511-1574. — Graevius, Johann Georg, ed., 1632-1703.



Manuzio, Paolo, editor, 1511-1574.

****Q.48.1525**

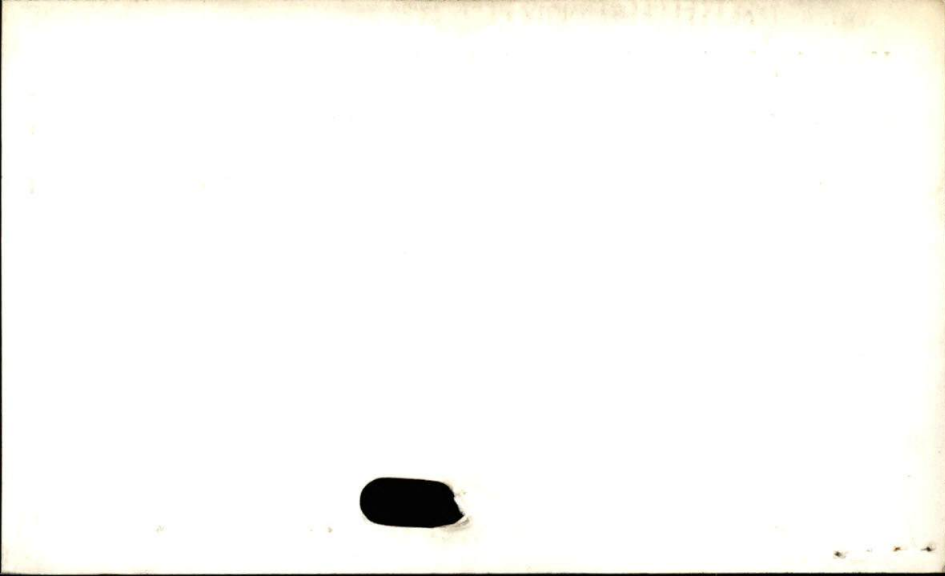
Cicero, M. T. Epistolae. Latin. M. Tvllii Ciceronis Epistolarvm
libri XVI . . . (Continued.)

Device, vol. 1: Minerva, with motto, "Ne extra oleas;" vol. 2, device of
Hackius: Eagle, with motto, "Movendo."

See Willems, 1525; Berghman, 397; Stockholm, 2023.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library May 7, 1936



Manuzio, Paolo, editor. 1511-1574.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Two or more works. Latin. **G.409.20

M. Tvllii Ciceronis De philosophia, prima pars. Academicarum
quæstionum editionis primæ liber secundus, editionis secundæ
liber primus. De finibus bonorum & malorum libri V. Tuscula-
narum quæstionum libri V. Cum scholiis & coniecturis Pauli
Manutij . . .
= Venetiis, M.D.LV. (4), 251, (24) ff. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 27, 1907.

G4483 — Aldine Press. — Manuzio, Paolo, ed. 1511-1574.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Manuzio, Paolo, 1511-1574, supposed tr.

Terentius Afer, Publius. Works. Italian.

*XG Le comedie di Terentio volgari, di nvovo ri-
.546 corrette, et a miglior tradottione ridotte.
.T27C In Vinegia, M. D. XLVI. [1546]

168 numb.1. 15.5cm. (8vo)

Colophon: In Vinegia, nell'anno. M. D. XXXXVI.
in case de' figlivioli di Aldo.

Aldine anchor device on t. p. and verso of
final leaf.

Perhaps translated by Paolo Manuzio.

(Continued on next card)

MB



RARE BKS

PA8547

.M5Z48

1669

BPL1RB

39999051901708

Manuzio, Paolo, 1512-1574

Pauli Manutii

Epistolarum libri XII : e

828 p. : plates ; 17 cm.



*XG Terentius Afer, Publius. Works. Italian. Le
comedie ... 1546. (Card 2)
.546 Leaves 130, 132, 134 & 136 misnumbered 132,
.T27C 134, 136 & 138.
Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Sigrud &
Gudrun Wandel.

MB



Manvell, Roger, 1909- , ed.

Defoe, Daniel. Selections.

*Defoe Selections from the prose of Daniel Defoe,
.12 made and introduced by Roger Manvell. London:
1953 The Falcon Press .1953.
 123 p. 19cm. (Falcon prose classics)
 Publisher's device on t.p.



MANWARING, ROGER, BP. OF ST. DAVID'S, 1590-1653.

Defoe

28

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1628.

70

no.21

The proceedings of the Lords and Commons in the year 1628. against Roger Manwaring ... <the Sacheverell of those days> for two seditious high-flying sermons, intituled, Religion and allegiance. London, Printed for B. Bragge, 1709.

24 p. 19cm.

*G.377

Madan, Sacheverell bibl., 117.

.323

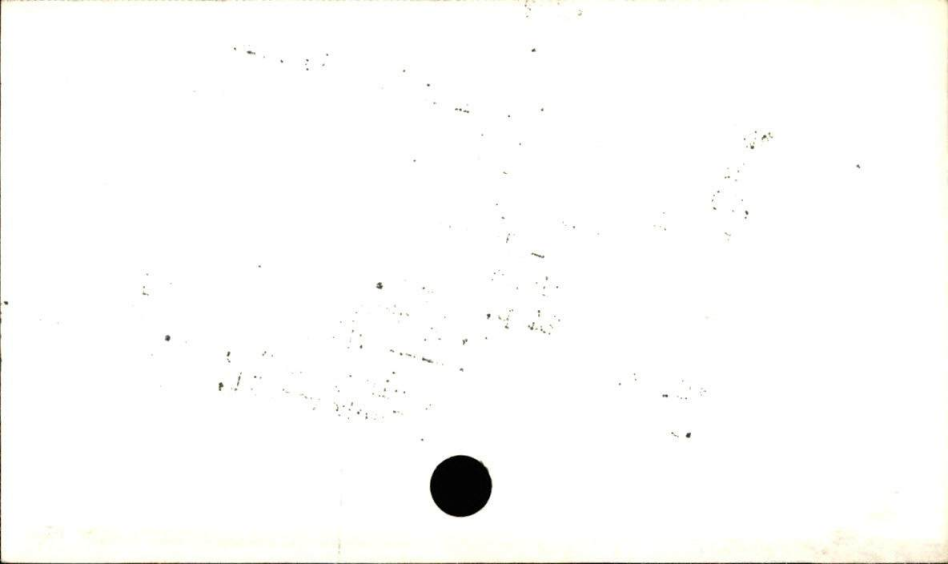
----- [Another copy]

no.3

1. Manwaring, Roger, Bp. of St. David's, 1590-1653. 2. Sacheverell, Henry, 1674?-1724.

I. Title.

Revised



Manwood, John, compiler, -1610.

No. 2 in **G.146.16

An abridgment of Manwood's Forest laws. And all of the acts of Parliament made since; which relate to hunting, hawking, fishing, or fowling. With precedents of warrants for game-keepers, licences to hunt, hawk, &c.

London: Printed by H. P. for N. C. 1721. (1), 115 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 27, 1918.

L5766 — Game laws. — Great Britain. Acts and laws. Game laws.



Manx language and literature. Works in Manx.

BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. MANX.

****E.206.14**

Conaant Noa nyn Jiarn as Saualtagh Yeesey Creest; veih ny chied
ghlaraghyn, dy kiaraalagh chyndait ayns Gailck: ta shen dy Ghra,
changey ny Mayrey Ellan Vannin. . . .

London. . . . Printed . . . for the British and Foreign Bible
Society . . . 1815. 348 pp. Sm 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1908.

G7828 — Vannin, Mary Ellen, tr. — Manx language and literature. Works in
Manx.



Manx language and literature. Works in Manx.

Common Prayer, Book of. Translations. Manx. **Benton 9.17

The Book of Common Prayer, . . . according to the use of the United Church of England and Ireland. Together with the Psalter and Psalms of David . . . Translated into Manks, for the use of the diocese of Mann.

Whitehaven. John Ware. M,DCCC,VIII. Unpaged. 16½ cm. Sig. A 6 ll., b, 4; B-Z, Aa-Ll, in 6s; Kk and Ll, 2 ll. each.

Upon the liturgy follows a selection of psalms, 20 pp.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 14, 1923.



Manx language and literature. Works in Manx.


*2486.53 32,33=**Benton 9.13

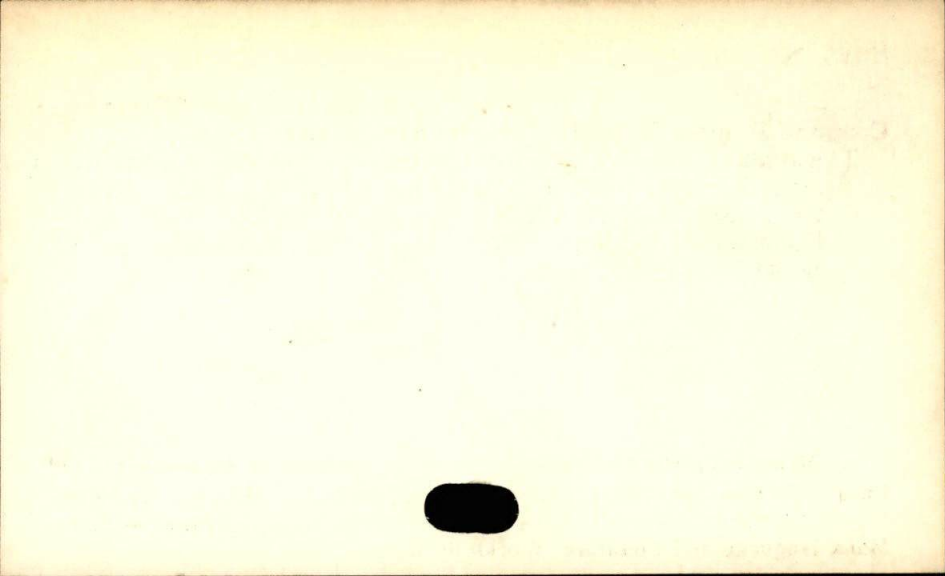
Common Prayer, Book of. Translations. Manx.

The Book of Common Prayer in Manx Gaelic. Being translations made by Bishop Phillips in 1610, and by the Manx clergy in 1765. Edited by A. W. Moore, assisted by John Rhÿs. Douglas, Isle of Man. 1893, 1894. 2 v. [Manx Society. Vol. 32, 33.] 21½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 22 1923.

Cp44 — Phillips, John, Bishop of  Sodor and Man, tr., 1555-1633. —
Moore, Arthur William, ed., 1853-1855. — Rhys, Sir John, ed., 1840-. — S.r.c. —
Manx language and literature. Works in Manx.



Manx Society.

^xSCG ... Nineteenth annual meeting held in the Town
.918 Hall, Douglas, on Hollantide Day, 1918. [Doug-
.M31N las? 1918]

8 p. 21cm.

At head of title: 1918. Yn Cheshaght Ghail-
ckagh.

"Reprinted from Isle of Man Examiner of Decem-
ber 14, 1918."

MB

Oct 1968 - City Fds.

unbound

x from Yn Cheshaght Ghailckagh
(for pc nk)
~~(for rb only)~~

~~for~~
only

6

Manx witch, The; and other poems.

Brown, Thomas Edward.

4567.117=*A.1180

The Manx witch and other poems.

London. Macmillan & Co. 1889. (7), 261 pp. Sm. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

H498 — T.r.

Public Library, June 30, 1909.



Many a green isle.

Smith, Glanville.

*XH

.704

.Sm5M

Many a green isle, by Glanville Smith; illus-
trated by Everett C. McNear.

Harper & Brothers publishers, New York and
London :1941.

5 p.l., 284 p. illus. 22.5cm. (8vo.)

"First edition."

Title illustration in rust.

Maps on end-papers.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Many a green isle.

Smith, Glanville. Many a green isle ...

*XH c1941: (Card 2)

.704 Green cloth, gilt lettered, with black rules
.Sm5M on spine.

Inscribed: For Mrs Horace Mann Tower of Mount
Vernon with the compliments of Glanville Smith.

MB

Many children.

Van Rensselaer, Mariana Griswold. Z.4oe 115.1=*P.85.922d.1
Many children. [Verse.] By Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer. With
drawings by Florence Wyman Ivins.
— Boston. The Atlantic Monthly Press. 1921. xi, (1), 83, (1) pp.
Illus. Plates. 17½ cm.
Two copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 31. 1923.

M4871 — T.r. — Ivins, Florence Wyman, illus. — Children's poems.



Many gods. Verse.

Rice, Cale Young.

*A.7444

Many gods. [Verse.]

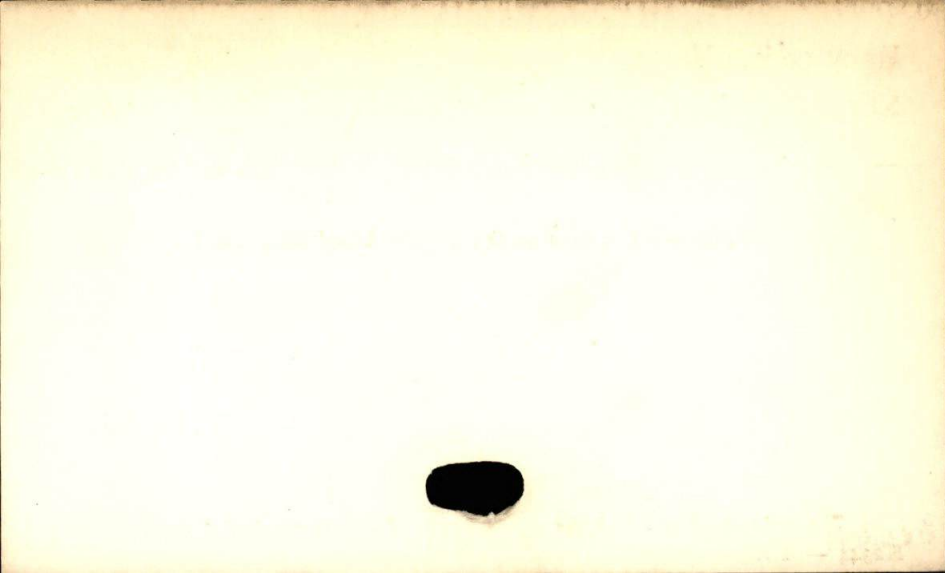
— New York. Doubleday, Page & Co. 1910. viii, 107 pp. 20 cm.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 15, 1910.

H2344 — T.r.



Many inventions.

Kipling, Rudyard. 1865-1936.

*A.4788

Many inventions.

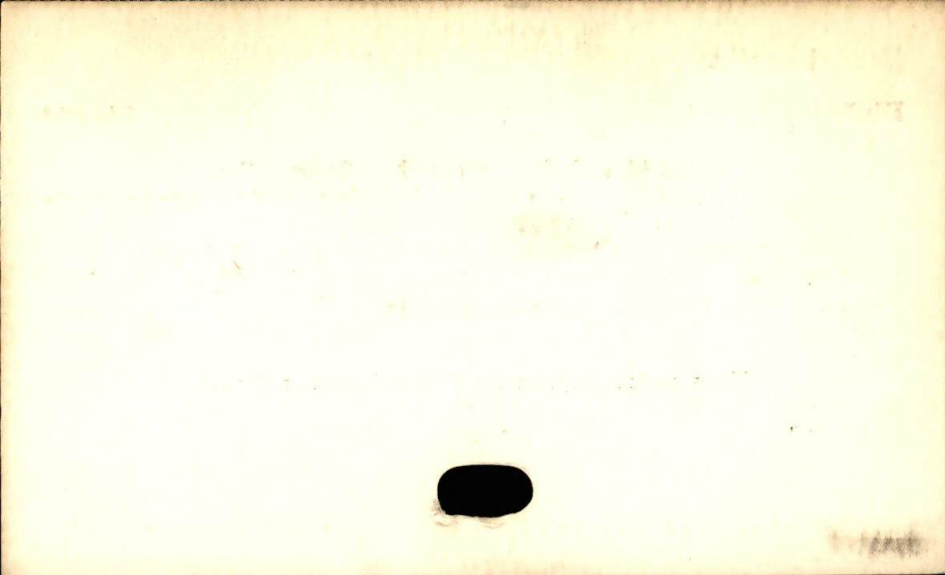
London. Macmillan & Co. 1893. ix, 365 pp. Sm. 8°.

Contents. — The disturber of traffic. — A conference of the powers. — My Lord the elephant. — One view of the question. — 'The finest story in the world.' — His private honour. — A matter of fact. — The lost legion. — In the rukh. — 'Brugglesmith'. — 'Love-o'-women'. — The record of Badalia Herodsfoot. — Judson and the empire. — The children of the zodiac.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 21, 1907.



Many inventions.

*A.4788 R

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936

Many inventions. New York, D. Appleton
and Company, 1893.

viii, 427 p. 20 cm.

CONTENTS.--The disturber of traffic. --A conference of the powers.--My lord the elephant.--One view of the question.--'The finest story in the world.'--His private honour.--A matter of fact.--The lost legion.--In the Rukh.--'Brugglesmith!.'--'Love-o'-women'.--The record of Badalia

(Continued on next card)



Many inventions.

*A.4788R

Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-1936. Many in-
ventions... 1893. (Card 2)

CONTENTS, continued.

Herodsfoot.—Judson and the empire.—The
children of the zodiac.—Envoy.



Many many moons.

PS3537

.A795M3 Sarett, Lew R 1888-

1920 Many many moons; a book of wilderness poems,
by Lew Sarett; with an introduction by Carl
Sandburg. New York, H. Holt and company, 1920.
xvi p., 2 l., 3-84 p. 19 1/2^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Reprinted in part from various periodicals.

*A.7846.2 — — [Another copy]

1. Indians of North America—Poetry.
I. Title.

PS3537.A795M3 1920



Many minds.

Van Doren, Carl Clinton, 1885-

*A.9229.2

Many minds.

— New York. Knopf. 1924. (8), 242 pp. 19 cm.

Contents. — Mary Austin. — George Ade. — E. W. Howe. — Robert Frost.

— Stuart P. Sherman. — George Santayana. — Edna St. Vincent Millay.

— H. L. Mencken. — Carl Sandburg. — Vachel Lindsay. — Ring W. Lardner. — Manhattan wits. — Carl Van Doren.

Bibliographies, pp. 219-235.

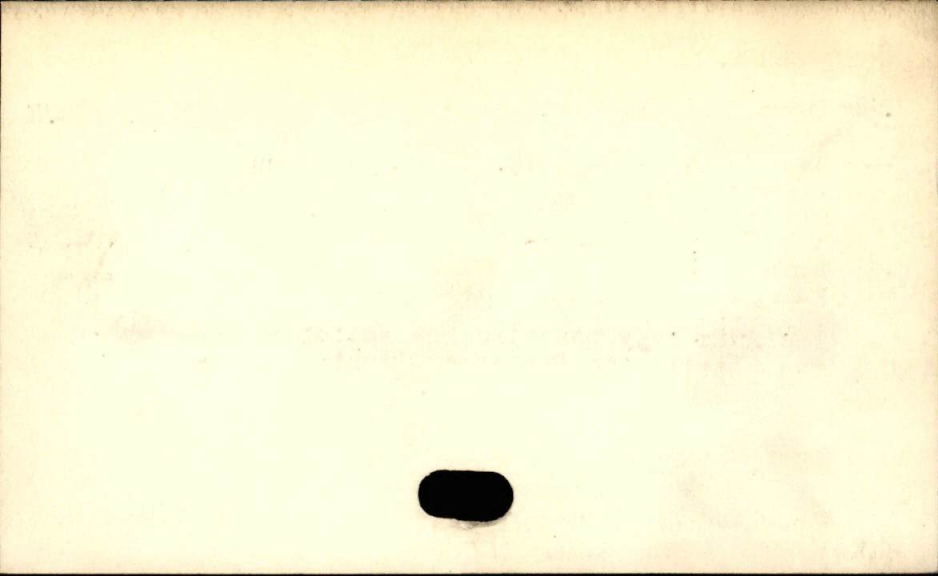
Same. 1926.

2396.307

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 26, 1924.

M8412 — T.r. — United States. Lit. Crit.



Many moods. Verse.

Symonds, John Addington. 1840-1893.

2567.79=*A.8701

Many moods. A volume of verse.

London. Smith, Elder & Co. 1878. ix, 254 pp. 20 cm., in 8s.

Contents. — Pictures of travel. — I tre felici. — Spring songs. — Calli-
crates. — Dream pictures. — The lotos-garland of Antinous. — Sonnets
on the thought of death. — The meeting of David and Jonathan. — Love
and death. — Lyrics of life. — Palumba: a Mexican tale.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 22, 1914.

K1205 — T.r.



Many of the electors of the two, to the electors of the four.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Many respectable freeholders and inhabitants of this city ...

Editions of this work printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Many-sided Franklin, The.

Ford, Paul Leicester.

**K.16.45

The many-sided Franklin.

— New York. The Century Co. 1899. xx, (1), 516 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Fac-similes. 8°.

Same. 1921.

2347.68

. Two copies.

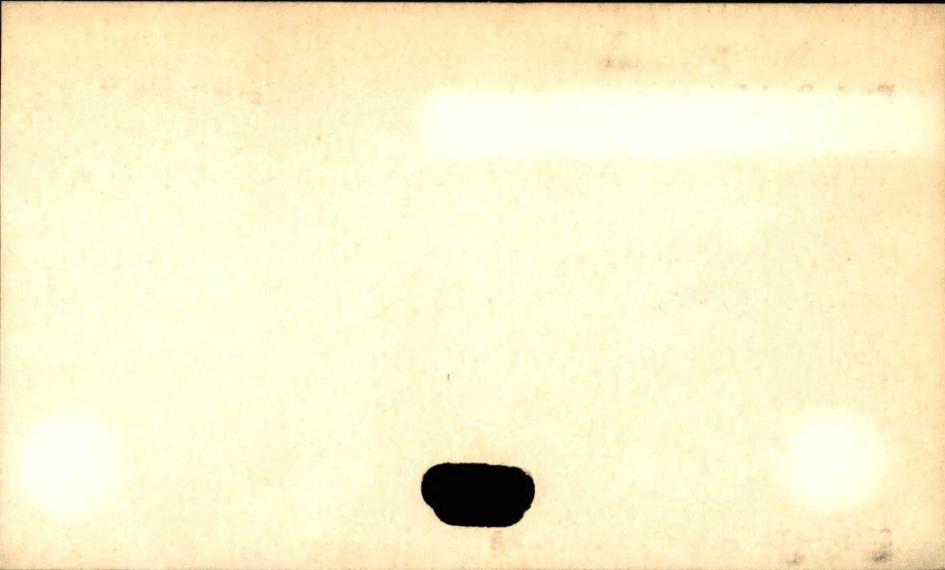
Same. [1926.]

2347.68R

May 1,

1903

E8940 — T.r. — Franklin, Benjamin.



The many-sided Franklin.

E302

.6

Ford, Paul Leicester, 1865-1902.

.F8F7

The many-sided Franklin, by Paul Leicester Ford ...
New York, The Century co., 1899.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xx p., 1 l., 516 p. front., illus. (incl. ports., facsims.) 21 cm.

*K.16

—— ———[Another copy]

.45

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Franklin, Benjamin, 1706-1790. I. Title.

Library of Congress

E302.6.F8F7

99—4911

[50z1]



Manzaneda y Enzinas, Diego Bringas.

See Bringas de Manzaneda y Enzinas, Diego.

L. O. R.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, April 1, 1905.

F7145



Manzano, Joseph.

****D.270.16**

Vida, y portentosos milagros de el glorioso San Isidro, Arzobispo de Sevilla, y egregio doctor, y maestro de las Españas, con una breve descripcion de su magnifico templo, y Real Casa de el mismo Señor S. Isidro en la muy noble ciudad de Leon.

— En Salamanca, En la Imprenta real, por Eugenio Garcia de Honorato y San Miguel. Año de 1732. (38), 500 pp. Portrait. Coat of arms. 29½ cm., in 2s.

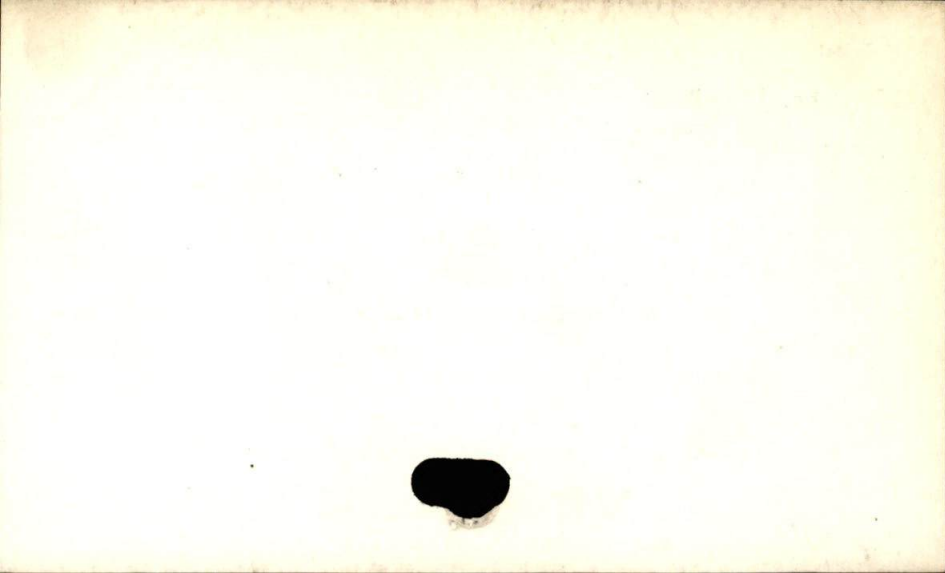
The portrait by Michael Melendez was engraved by Juan Bernabé Palomino.

This card was printed at the Boston

Bart
L4306 — Isidorus, Saint, Bishop
Spain. Churches. Colegiata de San Isidoro.
Palomino, Juan Bernabé, engraver, 1692-1777.

Public Library, June 12, 1918.

of Seville, 570-636. — Leon, City,
— Melendez, Michael, illus. —



[Manzano, Juan Francisco] 1797-1854.

*Reserve Poems by a slave ...

4305 London, T. Ward, 1840.

.55 LCxxx.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Manzano, Juan Francisco] 1797-1854.

*XH Poems by a slave in the island of Cuba, recent-
.A840 ly liberated; translated from the Spanish, by
.M31P R.R. Madden ... with the history of the early
life of the Negro poet, written by himself; to
which are prefixed two pieces descriptive of
Cuban slavery and the slave-traffic by R.R.M.
London: Thomas Ward and Co., 27, Paternoster
Row; and may be had at the office of British
and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, 27, New Broad
Street. 1840.

3p.l., vp., 1l., [9]-188p. 22.5cm. (8vo)

I. Title.

MB

City fds--Acc 69-1014(120)



1 Slavery in Cuba

II Madden, Richard Robert, 1798-1886, tr.

dis

red s : XD.L840.M31P

12

Manzini, Carlo Antonio.

****E.197.30**

Le comete, discorso del Co. Carlo Antonio Manzini . . . In occasione della comparsa cometa dell' anno 1664, di dicembre, e di gennaio 1665. E di vn' altra cometa veduta d'aprile 1665. Et di due haloni, ò corone, l'vna solare, l'altra lunare, viste in simile congiuntura, non indegne di consideratione.

— In Bologna, presso Gio. Battista Ferroni. 1665. (24), 104 pp. Illus. Diagrams. Ornamental initials. Printer's device. 19.5 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 6, 1934.

D4876 — Comets.



RARE BKS

QA55

.M36

1628x

BPL1RB

39999054451461

Manzini, Carlo Antonio, d

Caroli Antonii Mangini

[sic] philosophiae doctor

[487,220p. ; 18 cm.]

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

Manzini, Giovanni Battista.

P.19.556

Les femmes illustres; or, the heroick harrangues of
the illustrious women. Written in French by
Monsieur de Scuddery. Trans. by James Innes.
Edinburgh. Brown, G., & W. 1681. (15), 234,
(2) pp. 16^o.

Contents.-Artemesia to Socrates.-Mariamne to
Herod.-Cleopatra to Mark Anthonie.-Sisigambes to
Alexander.-Sophronisba to Massinissa.-Zenobia to


(Continued)

-Innes, James, trans.-
trans.-Women. Misc.

Scudery, Georges de,



Manzini, G. B. Les femmes illustres...(Continued)
her daughters.-Porcia to Volumnius.-Berinicea to
Titus.-Panthea to Cyrus.-Amalosontha to Theodates.-
Lucretia to Collatinus.-Volumnia to Virgilia.-
Athenais to Theodosius.-Pulcheria to the patriarch
of Constantinople.-Calphurnia to Lepidus.-Livia
to Mecenas.-Claelia to Porsenna.-Octavia to
Augustus.





R-B
Acc. Manzini, Luigi.
88- Le sciagvre delle recchezza. :
375 Discorso / Di D. Lvigi Manzini... In
Rome, : Per Francesco Corbelletti,
M.DC.XXXVI [1636]...
24, [i.e. 22] p. ; 20 cm.
I.T.

RG88-531474

MRG88-531474



Manzolli, Pier Angelo, of Stellata, fl. 1528.

See also

Palingenius, Marcellus, Stellatus, pseud.



Manzoli, Pietro Angelo.

Marcelli Palingenii [pseud.] . . . Zodiacvs vitæ: hoc est, de hominis
vita, studio, ac moribvs optimè instituendis, libri XII.

Parisiis. Apud Hieronymum de Marnef, & Gulielmum Cauellat
. . . 1570. 366, (82) pp. 32°. ****H.74.34**

Same. Basileæ. Apud Lvdovicvm König. 1621. 342, 10 pp. 24°.

****G.405.56**

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prinell

Dec. 24,

1903

F2281 — Zodiacus vitae, poem.



Manzoni, Alessandro, 1785-1873.

- *SCA The betrothed (I promessi sposi); with an in-
.4602 troduction by James, Cardinal Gibbons. [Renaiss-
.3 sance ed.] [New York] The National Alumni [1907]
v.13 x, 403 p. illus. 24cm. (The literature of
Italy, 1265-1907. Ed. by Rossiter Johnson and
Dora Knowlton Ranous)
[No.7] of 500 copies.

I. Title.

MB

Sewall fd - 1921



9

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Manzoni, Alessandro, 1785-1873.

- *SCQ I promessi sposi (The betrothed) The 1844
.99 translation revised and with an introd. by
.212 Ronald H. Boothroyd. Illustrated with the designs
of Francesco Gonin engraved for this edition by
Bruno Bramanti. Verona, Printed for the members
of the Limited Editions Club at the Officina
Bodoni, 1951.
xi, 676 p. illus. 27cm.

I. Title. II. Title: The betrothed.

MB

Benton Rd - 1951



no
W

✓

✓

Maoris. Language. Works in Maori.

Common Prayer, Book of. Translations. Maori. ****Benton 9.58.5**

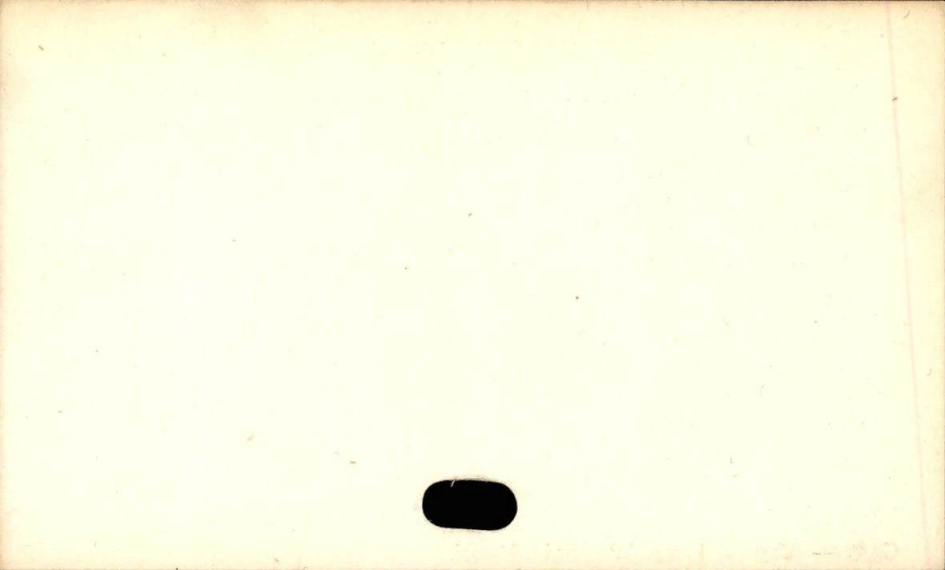
Te Pukapuka o nga Inoi, me era atu Tikanga a te Hahi o Ingarani mo te minitanga o nga Hakarameta, o era atu ritenga Hoki a te Hahi; me nga Waiata ano hoki a Rawiri; me te tikanga mo te momotu i te Pihopa, i te Piriti, i te Rikona.

Ranana. I Kiia tenei kic taia e te komiti mo te Whakapuaki i te mohiotanga ki a te karaiti. 1909. xviii, 491, (1) pp. 14 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, June 12, 1922.



Map, Walter, fl. 1200.

*2416.50==**G.3713.11

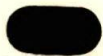
Gualteri Mapes De nugis curialium distinctiones quinque. Edited,
from the unique manuscript in the Bodleian Library at Oxford,
by Thomas Wright.

[London.] M.DCCC.L. xvi, 248 pp. [Camden Society. No.
50.] 20½ cm., in 4s.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 28, 1920.

L9582 — Camden Society. Pubs. — Wright, Thomas, ed., 1810-1877. — Legends.
-- Anecdotes. — Court life. — T.r. made.



Map, Walter, fl. 1200.

***2416.16=**G.3712.7**

The Latin poems commonly attributed to Walter Mapes, collected and edited by Thomas Wright.

London. 1841. xlix, (1), 371, (1) pp. [Camden Society. No. 16.] 21 cm., in 4s.

Contents.— Introduction.— Appendix.— Poems bearing the name of Golias. — Other poems attributed to Walter Mapes. — Poems of a similar character not directly attributed to him. — Appendix of translations and imitations [Latin, Old French, Spanish, Early English and Scottish].

The poems are mediaeval Latin student songs.

Words only.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 12, 1934.

D5060 — Wright, Thomas, ed., 1810-1877. — Student songs. — Latin literature. Mediaeval. Poetry. Colls. — Golias. — S.r. Pubs.



R-B

XZ

.9

.M32M

The map collector. -- Issue no. 34
(March 1986)-- Issue no. 43 (summer
1988). Hertfordshire, England : Map
Collector Publications, Ltd., 1986-
1988.
10 issues : ill. (some col.) ; 29.5
cm.

Quarterly.

Edited by Valerie G. Scott.

See R-B librarian for later issues.

1..Maps--Periodicals.

RG88-539039

MRG88-539039

19751



Acc.

89-

120

The map collector

Hertfordshire, England, 1989



~~Acc~~

~~89~~

~~275~~

~~29.5 cm.~~

XZ

.9

.M32M

The Map Collector Summer 1989
Issue No.47
Hertfordshire, England : 1989.



Acc.
90-
32
fol.

The map collector. Autumn 1989.
Issue no. 48.
1 issue : ill., maps (some col.) ;
30 cm.



Acc. The Map Collector. Issue no. 51
90- (Summer 1990).
246 Hertfordshire, England : Map
Shelved Collector Publications Ltd., 1990.
in Reading 1 vol. : ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm.
Room



[Map of China] -- Scale indeterminable.

Map [Peking? : s.n., 18--?]

.470 1 map : col. ; 77 x 66 cm. on sheet 143 x 72 cm.

. [18-?] All text and locations in Chinese; above principal map are two circular inserts of world, showing eastern and western hemispheres.

A few marginal manuscript notes in English, and English title "Universal Atlas."

1. China--Maps.

MB-Rev.

Benton Fd--1938

2 Chinese Language--Texts
dis

Map drawing.

See

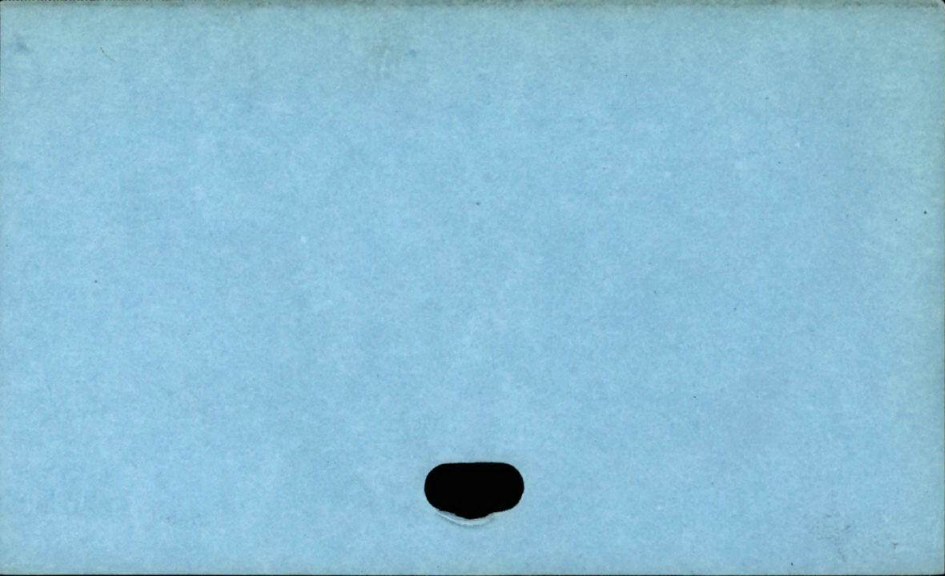
Maps. Construction.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 11, 1917.

PART

LI517



*Map 81.2.B3. [183-?]
A map of Berkshire county, Mass. [Boston?,
183-?]

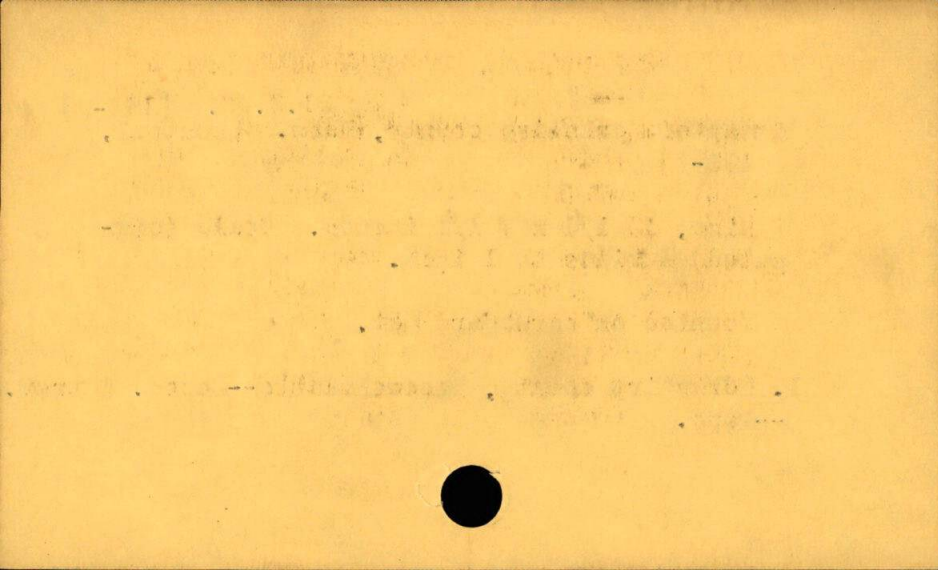
Size, 12 1/4 x 7 1/2 inches. Scale (computed) 4 miles to 1 inch.

Mounted on cardboard mat.

1. Berkshire county, Massachusetts—Descr. & trav.
--Maps.

Map

APR 11 1940



*Acc.

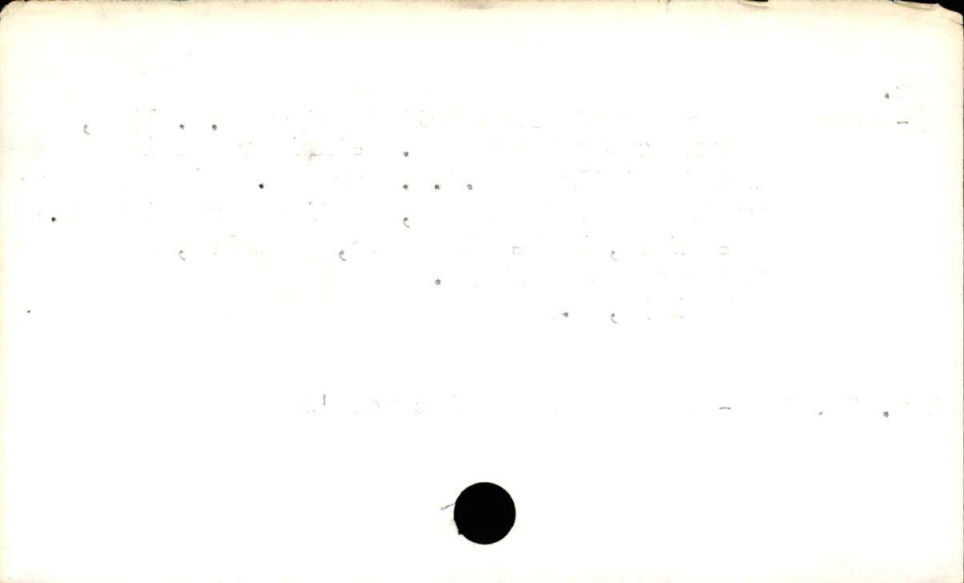
63-908PF

The map of Great Britain circa A.D. 1360, known as the Gough map. "An introduction to the facsimile by E.J.S. Parsons. With the roads of the Gough map, by Sir Frank Stenton."

"Oxford, 1958." 2 sheets, pamphlet, 4 transparent overlays.

LC 1939, v.3

Nov. 25, 1958-009 C fund Blackwell's



*G.377.92

Map, The, of man's misery; or, The poor man's pocket-book: being a perpetual almanack of spiritual meditations: or compleat directory for one endless week.

Boston. T. Fleet. 1732. 179 pp. 24^o.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Map of section of New Brunswick, Canada, along

XbH

St. John River]

.C860

Boston, Lith.of E.W.Bouvé [ca.1860?]

.A10M

map. 36x21.5cm.

1. New Brunswick, Canada--Maps.

MB

n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr.5994.9 no.

12a res.

I Bouvé, Ephraïm W., illus.

dizs

1 for rb

x from Bouvé, E.W. to

Bouvé, Elīsha W.
Bouvé, Ephraïm W.

(rb)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XxbMap

.160

. [1764?]

A map of the colony of Surinam.

Spiering, J

H

C

A map of the colony of Surinam. To the Right
Hon.^{ble} George Dunk Montag[u], earl of Halifax,
one of His Majesty's princi[pal] Secretaries
of State &c. &c. &c. This map, laid down from
actual observations, is respe[ctfully] inscribed
by His Lordship's most obedient servant J.H.C.
Sp[iering] Chief Engineer, Lieutenant Colonel
an[d] Commander of the Artillery at Su[rinam]
[London, ca.1764?]

map. 36x48 cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Spiering, J H C A map

XxbMap of the colony of Surinam ... [ca.1764?]

.160 (Card 2)

. [1764?] Scale: 1:50.

Later re-engraved and issued in T. Jefferys' A general topography of North America and the West Indies ... London, 1768, with title: The Dutch Colony of Surinam, as laid down by L: Colonel Spiering, Chief Engineer at Surinam, with emendations by Thomas Jeffreys.

Imperfect: slightly mutilated, with some loss of text.



Map

Acc.

41

Map of the Metropolitan District of Boston ...
Boston, Heliotype Printing Co., 1901.

100

100

100



*Map 60.[180-?]

*Map 1013.70

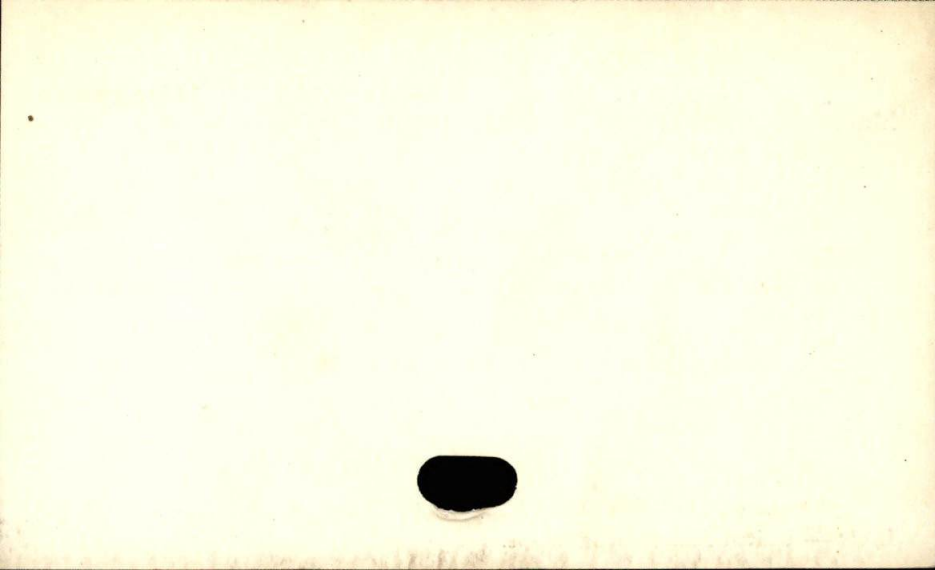
Map, A, of the Northern & Middle States; comprehending the western territory & the British dominions in North America. From the best authorities.

[Boston? 180-?] Size, $11\frac{1}{4} \times 15$ inches. Scale, none. Folded. Practically identified with the map to be found in several editions of Jedidiah Morse's American geography, but shows slight differences in the details of the title, and lacks the engraver's name, etc., in the margin.

Map
This card was printed at the Boston

L7000 — United States. Geog. Maps.

Public Library, June 21, 1919.



***Map 200.2.B25.[18—?]**

Map of the several countries thro' which the Russians are to pass in their march to Prussia.

[London? 18—?] Size, 9 × 7 inches. Scale (computed), 83 miles to 1 inch.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 12, 1933.

D3162 — Baltic Region. Geog. Maps. — Prussia. Geog. Maps.

21



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfZ

.69

.W87F

MAP PRINTING--HISTORY--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS,
LECTURES.

Five centuries of map printing edited by
David Woodward.

Chicago and London, The University of Chicago
Press [1975]

xi,177p. front.(col.map),illus.(plates,
facsim.) 29cm. (The Kenneth Nebenzahl, Jr.
lectures in the history of cartography at the
Newberry Library)

Bibliography: p.[167]-170.

Includes index.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Five centuries of map printing. [1975]

XfZ

(Card 2)

.69

.W87F

1. Map printing--History--Addresses, essays, lectures. I. Woodward, David, 1942- , ed. II. Hermon Dunlap Smith Center for the History of Cartography. III. Series. IV. Title.



A map which speaks for itself

*Map 225.S5 [193-?]

Hungarian quarterly. The.

Une carte géographique qui parle pour elle-même


A map which speaks for itself. [Budapest, 193-?]

Size, 17 1/2 x 12 7/8 inches, folded to 6 1/2
x 4 3/8 inches.

A broadside.

At head of text is a map of Slovakia.

"A picture of the territory occupied by Hungar-
ians on the basis of three censuses."

1. Slovakia ~~-----~~ Maps. 2. Hungar-
ians in Slovakia. 3. Broadside. I. Title.
II. Title: A map  which speaks for itself.

MAY 18 1940



R-B

F Mapa de Coatlinchan.
1219 Mapa de Coatlinchan : líneas y
.56 colores en el Alcolhuacan / Luz
.M34 María Mohar Betancourt. -- Primera
M64 edición. -- Mexico : Instituto
1994 Nacional de Antropología e Historia ;
pf Puebla : Benemérita Universidad
Autónoma de Puebla, 1994.
2 v. in case : ill., maps,
facsim. ; 49 cm. (Códices
mesoamericanos ; 2)
Vol. 1 is a facsim. of the
original manuscript (47 cm x 44 cm).
Vol. 2 (77 p. ; 29 cm) has title :

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm32442533

001150



R-B

F Mapa de Coatlinchan. -- Mapa de
1219 Coatlinchan ... 1994. (Card 2)

.56
.M34
M64
1994 Mapa de Coatlinchan.
pf Includes bibliographical
references (v.2, p. 75-76)
ISBN: 9682951747
1. Tezcucan Indians--History. 2.
Coatlinchán (Mexico)--History. I.
Mohar, Luz María. II. Title. III.
Series.

MRGRRBK

ocm32442533

001151



R-B

F Mapa de Cuauhtinchan.
1219 Cartografia y linderos en el mapa
.56 de Cuauhtinchan no.4 : estudio
.C94 preliminar / de Keiko Yoneda. --
Y65 Primera edición. -- Mexico :
1994 Instituto Nacional de Antropología e
pf Historia ; Puebla : Benemérita
Universidad Autónoma de Puebla, 1994.
2 v. in case : ill., maps,
facsim. ; 42 cm. (Códices
mesoamericanos ; 5)
Vol. 1 is a facsim. of the
original manuscript (160 cm x 120 cm,
folded to 40 cm x 40 cm). Vol. 2 (94

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm32442559

001584



R-B

F Mapa de Cuauhtinchan. -- Cartografia
1219 y linderos en el mapa de
.56 Cuauhtinchan no.4 ... 1994.
.C94 (Card 2)
Y65
1994 p. ; 29 cm) has title : Cartografia y
pf linderos...
Includes bibliographical
references (v.2, p. 91-94)
ISBN: 9682951755
1. Aztec cartography. 2. Nahuatl
language--Writing. 3. Cuautinchán
(Mexico)--Maps. I. Yoneda, Keiko.
II. Series.

MRGRRBK

ocm32442559

001585



Mapa historico pintorisco moderno de la Isla
de Cuba.

Acc.

81-40

S.L. : S.P. [ca.1853]

Randall/125/Gest



~~Map~~ Atlas

Acc.

Mapa de la isla de Santo Domingo ...

42

Paris, Longuet, 1858.

320-22-28-9

Mapellus, Joannes Maria, Frater, O.F.M., editor.

Bartholomaeus (Albizzi), *of Pisa.*

****FR15.B28cm**

Opus. Auree ⁊ inexplicabilis bonitatis ⁊ continentie. Conformitatũ
scilicet vite Beati Frã. ad vita. d. nři Jesu xpi.

- *Colophon:* Impressum Mediolani in edibus Zanoti Castilionei . . .
Anno a natiuitate Dñi. 1513 . . . ¶ (12), 229 ff. Illus. Illustrated
and rubricated title-page. Rubricated plate. Black-letter. Printer's
device. Ornamental initials. 29.5 cm., in 8s; C in 6s.
Edited by Joannes Mapellus.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February, 4, 1941.

E3400 — Francesco d'Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226. Biog. — Christ. Biog. — Mapellus,
Joannes Maria, Frater, O.F.M., ed.



*Reserve
5999a
.38
no.8

Mapes, James Jay, 1806-1866.

Mapes' nitrogenized superphosphate of lime.

[New York, 1860]

LCX.

Mapes, Victor. 1870-

**T.95.19

Duse and the French. With an introduction by Daniel Frohman.

New-York. 1899. ix, (1), 56, (4) pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. [Dunlap Society. Publications. New series, no. 6.] 22 cm., in 4s.

260 copies printed.

Appended is a list of the members of the Dunlap Society.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

J387 — S.r. — Frohman, Daniel, pref. 1851-. — Duse, Eleonora. 1858-1924.



Mapes, Walter.

See **Map, Walter.**

Jan. 22,



1901

*D8458

Maple leaves from Canada, for the grave of

*Reserve

Abraham Lincoln ...

4342

St. Catharines, E.S. Leavenworth, 1865.

.2

LCxxx.

v.3

no.25



MAPLE SUGAR.

Rush, Benjamin, 1746-1831.

*XL
.792
.R89A

An account of the sugar maple-tree, of the United States, and of the methods of obtaining sugar from it ... In a letter to Thomas Jefferson ... Read in the American Philosophical Society, on the 19, of August, 1791, and extracted from the third volume of their Transactions now in the press. By Benjamin Rush ...

Philadelphia: Printed by R. Aitken & Son, Market Street, for a society of gentlemen. M.DCC.

XCII. c1792:

16 p. 21cm.

Evans 24761.

MB



Mapleson, T. W. Gwilt, illustrator.

Shakespeare, William. Songs.

****G.4061.14**

The songs & ballads of Shakespeare illuminated by T. W. Gwilt
Mapleson.

New York. Lockwood & Co. [1849.] 23 ff. 25 cm.

The title on the cover is: The Shakespeare ballads illuminated.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 14, 1911.

H6406 — Mapleson, T. W. Gwilt, illus.



Maplewood, Mass. Description. Views.

*Map 81.4.M2.1897

Maplewood and Linden, Massachusetts. [Bird's eye
view.]

Boston. Baily & co. 1897. Size, 19 x 26 $\frac{1}{2}$
inches.




No. 4 in **G.280.61

"Maplewood," The, Pittsfield, June 6, 1908. [Group of four of the staff of the Boston Public Library, on the occasion of the meeting of the Massachusetts Library Club.]

Photograph. [Pittsfield. 1908.] Size, $7 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ inches, mounted.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston


Public Library April 27, 1936.

D9747 — Boston. Public Library. Employees. — Massachusetts Library Club.



Maplewood Institute for Young Ladies, Pittsfield, Mass. Ad-
dresses.

Palmer, Ray. 1808-1887. No. 1 in 4498.177=No. 3 in *A.7026.1.7
Address on the education of woman, delivered at the anniversary of
the Pittsfield Young Ladies' Institute, September 30th, 1852.
Albany. Gray, Sprague, & Co. 1852. 31 pp. 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 23, 1914.

K3360 — Women. Education. — Maplewood Institute for Young Ladies, Pitts-
field, Mass. Addresses.



Maplewood Institute for Young Ladies, Pittsfield, Mass. Addresses.

No. 2 in 4498.177=No. 4 in *A.7026.1.7
Street, Alfred Billings. 1811-1881.

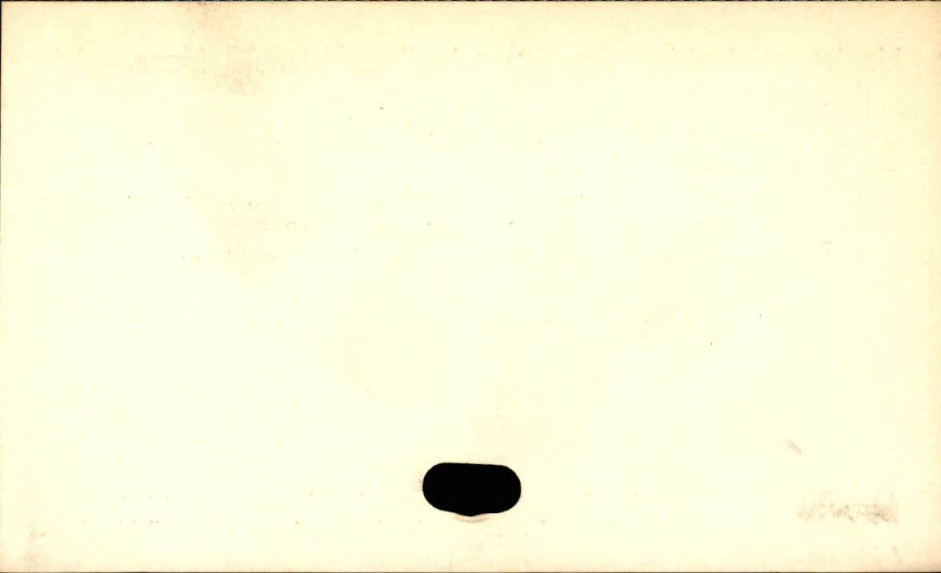
A poem [on woman], delivered at the anniversary of the Pittsfield Young Ladies' Institute, September 30th, 1852.

Albany. Gray, Sprague & Co. 1852. 8 pp. 22½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 23, 1914.

K3360 — Women. — Maplewood Institute for Young Ladies, Pittsfield, Mass. Addresses.



R-B

XZ. Mapp, Edward.
59 Directory of Blacks in the
.M32D performing arts / by Edward Mapp. --
 Second edition. -- Metuchen, N.J. :
 Scarecrow Press, 1990.
 xvii, 594 p. ; 23 cm.
 Includes index.
 Bibliography: p. 574-577.
 ISBN: 0810822229 (alk. paper)
 1. Blacks in the performing arts--
 Directories. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
PN1590.B53 M3 1990

004

89030477
791/.089960



Mapp, Markus.

See

Mappus, Marcus.



The mapp and description of New-England.

Alexander, Sir William, earl of Stirling,
1567-1640.

*XG

.355

.105

The mapp and description of New-England; together with A discourse of plantation, and colonies: also, A relation of the nature of the climate and how it agrees with our owne country England. How neere it lyes to New-found-land, Virginia, Noua Francia, Canada, and other parts of the West-Indies. Written by Sr. William Alexander, knight.

London, Printed for Nathaniel Bvtter. An.Dom.

(Continued on next card)

MB



The mapp and des cription of New-England.

Alexander, Sir William, earl of Stirling, 1567-
1640. The mapp and description of New-
land ... 1630. (Card 2)

*XG
.355
.105

1630.

1 p.l., 47 p. fold. map. 17cm. (4to)

A re-issue, with cancel t. p., of sheets
of the 1st, 1624, edition, with title "An en-
couragement to colonies".

Pages 9, 11-12 & 16 misnumbered 17, 20-21
& 24.

STC 342.

MB .



Mappe of Rome.

Taylor, Thomas. 1576-1633.

****H.54.22**

A mappe of Rome: lively exhibiting her merciles meeknes and cruell mercies to the Church of God. Preached in severall sermons, on occasion of the Gunpowder-Treason . . . (8), 94 pp.

(In his The parable of the sower. London, 1634.)

Has a separate title-page and presumably was also published separately.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 31,

 1903

E50 — T.r. — Gunpowder Plot, 1605. — Roman Catholic Church. Doctr. & contr. works.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^eXE

.801

.M22M

Mappemonde céleste.

Maclot, Jean Charles.

Mappemonde céleste, ou Exposition des principes astronomiques relatifs au globe terrestre et à la connoissance générale du ciel. Application à ces deux objets, de diverses notions élémentaires de géométrie, d'optique, de perspective et de calcul. Par J.-Ch. Maclot ...

A Paris, Chez la veuve Durand, libraire, rue de l'Hirondelle, N^o. 30, près celle Gît-le-Coeur. De l'imprimerie de Lesguilliez, frères, rue de la Harpe, N^o. 151. An X.--1801.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Maclot, Jean Charles. Mappemonde céleste ...

x XE 1801. (Card 2)

.801 viij,370,[2]p. 2 fold.pl. 21cm.(8vo)

.M22M Pages 343 & 362 misnumbered 313 & 262.

In this copy the sheet containing p.289-304
is incorrectly folded & bound.

"Errata": p.[372]



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The mappemonde of Juan de la Cosa.

*G.309
.251

Nunn, George Emra, 1882—

The mappemonde of Juan de la Cosa; a critical investigation of its date, by George E. Nunn. Jenkintown, George H. Beans library, 1934.

3 p. l., 52 p. 2 maps (incl. front.) 23½^{cm}.

"One hundred copies printed. no. 77."

1. Cosa, Juan de la, d. 1510. 2. Maps, Early. 3. Cartography—America—Hist. 4. America—Disc. & explor. I. Title.

35—1291

Library of Congress

E125.C8N7

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 77937

[40d1]

[911.7] 973.16



Mappemondes, A.D. 1200-1500...

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XE

.964

.In8M

International Geographical Union. Commission on
Early Maps.

Mappemondes, A.D. 1200-1500, catalogue préparé
par la Commission des Cartes Anciennes de l'Union
Géographique Internationale. Rédacteur-en-chef,
Marcel Destombes. Amsterdam, N.Israel, 1964.

xxxii, 322p. facsims., maps (part. fold.)
(Monumenta cartographica vetustioris aevi, A.D.
1200-1500. v.1)

Includes bibliographies.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mappus, Marcus, 1632-1701.

Marci Mappi, Med. D., Historia plantarum

alsaticarum posthuma opera et studio Johannis

Christiani Ehrmanni ...

Argentorati, sumtibus Johannis Danielis
Dulseckeri, Amstelodami, apud Petrum Mortier
bibliop. M D CCXLII. [1742]

6p.℔., 335, [28]p. 7fold.plates. 26cm.(4to)

Title in red and black.

Title vignette engraved, 1739, by Weis.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

by exch.--1884--tr.fr.5843.10

noted below!
for material
deep spine, gift (mostly
down forgotten!)

1 Alsace--Botany.
I Ehrmann, Johann Christian, 1710-1797
dis
ex libris
x Mapp, Markus.

① Strasbourg
② Amsterdam

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mappus, Marcus, 1632-1701. Historia plantarum

XL alsaticarum ... 1742. (Card 2)

.742 Nissen 1274; Pritzel 5794.

.M32H Ex libris (book stamps): Strassburg. K.

Universitäts-und Landes-Bibliothek.

01



MAPS.

*Atlas

5

.B3

Bagrow, Leo.

Meister der Kartographie [von] Leo Bagrow [und] R. A. Skelton. [Berlin, Safari-Verlag, 1963]

579 p. illus., facsims., maps (part col.) plates (part col.) 28 cm.

First published in 1944 under title: Die Geschichte der Kartographie; the present ed. is based on the English ed. by R. A. Skelton, and translated into German by H. Thiemke.

Bibliography: p. [539]-558.

1. Cartography—Hist. 2. Maps. I. Skelton, Raleigh Ashlin, ed.
II. Title.

GA201.B3 1963

64-55794

Library of Congress

[1]



MAPS

R-B
XZ Clark, David Sanders.
.69 Index to maps of the American
.H6 Revolution in books and periodicals :
fol. illustrating The Revolutionary War and
 other events of the period 1763-1789.
 Washington, D.C. : [The author], 1969.
 xii, 288 p. ; 29 cm.
 1..Maps. 2..U.S.--Hist.--
 Revolution--Maps--Index. I.T.

RG88-530301

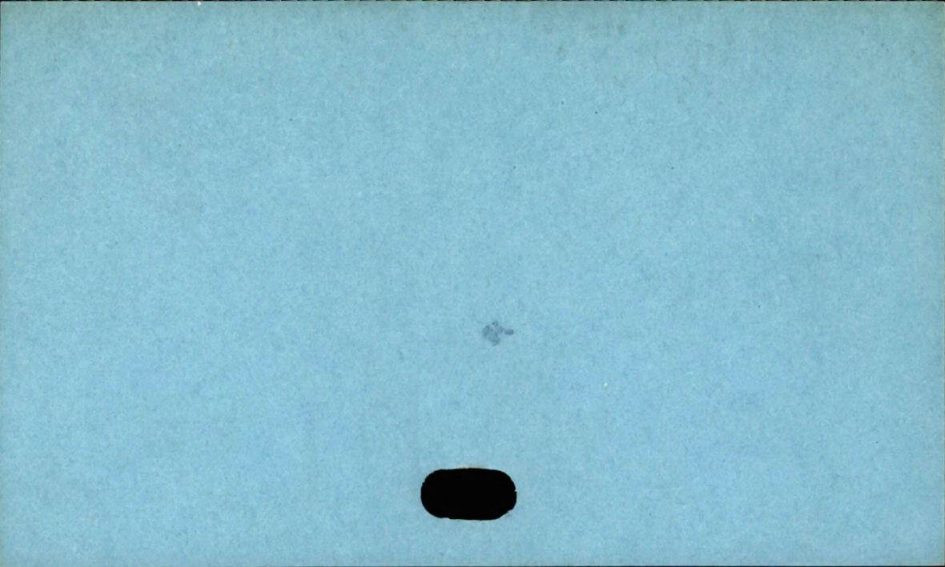
MRG88-530301



Maps. Astronomical.

See

Astronomy. Atlases.



RARE BOOK

MAPS--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books. Map room.

*XfZ

Catalogue of the printed maps, plans, and

.69

charts in the British Museum. London, 1885.

.B77C

2 v. 35cm.

In double columns numbered 1-4648.

Compiled by Robert K. Douglas.

MB



MAPS--BIBL.

R-B
XZ Brown, Basil J. W.
.69 Astronomical atlases, maps & charts
.B81A : an historical & general guide /
 Basil Brown... London : Search
 Publishing Company, M.CM.XXXII [1932].
 200 p., xviii, [1] leaf of plate :
 ill., maps, front. ; 25 cm.
 Half-title.
 Bibliography (general reference
 works): p. 197.
 1..Stars--catalogs--bibl. 2..Maps--
 bibl. 3..Astronomy--charts, diagrams,
 etc. 4..Stars--Atlases--bibl. I.T.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XZ

.61

.G85N

v.3

MAPS--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Greenwich, Eng. National Maritime Museum.
Library.

Atlases & cartography. London, Her Majesty's
Stationery Office, 1971.
2v.(xi,1166p.) illus.,maps. 25cm. (Its
Catalogue of the Library, v.3)

MB



MAPS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

R-B

XZ

.69

.J68M

Maps of America in periodicals before
1800 / compiled and edited by David
C. Jolly. First edition.
Brookline, Massachusetts : David C.
Jolly, 1989.

viii, 120 p. ; 23 cm.

Prepublication copy, gift of author
to BPL.

1..Maps--Bibliography. 2..America--
maps--before 1800. I.T:Jolly, David C.

RG89-539010

MRG89-539010

20397



MAPS—BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Q.109.9

Thompson, Edmund Burke, 1897—

Maps of Connecticut before the year 1800; a descriptive list,
by Edmund Thompson. Windham, Conn., Hawthorn house,
1940.

66 p. incl. front., maps (1 fold.) 27½^{cm}.

"Of two hundred and fifty copies printed, this is number 100."

1. Connecticut—Descr. & trav.—Maps—Bibl.

I. Title.

40-7002

Library of Congress

Z6027.C75T5

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 139328

[5]

016.911746



MAPS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Thompson, Edmund *Burke*, 1897-

Maps of Connecticut for the years of industrial revolution, 1801-1860. A descriptive list by Edmund Thompson. Windham, Conn., Hawthorn house, 1942.

111 p., 1 l. illus., plates, maps (1 fold. col.), facsimis. 27 1/2 cm.

No. 100 of 250 copies.



MAPS--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Library of Congress. Map Division.

- *XZ A list of geographical atlases in the Library
.69 of Congress, with bibliographical notes. Comp.
.Un4L under the direction of Philip Lee Phillips.
Washington, Government Printing Office, 1909-20.
4 v. 25.5cm.
Vols. 1-2 paged continuously.

MB



RARE BOOK MAPS--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

DEPT.

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897.

- *XZ The Kohl collection (now in the Library of
.69 Congress) of maps relating to America. With
.W72K index by Philip Lee Phillips. Washington,
 Government Printing Office, 1904.
 189 p. 26cm.

MB



MAPS--CATALOGS--PRICES

R-B

XZ

.9

.Sm4E

Smiley, E. Forbes III.

The early cartography of North
America : a selection of maps, atlases
and books 1507-1807. Catalog number
one. / E. Forbes Smiley III. New York
: E. Forbes Smiley III, 1988.

[78] p. : maps (1 fold.) ; 30 cm.

1..Maps--catalogs--prices. I.T.

RG89-539011

MRG89-539011



Maps. Catalogues. *W*

Great Britain. Ordnance Survey.

***Cab.24.19.8**

Stanford's Catalogue of the ordnance maps, published under the superintendence of H. James [with specimen maps on different scales].

London. Stanford. [1856?] 32 pp. Maps. F°.

The text is 8°.

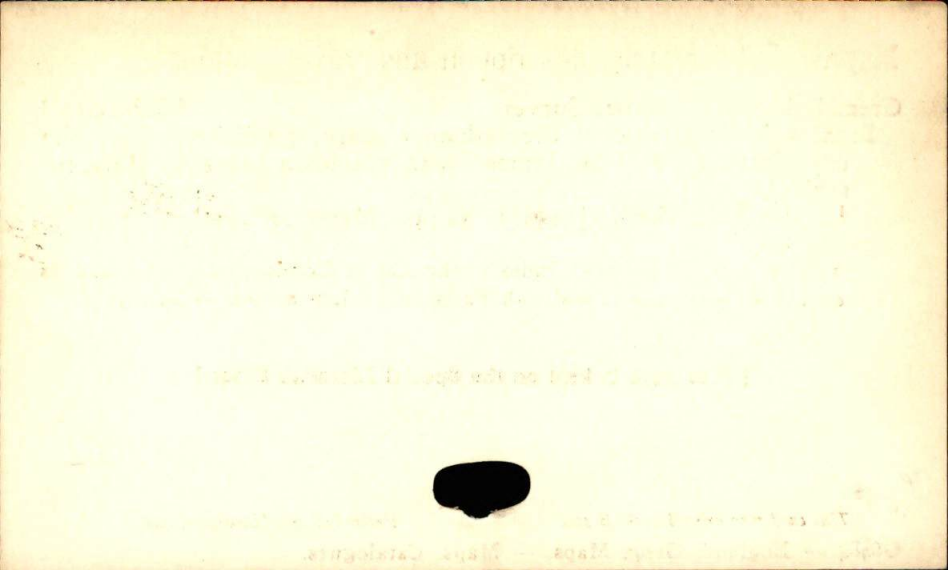
The maps are as follows: Index to the map of London. — London and its environs. — Aldershot and Ash Parishes. — Lancashire. — Surrey.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 22, 1908.

G6484 — England. Geog. Maps. — Maps. Catalogues.



Maps. Celestial.
See Astronomy. Atlases.

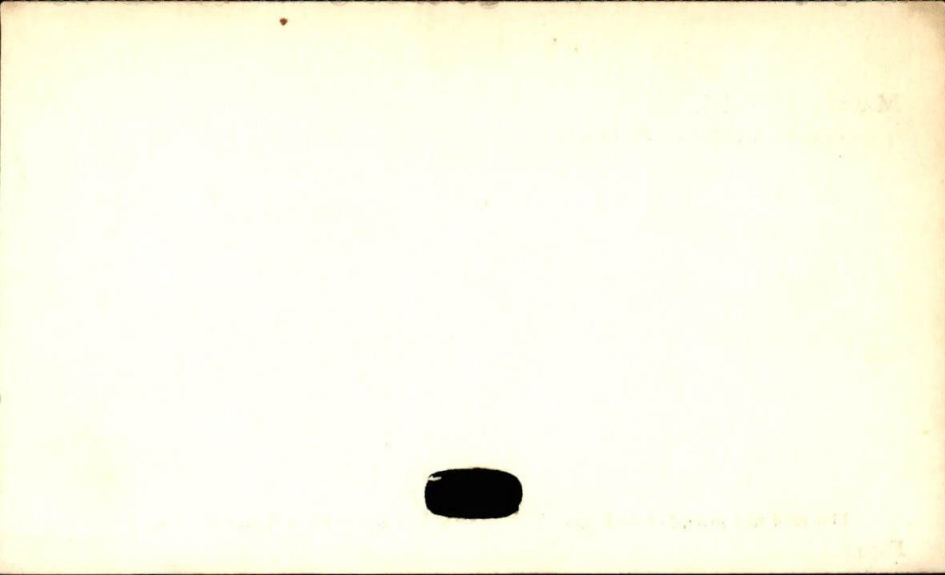
Bowd

This card was printed at the Boston

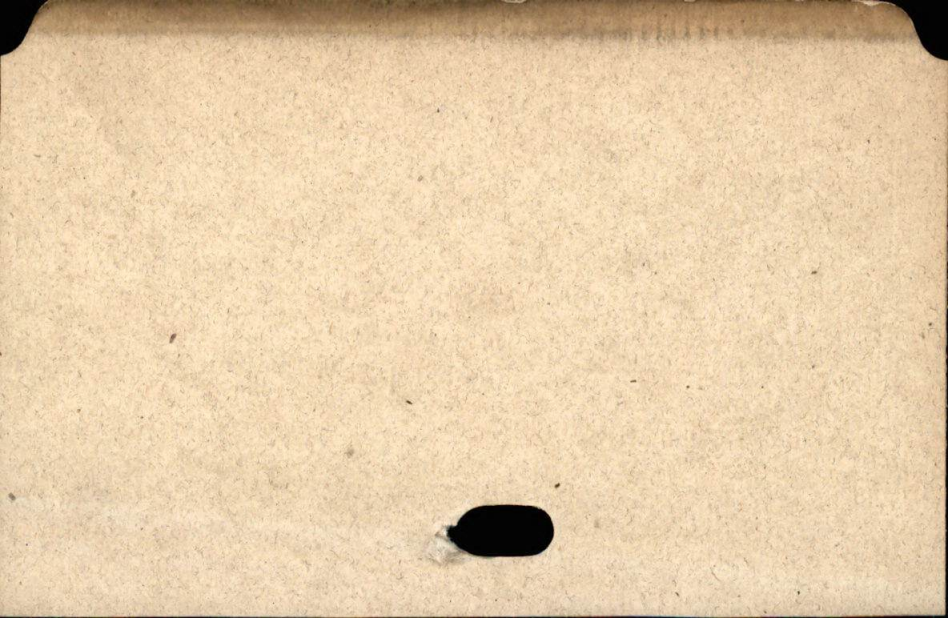


Public Library, March 20, 1905.

F6940



Maps. Construction of.



Maps. Construction of.

See also

Cartographers.

Military maps.

Projection.

Topography.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 30, 1917.

L2163

0ART

Maps. Construction.

Champlain, Samuel de. 1570-1635.

****H.82.41**

Les voyages de la Novvelle France occidentale, dicte Canada, faits par le Sr de Champlain, Xainctongeois, capitaine pour le roi en la marine du ponant, & toutes les descouuertes qu'il a faites en ce païs depuis l'an 1603. iusques en l'an 1629. OÙ se voit comme ce pays a esté premierement descouuert par les François . . . Avec vn traitté des qualitez & conditions requises à vn bon & parfaict nauigateur pour cognoistre la diuersité des estimates qui se font en la nauigation; Les marques & enseignements que la prouidence
(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 21, 1910.

H4099 — Canada. Hist. Disc. and col. — French in Canada. — Navigation. — Maps. Construction.



Maps. Construction.

Champlain, S. de. 1570-1635. Les voyages de la Nouvelle France occidentale, . . . (Continued, 1.) ****H.82.41**

de Dieu à [sic] mises dans les mers pour redresser les mariniers en leur route . . . Et la maniere de bien dresser cartes marines avec leurs ports, rades, isles, sondes, & autre chose nécessaire à la nauigation. Ensemble vne carte generale de la description dudit pays . . . & vn catechisme ou instruction traduite du françois au langage des peuples sauvages de quelque contrée, avec ce qui s'est passé en ladite Nouvelle France en l'année 1631.

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 21, 1910.



Maps. Construction.

Champlain, S. de. 1570-1635. Les voyages de la Nouvelle France occidentale, . . . (Continued, 2.) ****H.82.41**

À Paris. Chez Pierre Le-Mvr . . . M.DC.XXXII. 8, 8, 308, 310, 8, 54, 20 pp. Illus. Plates. Maps. 22½ cm.

There are errors in the pagination.

In this copy, leaves Dij and Diiij are reprinted, with omissions; see page 159 in the John Carter Brown catalogue, part 2, 2d edition [*C.R.70.6.2].

The map is a facsimile published in Paris in 1860.

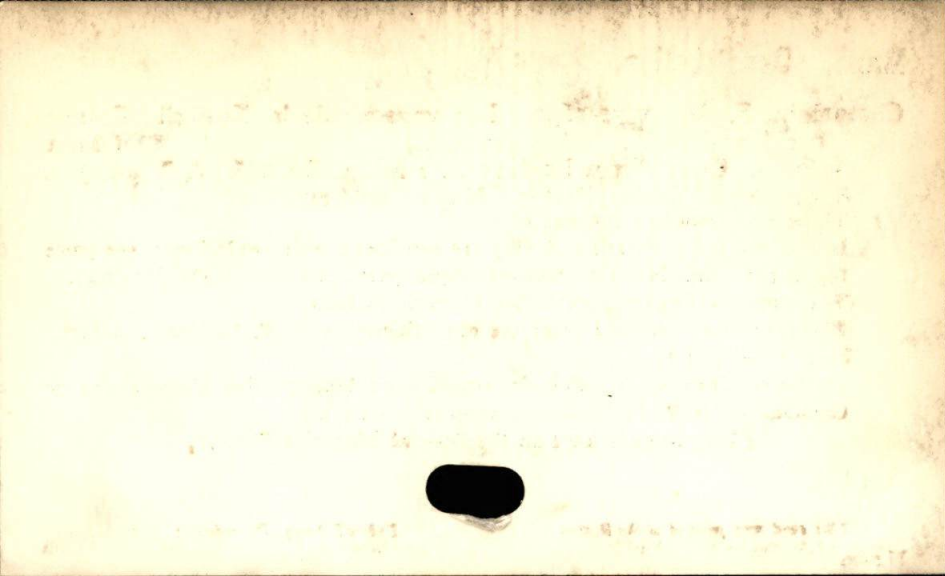
The catechism, entitled Doctrine chrestienne dv R. P. Ledesme, is catalogued separately.

Contains L'oraison dominicale, traduite en langage des Montagnars de Canada, par le R. P. Massé, catalogued separately.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 21, 1910.



Maps. Construction.

Craig, Thomas, mathematician.

****E.5010.66**

A treatise on projections.

Washington. 1882. xiv, 247 pp. Diagrams. [United States. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Document. No. 61.] 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 12, 1907.

G3745 — Craig, Thomas, mathematician (M1).—United States. Coast and Geodetic Survey (M2).—Projection(1).—Maps. Construction (1).—Double main cd.

[The name is illegible and the title is illegible]



Maps, Construction.

De Morgan, Augustus. 1806-1871.

**E5027.79

An explanation of the gnomonic projection of the sphere; and of such points of astronomy as are most necessary in the use of astronomical maps: being a description of the construction of the maps of the larger and smaller stars, as also of the six maps of the earth.

London: Baldwin and Cradock. 1836. (4), 126 pp.
Illus. L. 8°.





Maps. Construction.

**Q.59.222

MacMurtrie [McMurtrie], Douglas Crawford, 1888-

Stereotyping in Bavaria in the sixteenth century.

MAR 25 19




Maps, Construction of.

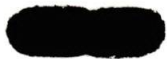
Puissant, Louis.

**E.193.8

Nouvelle description géométrique de la France, ou
précis des opérations et des résultats
numériques qui servent de fondement à la
nouvelle carte du royaume. Partie 1.

Paris. Picquet. 1832. xv, (1), 616 pp. Pls. 4^o.





Maps, Construction.

Tissot, Nicolas Auguste. 1824- **E.5114.13

Mémoire sur la représentation des surfaces et les
projections des cartes géographiques; par
M. A. Tissot.

Paris: Gauthier-Villars. 1881. vi, 337, (1),
60 pp. 52 tables. 8°.

-Surfaces.-Map-

 drawing.



Maps & Facsimiles.

Maps. Facsimiles.

*Atlas 1800.1508

*~~Map 11.14~~==**D.110A.81

Atlas of portolan charts, facsimile of manuscript in British Museum.

Edited by Edward Luther Stevenson.

New York. The Hispanic Society of America. 1911. (9) pp.
22 facsimiles. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No.
81.] 28 cm.

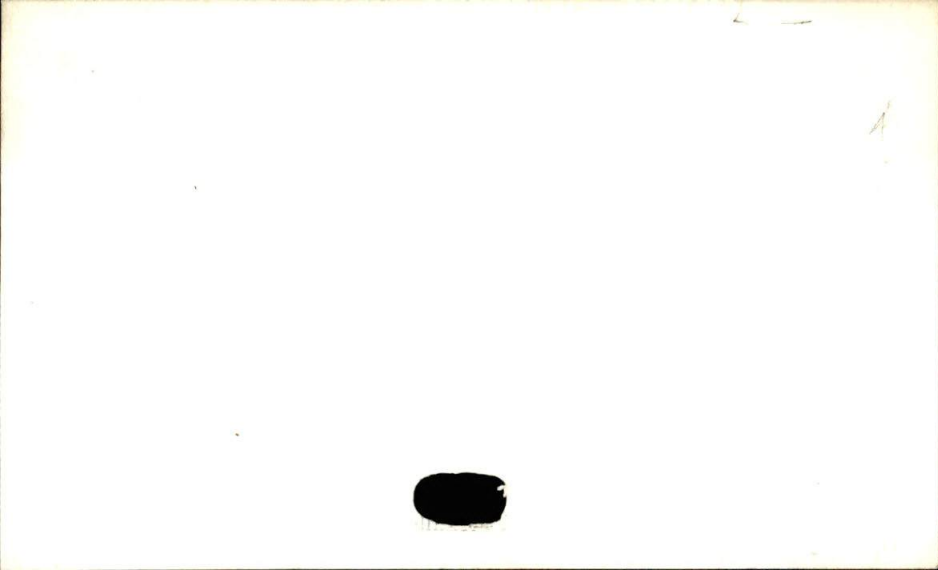
One of an edition of 110 copies.

The date of the original is believed to be about 1508; it has been attributed
to Vesconte di Maggiolo.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D719 — S.r. — Atlas. — Maps. Facsimiles. — Stevenson, Edward Luther, ed.,
1860-. — Sailing charts.



Maps. Facsimiles.

De Costa, J.

*Map 81.6.M5.1775.9

~~No. 9 in *Map 39.17~~

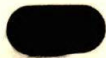
- A plan of the town and harbour of Boston and the country adjacent with the road from Boston to Concord shewing the place of the late engagement between the King's troops & the Provincials, together with the several encampments of both armies in & about Boston. [July 29th, 1775. Facsimile.]
- London. Stevens, Son & Stiles. 1911. Size, $14\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ inches. Scale (computed), 1.9 miles to 1 inch. Reproduced from the original print preserved in the John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R. I.
- One of an impression of 50 copies.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 27, 1911.

H6527 — Boston, Mass. Descr. Maps. — Concord, Mass. Hist. Battle, 1775. — Lexington, Mass. Hist. Battle, 1775. — Maps. Facsimiles.



Maps. Facsimiles.

Freducci, *Conte di Ottomanno*.

*Map 11.17=**D.Cab.2.10.2

Portolan atlas. Conte de ottomaño-freducci MCccccxxx7: — Facsimile, with introduction by Edward Luther Stevenson.

New York. 1915. (7) pp. 5 maps. [Hispanic Society of America. Publications. No. 95.] 63½ cm.

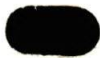
Nos. 31, 50 of an edition of 100 copies.

References to charts of Freducci, p. (7).

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D730 — S.r. — Atlases. — Maps. Facsimiles. — Sailing charts. — Stevenson, Edward Luther, ed., 1860—



Maps. Facsimiles.

*Map 35.2.1683

Hennepin, Louis. 1640-1710.

~~No. 51 in *Map 1195~~

Carte de la Nouvelle France et de la Louisiane nouvellement découverte dediée au roy l'an 1683. [Facsimile.]

[Paris. 187-?] Size, $10^3/16 \times 17\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale, none.

One of an edition of 36 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1916.

K8773 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps. — Louisiana. Geog. Maps. — Maps. Facsimiles.



Maps. Facsimiles.

Hispanic Society of America.

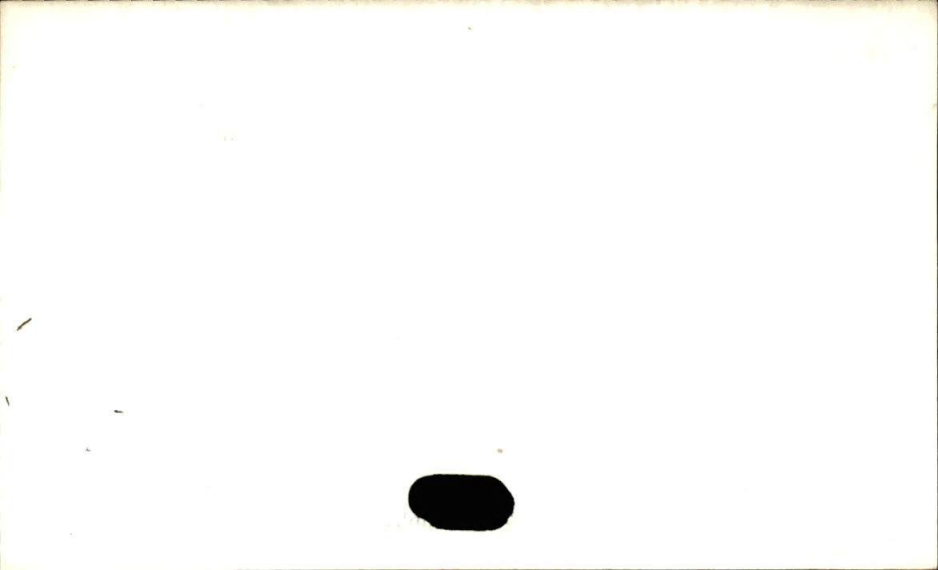
****D.Cab.2.12.3**

Facsimiles of Portolan charts belonging to the Hispanic Society of America. With an introduction by Edward Luther Stevenson.
= New York. 1916. (8) pp. 16 charts. [Publications. No. 104.]
64 cm.
No. 51 of the edition.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D731 — Maps. Facsimiles. — Sailing charts. — Stevenson, Edward Luther, ed.,
1860—



Maps. Facsimiles.

*Atlas 35.24.H8

Hulbert, Archer Butler. 1873-

*~~Map 10.17~~ Index

The Crown collection of photographs of American maps. A collection of original photographs, carefully mounted, of maps important historically yet hitherto unpublished, contained in the British Museum and other foreign archives especially chosen and prepared to illustrate the early history of America. Index.

= Cleveland, Ohio. The Arthur H. Clark Co. 1909. 43 pp. 24½ cm.

One of an edition of 50 copies.

The Crown collection of photographs of American maps is on shelf-number *Map 10.17.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 5, 1910.

H2393 — America. Geog. Maps. — British Museum. Maps. — Maps. Facsimiles. — Photographs. Colls. — Indexes to periodicals, etc.

10

... ..

Maps. Fac-similes.

Hulbert, Archer Butler, editor.

*Atlas 35.24.H8

The Crown collection of photographs of American maps.

Cleveland, Ohio. Privately printed by the Arthur
H. Clarke Co. 1904.-07. 3 v. Maps. F^o. V. 1-2.

Contents.-1. Fifty photographs of maps of American
rivers... in the British Museum. 2. Fifty photo-
graphs of maps and forts and of other military
maps and plans in the southern states, western
Pennsylvania and New York... in the British Museum.

(Continued)

-America. Geog. Maps.

-British Museum. Maps.-Map


Fac-similes.-Photographs. Coll.-T.r.



Maps. Fac-similes.

*Atlas 35.24.H8

Hulbert, A. B., editor. The Crown collection of
photographs of American maps. (Continued 1)
3. Fifty-three photographs of maps of forts and
fortifications of the Niagara frontier, Hudson
Valley and Lakes George and Champlain-in the
British Museum. 4. Thirty-six photographs of
maps of forts...of Lake Champlain, eastern New
York, and New England, and twenty-four photographs
of Simsi views of the Niagara frontier..in the
the British Museum. 5. Fifty photographs of maps
(Continued)





Maps. Fac-similes.

*Atlas 35.24.H8

Hulbert, A. B., editor. The Crown collection of photographs of American maps. (Continued 2.) of the region between the St. Lawrence and Mississippi rivers, including the Lower Canadian provinces, the New England states, New York, the larger cities of the east, and part of the southern coast.
For further additions, see Hulbert, Archer Butler, editor.



Maps. Facsimiles.

Kirkham, —, Major.

*Map 81.3.1807

~~No. 12 in *Map 39.17~~

Plan of Boston. A facsimile of a plan in pen and ink . . . circa 1807.
— [London. 1912.] Size, $11\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed),
261.9 yards to 1 inch.

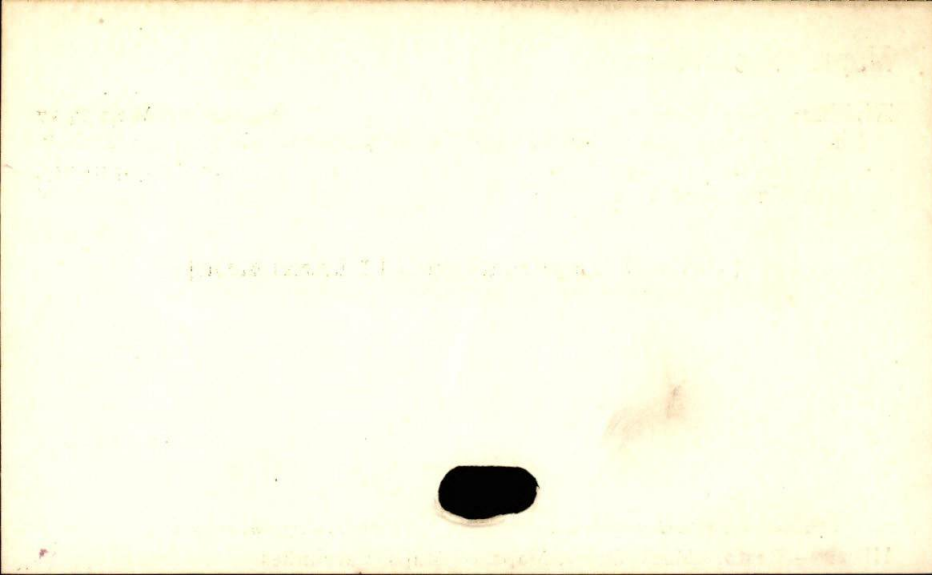
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 25, 1912.

H8028 — Boston, Mass. Descr. Maps. — Maps. Facsimiles.

BAF



Maps. Facsimiles.

*Atlas 10.2.P7

Ptolemaeus, Claudius. Geographia. English.

*~~Map 13.9~~

Geography of Claudius Ptolemy. Translated into English and edited by Edward Luther Stevenson. Based upon Greek and Latin manuscripts and important late fifteenth and early sixteenth century printed editions, including reproductions of the maps from the Ebner manuscript, ca. 1460. With an introduction by Professor Joseph Fischer, S. J.

— New York. The New York Public Library. 1932. xvi, 167, (1) pp. Illus. Maps. Facsimiles. Vignette. 42 cm.
No. 46 of an edition of 250 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

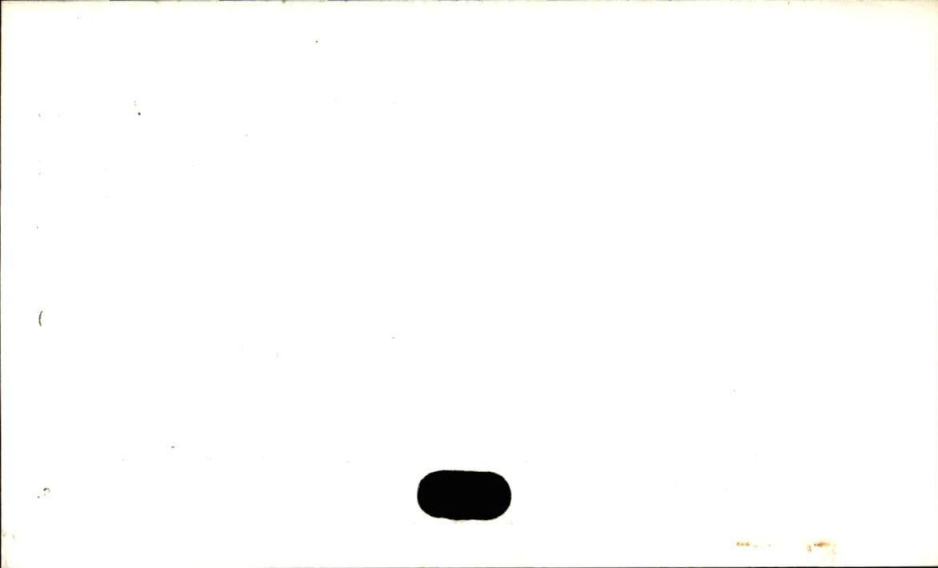
Public Library, March 10, 1933.

D1754 — Fischer, Josef, S.J., pref.



Facsimiles. — Geography. Ancient. — New York, City. Public Library. Pubs.—
Stevenson, Edward Luther, ed. and tr., 1860—

— Codex Ebnerianus. — Maps.



Maps. Facsimiles.

Ptolemæus, Claudius. Geographia. Greek.

*Cab.34.30.19

Claudii Ptolemaei Geographiae Codex Vrbinas Graecvs 82 phototypice depictvs consilio et opera cvratorvm Bibliothecae Vaticanae.


— Lvdgvni Batavorvm. Brill. MCMXXXII. 4 v. Facsimiles. Tables. [Codices e Vaticanis selecti qvam simillime expressi. Vol. 19.] 34 cm., in 4s, and 73 cm.

Contents. — [1, 2.] Tomvs prodromvs Josephi Fischer, S. J. De Cl. Ptolemaei vita operibvs, Geographia praesertim eivsque fati. [1.] Pars prior, Commentatio; [2.] Pars altera, Tabvlae Geographicae LXXXIII Graecae,

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 10, 1933

Di602 — S.r. — Vatican, Rome.  Library. — Atlases. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Greek. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. Latin. — Fischer, Josef, S.J., ed. — Cavalieri, Franchi de', ed. — Maps. Facsimiles. — Geography. Ancient.



Maps. Facsimiles.

*Cab.34.30.19

Ptolemæus, Claudius. Geographia. Greek. (Continued.)

Arabicae, Latinae e codicibus LIII selectae. [3.] Pars prior: Textus cum appendice critica Pii Franchi de Cavalieri. [4.] Pars altera: tabulae geographicae. Accedunt tabulae viginti septem Codicis Vaticani Latini 5698; Tres Urbinatis Graeci 83.

Bibliographie, vol. I, pp. 491-513.

Vol. 45 is numbered Exemplar N. 142.

A prospectus is inserted in vol. 4.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 10, 1933



Maps. Facsimiles.

Ratzer, Bernard.

***Map 1019.49=**G.370a.18**

Plan of the city of New York in North America, surveyed in the years 1766 & 1767. [Reprint.]

New York. Colton. 1853. Size, $39 \times 34\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Scale (computed), 827 feet to 1 inch. Folded.

The copy on shelf-number ****G.370a.18** is rolled.

Copied from the original belonging to J. Carson Brevoort.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 20, 1918.

L3583 — New York, City. Descr. Maps. — Maps. Facsimiles.



Maps. Fac-similes.

Wells, Philip.

[Chart of Boston harbor.]

[Boston, 1687-88?] Size, $21\frac{1}{4}$ x $16\frac{7}{8}$ inches.
Scale (computed), 1 mile to 1 inch.

This is the earliest known chart of Boston Harbor and bears the legend: "This Harbour of Boston with soundings without and comings in are laid down as taken by Captain John Fayrwether, Capt." Thomas Smith, Captn. Timothy Armitage,

(Continued)



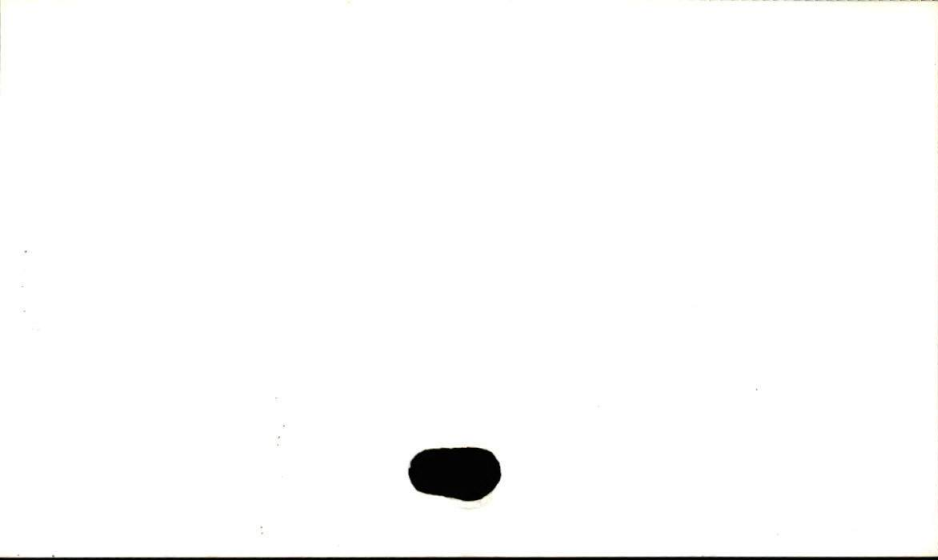
Maps. Fac-similes.

Wells, P. [Chart of Boston harbor.] (Continued.)
Capt" Joseph Eldridge masters, and Phillip
Wells Imployed for the same by his Excellency
Sr. Edmund Andros Knight Captain General &
Governour in chief of his Majesties Territory
& Dominion of ^New England in America.

*Atlas 81.39.1688

Same. Fac-simile. [Boston, 1893.] (2) pp. of
explanatory text. (Continued) *Atlas 81.39.1688R=

*Atlas 1081.39.1688



Maps. Fac-similes.

Wells, P. [Chart of Boston harbor.] (Continued)
Cut from Bulletin of the Boston Public Library
new series, vil. 12 [**62002.33.12].



Maps. Facsimiles.

*Atlas 1081.2.C6.W8

Wright, Harry Andrew, editor.

*Map 219

Early maps of the Connecticut Valley in Massachusetts. [Facsimiles.]

— Springfield. Wright & De Forest. 1911. (3) pp. 11 maps. 28
× 27½ cm.

Contents. — A modern map of Indian localities and trails about Springfield. 1636. — Woodward & Saffrey's "Bay Path" map. 1642. — Vonder Donck's Map of the Connecticut Valley. 1650. — The Agawam River in West Springfield. 1803.—Springfield, including Chicopee. 1795.—West Springfield, including Holyoke and Agawam. 1795. — Greenfield. 1794. — Northampton. 1794. — Deerfield. 1794. — Holyoke. 1827. — Springfield, including Chicopee. 1827.

No. 39 of an edition of 200 copies.

H6669 — Connecticut Valley. Geog. Maps.—Maps. Facsimiles.—Massachusetts. Geog. Maps.

March 1st 1864

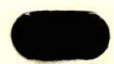
My dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst.

in relation to the matter of the

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,



Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Maps. Facsimiles.

Zeno, Antonio.

No. 2 in *Map 1000.10=No. 2 in **G.300.20

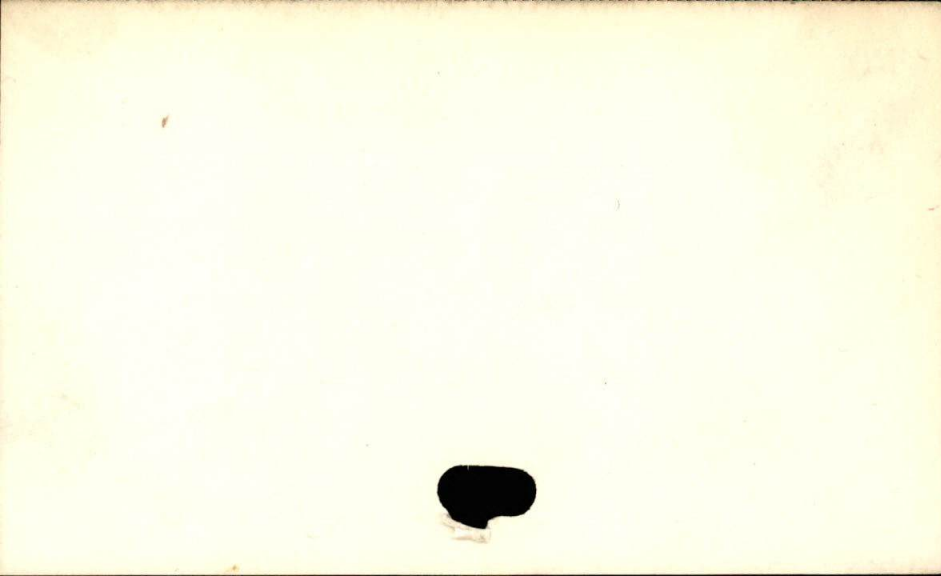
Map of the north sea and lands delineated upon a chart in the fourteenth century by Antonio Zeno — and as printed at Venice in 1558 to accompany the narrative of the northern voyage of the brothers Nicolò and Antonio Zeno to Iceland, Greenland, Spitzbergen, Franz Joseph Land, etc., etc., 1380 and after. Facsimile — reduced size — [by] George Edwin Emery.

Lynn, Mass. 1877. Size, $7\frac{3}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Scale, none.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 14, 1913.

K135 — Arctic Regions. Geog. Maps. — Maps. Facsimiles. — Emery, George Edwin, ed.



Maps, Early.

MAPS. EARLY.

R-B
Folio

GA
400

.H65

F5

on

R-B ref

XZ.69

*F55B

folio

A book of old maps : delineating
American history from the earliest
days down to the close of the
revolutionary war / compiled and
edited by Emerson D. Fite &
Archibald Freeman ... -- Cambridge
: Harvard University Press, 1926.
xv, [1], 299 p. : col. front., maps
(1 double) ; 42 cm.

Title vignette.

Frontispiece accompanied by guard
sheet with descriptive letterpress.

Includes index.

MB (R-B) copy shelved in R-B Ref.
Room on XZ.69.F55Bfol.

OCLC number: ocm01004246.

(cont. next card)

26-24272



R-B
Folio
GA
400
.H65
F5

A book of old maps : 1926

(card 2)

Contains ''References.''

- 1..Maps, Early. 2..America--
Discovery and exploration.
- 3..America--Maps--To 1800. 4..United
States--Historical geography--Maps.
- 5..United States--History--Revolution,
1775-1783--Maps. I.Fite, Emerson
David, 1874-1953. II.Freeman,
Archibald, 1866-

RG91-612705
GA400.H65F5

AACR2 26-24272



MAPS, EARLY.

*Atlas

5

.V4

Comitato onoranze ad Amerigo Vespucci nel quinto centenario della nascita.

Raccolta di carte e documenti esposti alla mostra tenuta in Palazzo vecchio nel v centenario della nascita di Amerigo Vespucci. Firenze 1954-55. [Ha curato la raccolta Alberto Giraldi. Milano? 1955]

[17] p. 34 plates (part col., incl. maps, facsims., geneal. table)
port. 31 x 41 cm.

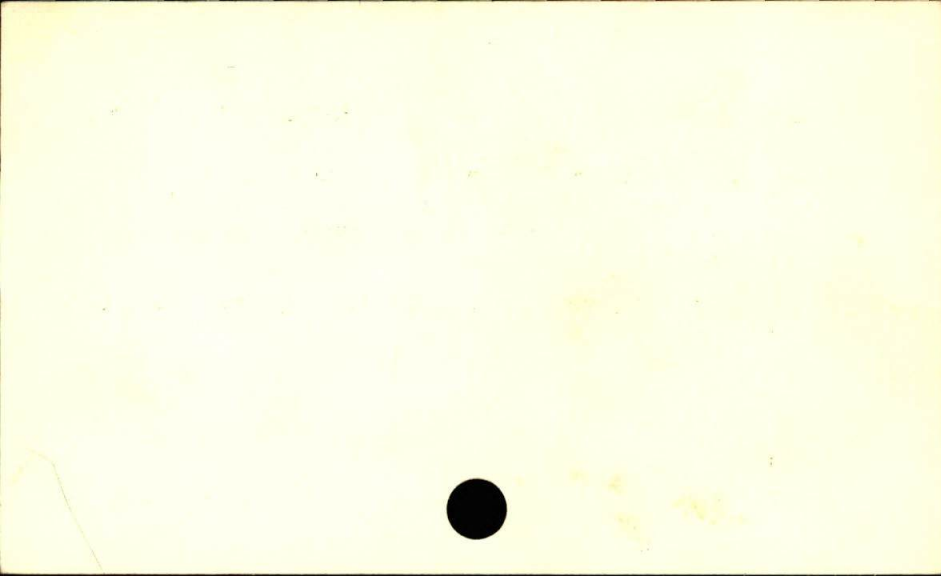
I. Vespucci, Amerigo, 1451-1512. I. Giraldi, Alberto, ed.
II. Title.

E125.V5C6

Library of Congress

[r60b1]

58-34601 rev



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
Atlas 5
.H6

MAPS, EARLY.

Holman, Louis Arthur, 1866—

Old maps and their makers considered from the historical & decorative standpoints; a survey of a huge subject in a small space, by Louis A. Holman. 2d ed., rev. Boston, C. E. Goodspeed & co., 1926.

60 p., 1 l. incl. col. front., illus. (part col.) diagr. 21^{cm}.

1. Cartography—Hist. 2. Maps, Early. I. Title.

40-37807

Library of Congress

GA201.H6 1926

[2]

526.9809



MAPS, EARLY.

*G.400

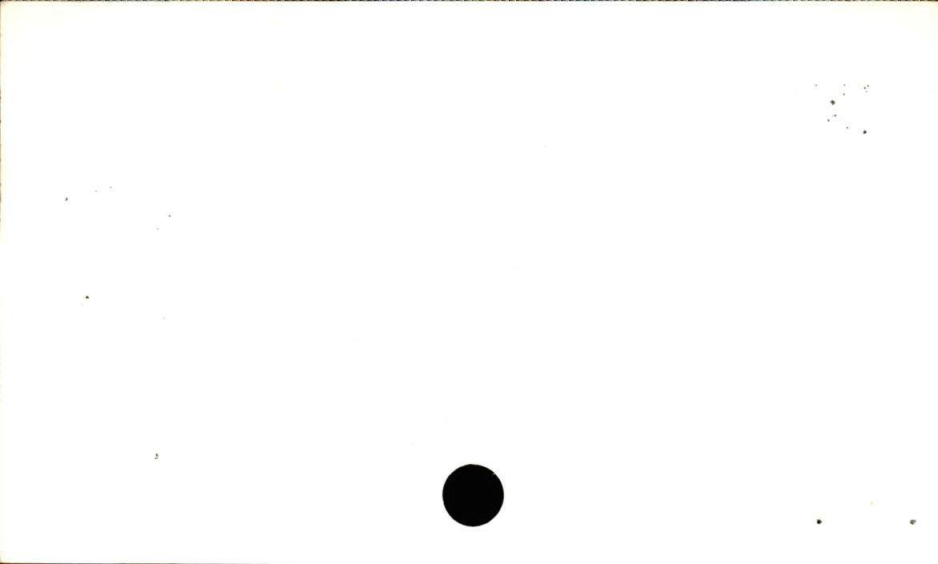
.47

Rudimentum novitiorum. French.

Le premier volume de la mer des histoires. Au-
quel et le second ensuyvât est contenu tant du
vieil testament que du nouveau toutes les hys-
toires/ actes et faictz dignes de memoire ...
On les vend a Paris au premier pillier en la
grand salle du palais pour Galliot du pre,
mil.D,xxxvi [1536]

2 v. in l. illus., maps, geneal. tables. 33cm.
Printer's mark on verso of last leaf.

(Continued on next card)



MAPS, EARLY.

*G.400
.47

Rudimentum novitiorum. French. Le premier
volume de la mer des histoires ... [1536]
(Card 2)

A French version by an anonymous canon of Mel-
lo in Veauvoisis of the Rudimentum notiviorum at-
tributed to Column, printed at Lübeck, 1475.

The two maps, reproduced from the Lübeck edi-
tion, but with French captions, are the earliest
non-Ptolemais maps to appear in print.

This translation has been wrongly ascribed to
(Continued on next card)



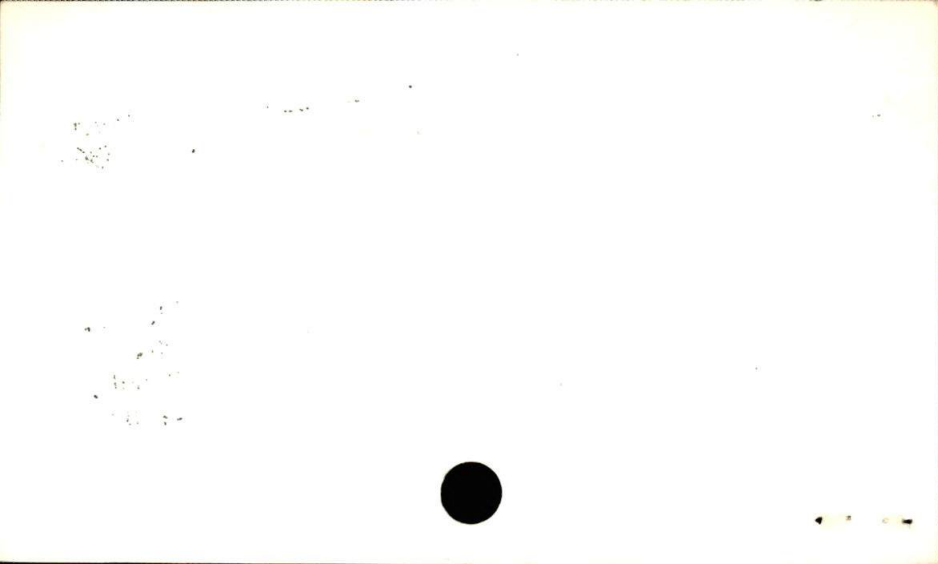
MAPS, EARLY.

*G.400
.47

Rudimentum novitiorum. French. Le premier
volume de la mer des histoires ... [1536]
(Card 3)

Brocardus de Monte Sion.

1. World history--Early works to 1800. 2. Il-
lustrated books--15th and 16th centuries.
3. Maps, Early. 4. Wood-engravings, French.
- I. Brocardus de Monte Sion, 13th cent., supposed
tr. II. Title: La mer des histoires.



MAPS, EARLY.

Seller, John, fl. 1700.

*XE
.119 A pocket book containing severall choice col-
.12 lections in arithmetick, astronomy. geometry.
surveying. dialling. navigation, astrology.
geography. measuring. gageing. By John Seller ...

And are sold by him at the Hermitage in Wap-
ping and at his shoop in Pope's head Alley in
Cornhill London [1678?]

1 p.l., 40 p., 100 engr.l., incl.plates, maps,
tables, diagrs. 14cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB



- *XE Seller, John, fl. 1700. A pocket book ...
 [1678?] (Card 2)
.119 Title page engraved.
.12 In the list of events in the reign of Charles
 II on p.39 the last is dated 1677.
 Ex libris (label and inscription): J. Ham-
 mond Trumbull.

MB



MAPS, EARLY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wagner, Henry Raup, 1862-1957.

XfZ
.69
.W12C

The cartography of the northwest coast of America to the year 1800 [by] Henry R. Wagner ... Berkeley, Calif., University of California press, 1937.

2 v. maps (part fold.) 31½".

Paged continuously.

"List of maps": vol. II, p. 273-364.

Bibliography: vol. II, p. 527-543.

1. North America—Descr. & trav.—Maps. 2. Northwest coast of North America. 3. North America—Descr. & trav.—Maps—Bibl. 4. Names, Geographical—Northwest coast of North America. 5. Maps, Early. I. Title.

Library of Congress

GA401.W3 MB-Rev.

[a41h2]

37—28143

912.7

MAPS, EARLY.

Wytfliet, Corneille.

*XfH Histoire vniverselle des Indes Occidentales
.704 et Orientales, et de la conversion des Indiens.
.W99H Diuisee en trois parties, par Cornille VVyt-
fliet, & Anthoine Magin, & autres historiens ...
A Dovay, Chez François Fabri, l'an 1611.

3 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: 8 p.l., 108 p.; pt.2:
5 p.l., 66 p.; pt.3: 1 p.l., 54, 4 p.)
20 double maps. 29cm.

Each part has special t. p. with engraved

(Continued on next card)

MB



MAPS, EARLY.

Wytfliet, Corneille. Histoire vniverselle ...

*XfH

1611. (Card 2)

.704

ornamental border with arms of Philip III of Spain.

.W99H

Publisher's device on verso of 5th prelim.
leaf and on last page.

Errors in paging.

MB



MAPS, EARLY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

R-B
Folio
Z
6028 Shirley, Rodney W.
.S48 The mapping of the world : early
1983 printed world maps, 1472-1700 / Rodney
W. Shirley. -- London : Holland
Press, 1983.
shelved xlvii, 669 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 35
in cm. -- (Holland Press cartographica
; v. 9)
Ref. Rm. Includes index.
XfZ.69 [GA300]
.Sh6M Bibliography: p. xliiii-xlv.
ISBN 0-946323-03-8
1..Maps, Early--Bibliography. I.T.
(S)

RG87-106739
Z6028.S48 1983

23503

AACR2 84-182964
016.912



MAPS, EARLY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897.

XZ A bibliography of Ptolemy's Geography / by
.69 Justin Winsor. -- Republished from the Bulletin
.W72B of Harvard University.

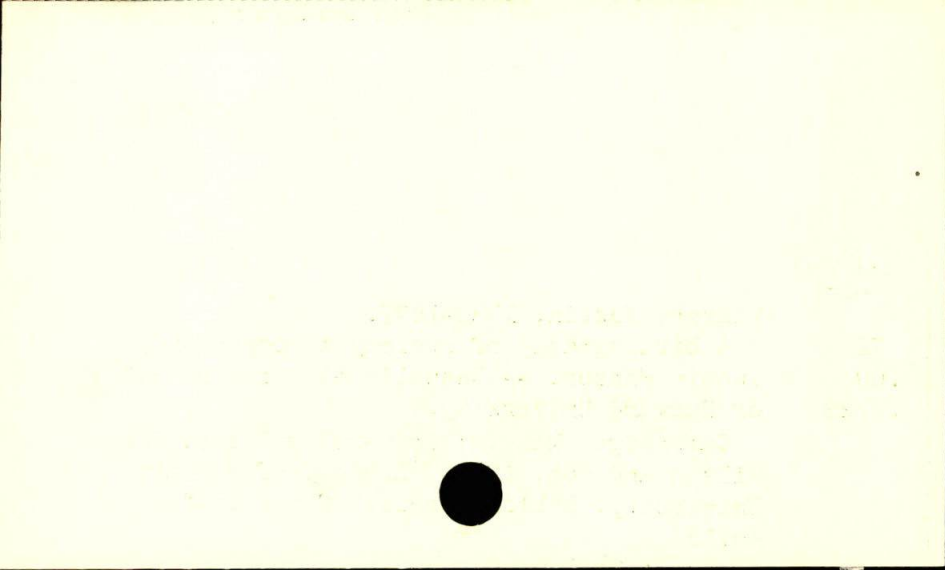
Cambridge, Mass. : University Press, John
Wilson and son, 1844. (Library of Harvard
University. Bibliographical Contributions ...
no.18)

42p. ; 24.5cm.

At head of title: series name.

"An annotated list of editions of the orig-
inal and augmented texts and translations,

(See next card) MB-Rev.



ALSO 1899

DEPT.

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897. A bibliography
of Ptolemy's Geography. 1844. (Card 2)

XZ

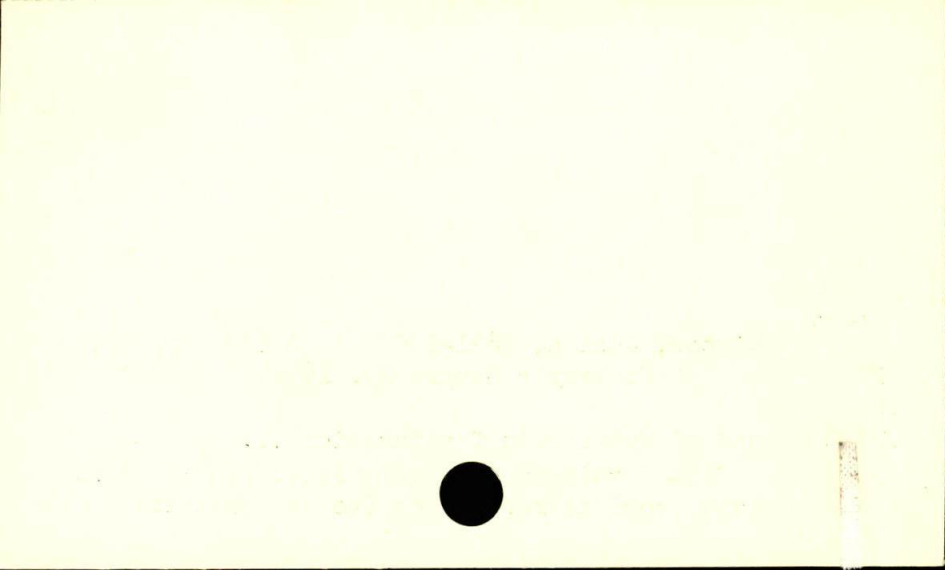
.69

.W72B

and of Wytfliet's Continuation ..." p.[3]

Data furnished for each title: description;
maps; copies; references [to authorities].

1. Ptolemaeus, Claudius--Bibl. 2. Maps,
Early--Bibl.



*Atlas

MAPS, EARLY--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

5.I 6 Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Carte geografiche cinquecentesche a stampa della Biblioteca marciana e della Biblioteca del Museo Correr di Venezia. Venezia, 1954.

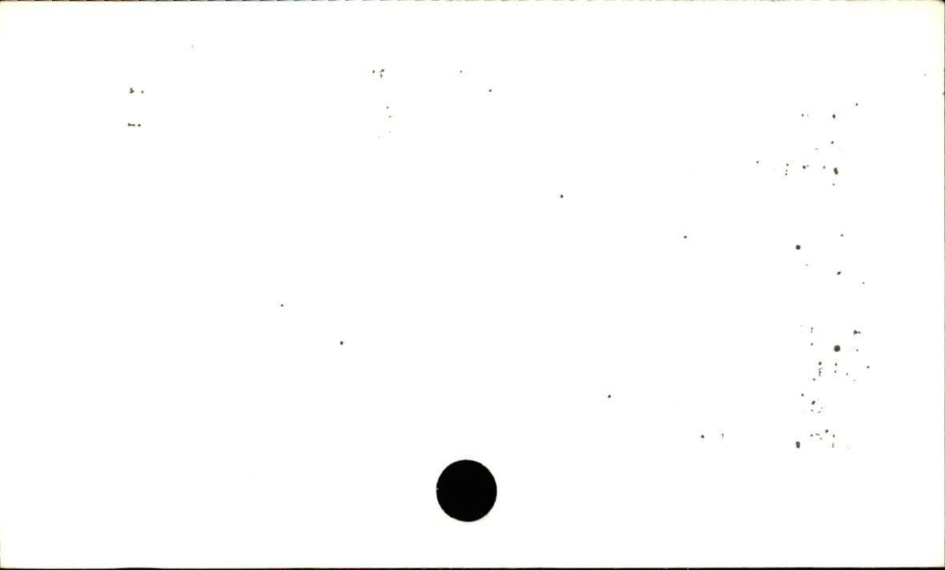
63 p. 24cm.

Preface signed by Rodolfo Gallo.

1. Maps, Early--Bibl.--Catalogs. I. Venice. Biblioteca nazionale marciana. II. Venice. Museo civico Correr. Biblioteca. III. Gallo, Rodolfo, comp.

LC

mapcat



MAPS, EARLY--COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING

R-B

XZ

.69

.M81C

Moreland, Carl.

Antique maps / Carl Moreland and
David Bannister. Second edition.

Oxford : Phaidon-Christie's, 1983.

[8], 314 p., [1], viii pages of
plates : maps (some col.) ; 25.5 cm.
(Christies' Collectors Guides.)

At head of title: Series name.

Date and edition from verso of t.p.

1..Maps, Early--Collectors and
Collecting. I.T.

RG88-539040

MRG88-539040

19761



MAPS, EARLY--COLLECTORS AND COLLECTING--PERIODICALS

R-B
GA
197.3
.A65x

Antique maps, sea charts, city views,
celestial charts & battle plans /
compiled and edited by David C.
Jolly. Brookline, Mass. : D.C.
Jolly, cl983-
v. : maps ; 24 cm.
A record of prices and handbook.
1..Maps, Early--Collectors and
collecting--Periodicals. 2..Maps,
Early--Prices--Periodicals. I.Jolly,
David C.

RG89-404350
GA197.3.A57

84-643209 //
912/.075




MAPS, EARLY,--FACSIMILES.

Material on the above subject may also be found in the vertical files of the Department of Rare Books and Manuscripts, under the following headings:

University of Minnesota. James Ford Bell Library.

Please consult Librarian in the Reading Room.





**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

MAPS, MANUSCRIPT--BIBLIOGRAPHY--CATALOGS.

Michigan. University. William L. Clements
Library.

SCH
.959
.M58G
Guide to the manuscript maps in the William
L. Clements Library, compiled by Christian Brun.
Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1959.
xiii, 209p. facsims., maps. 24cm.

1. Maps, Manuscript--Bibl.--Catalogs. I. Brun,
Christian.

MB



MAPS--PERIODICALS

R-B

XZ

.9

.M32M

The map collector. -- Issue no. 34
(March 1986)-- Issue no. 43 (summer
1988). Hertfordshire, England : Map
Collector Publications, Ltd., 1986-
1988.
10 issues : ill. (some col.) ; 29.5
cm.

Quarterly.

Edited by Valerie G. Scott.

See R-B librarian for later issues.

1..Maps--Periodicals.

RG88-539039

MRG88-539039

19755



Maps, Pictorial.

Maps, Early

MAPS, PICTORIAL.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*Map 81.3.1929

Capon, Charles R.

A map of old Boston in the commonwealth of Massachusetts, presented by the Boston Five cents savings bank, 30 School Street, Boston. [Boston, Sherrill, c1929]

1 sheet. Size, 18 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 24 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches, folded to 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 12 inches, and mounted in a folder. Scale, none. Colored.

A pictorial map.

Two pages of text on the inside pages of folder.

Two copies.

1. Boston, Mass. ——— Maps. 2. Maps, Pictorial. I. Boston Five cents savings bank, Boston, Mass. Set Map



Maps. Pictorial.

Chase, Ernest Dudley.

*Map 986.4.G3.1935

A pictorial map of Germany.

= Winchester, Mass. 1935. Size, $16\frac{7}{8} \times 23\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Scale, none.

map

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 16, 1936.

E627 — Germany. Geog. Maps. — Maps. Pictorial.



MAPS, PICTORIAL.

*Atlas

5.C5

Child, Heather.

Decorative maps. London, New York, Studio Publications [1956]

96 p. illus., maps, facsim. 26 cm. (The How to do it series, no. 61)

8145

.07-200 — — [Another copy]

1. Maps, Pictorial. I. Title.
(~~London, The Studio~~) no. 61)

~~(Series: How-to-do-it-series~~

GA108.C46

526.8

56-2799

Library of Congress

[5]



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

MAPS, PICTORIAL

*Map 984 Massachusetts. Historic American buildings
.22.M4 survey.

[1940?] A map of Massachusetts showing location of
buildings of historic and architectural in-
terest, recorded by the Historic American
buildings survey of this Commonwealth, with
funds appropriated by the Massachusetts Work
projects administration. [Boston, 1940?]

Size, 11 1/4 x 21 1/4 inches. Scale, none.

"Henry Orange Glidden, des. & del."

(Continued on next card)

FEB 12 1941



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Map 984 Massachusetts. Historic American buildings
22.M4 survey. A map of Massachusetts ... (Card 2)

[1940?]

1. Massachusetts—~~Maps.~~
2. Massachusetts—Buildings. 3. Maps. Pic-
torial. I. U. S. Work projects administration.
Massachusetts. II. Glidden, Henry Orange,
cartographer.



MAPS, PICTORIAL

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*Map 89.2.W4 1937

National geographic society.

The White Mountains of New Hampshire, done in the studios of the National geographic magazine, Gilbert Grosvenor, editor ... Washington, D. C., 1937.

Size, 16 x 18 $7/8$ inches, folded to 9 $3/4$ x 6 $3/4$ inches.

A topographic and pictorial map.

1. New Hampshire—~~Topographic and Pictorial~~—Maps. 2.
White Mountains—~~Topographic and Pictorial~~—Maps. 3. Maps,
Pictorial. I. National geographic magazine.

MAY 18 1940





Maps. Pictorial.

Schruers, Edwin J.

*Map 984.24.C2.1935

A prospect of Harvard University and of Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Massachusetts. [A pictorial map.]

- Boston. The Merrymount Press. 1935. Size, $32\frac{3}{8} \times 24$ inches. Scale (computed), 200 feet to 1 inch. Colored.
No. 145 of an edition of 300 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1935.

D8266 — Harvard College. Descr.  Radcliffe College. Discr. Views. —
Maps. Pictorial. a



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

MAPS; PICTORIAL

*Map 984
.1940

United air lines.

... Mainliner vacation map, the main line airway to the nation's greatest vacationlands east and west. [Chicago?, 1940?]

Size, 27 1/2 x 44 1/2 inches. Scale of flying hours (computed) 32 minutes to 1 inch.

A pictorial map of the United States.

1. Airways—U. S.—Maps. 2. U. S.—Descr. & trav.—Maps. 3. Maps. Pictorial.

JUN 1 1940



Acc. Maps and atlases: their use, care, and
80-59 organization in libraries. A select bibliography.
 [AnnArbor, Michigan, University Library, 1976]
 g: pub.



Maps illustrating early discovery and exploration in America.

See

Stevenson, Edward Luther, *editor*, 1860—

Maps illustrating early discovery and exploration in America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 6, 1932.



R-B

XZ

.69

.J68M

Maps of America in periodicals before
1800 / compiled and edited by David
C. Jolly. First edition.
Brookline, Massachusetts : David C.
Jolly, 1989.
viii, 120 p. ; 23 cm.
Prepublication copy, gift of author
to BPL.
1..Maps--Bibliography. 2..America--
maps--before 1800. I.T:Jolly, David C.

RG89-539010

MRG89-539010

20402



Maps of Connecticut before the year 1800.

Thompson, Edmund Burke, 1897-

**Q.109.9

Maps of Connecticut before the year 1800; a descriptive list, by Edmund Thompson. Windham, Conn., Hawthorn house, 1940.

66 p. incl. front., maps (1 fold.) 27½^{cm}.

"Of two hundred and fifty copies printed, this is number 100."

1. Connecticut—Descr. & trav.—Maps—Bibl.

I. Title.

40-7002

Library of Congress

Z6027.C75T5

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 139328

[5]

016.911746



A map of New England, New Yorke, New Iersey,
Maryland & Virginia. -- Scale ca.1:1,520,640.

[London] : Sould by Robert Morden at y^e Atlas
in Corn-hill neer y^e Royal Exchange and by Willi-
am Berry at y^e Globe between York House & y^e New
Exchange in ye Strande London, [167-?]

1 . map ; 45 x 53 cm.

Engraved by Gr[egory] King.

Figures of natives at work, in lower right
hand corner.

I. King, Gre-- gory, 1648-1712, engr.
MB-Rev.

Benton Fd--1938

1 New England--Maps
2 Middle States--Maps
3 U.S.--History--Colonial period--Maps
disp

The maps and text of the Booke of idrography
presented by Jean Rotz to Henry VIII...
Oxford : The Roxburghe Club, 1981.

pfAcc
83-
103

Henry
Stevens
Son&Stiles
1860
Benton



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

The maps of the California Gold Region.

Wheat, Carl Irving, 1892-

XfZ The maps of the California Gold Region, 1848-
.69 1857, a biblio-cartography of an important decade,
.W56M by Carl I. Wheat.

San Francisco: The Grabhorn Press, 1942.
xlii, 152p., 1ℓ. 26 maps (part fold., part col.)
37cm.

One of 300 copies.

Magee. Bibliog. of Grabhorn Press, 368.

Publisher's pre-publication advertising flyer
(2ℓ.) laid in.

1. California--
Bibl.

Descr. & trav.--Maps--

MB-Rev.



Mapuche language.
See Araucania. Lang.

This card was printed at the Boston

H8193

Public Library, November 6, 1912.

Ba

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



Public Library, Boston, Mass.

This card was printed at the Boston

1873

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*K.255.7

Maquet, Auguste, 1813-1888, joint author.

Dumas, Alexandre, 1802-1870.

Marguerite de Valois: an historical romance.

London, D. Bogue, 1847.

vii, 472 p. 20cm. (The European library)

Written in collaboration with Auguste Maquet.

Sequel: La dame de Monsoreau.

1. St. Bartholomew's day, Massacre of, 1572--
Fiction. 2. France--Hist.--Henry IV, 1589-
1610--Fiction. 3. Marguerite de Valois, queen
of Navarre, 1552-1615--Fiction. I. Maquet,
Auguste, 1813-1888, joint author.

NLC



Maquotus, —.

****H.77.20**

Ad prima rudimenta Græcæ linguæ discenda Græco-Latinum compendium, maximam partem à Maquoto olim scriptum, et nunc in usum scholæ Buriensis editum. Ab Edwardo Leedes.

Londini. Typis Benj. Motte, impensis Johan. Chamberlayne. M-DC XCIII. (4), 22, 22 pp. 15 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 19, 1914.

K2257 — Leeds, Edward, ed. 1627-1707. — Greece. Lang. Ancient Greek. Gram.



Mar, Francis, pseud. (?), translator.

No. 3 in **G.4016.40

Politike discourse, A, most excellent for this time present: composed by a French gentleman, against those of the League, which went about to perswade the king to breake the allyance with England, and to confirme it with Spaine.

London. Iohn Woolfe. 1589. (4), 27 pp. Sm. 4°.

The translator's preface is signed Francis Mar.

The running title is A discourse of the League betweene France and England.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 6,

1901

E1438 — France. Hist. League. 1576-1593. — Mar, Francis, pseud. (?), tr.

1911

2. 7. 22

1001

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

MAR, JOHN ERSKINE, EARL OF, 1675-1732.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

*XDefoe

.21

.T78

A trumpet blown in the North, and founded in the ears of John Eriskine, call'd by the men of the world, duke of Mar. By a ministring Friend of the people call'd Quakers. With a word of advice and direction to the said John Eriskine, and his followers.

[London] Sold by S. Keimer, at the Cheshire-Coffee-house in King's-Arms-Court on Ludgate-hill. MDCCXVI. Price 6 d. [1716]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. A trumpet blown

*XDefoe in the North ... 1716. (Card 2)

.21 38p. 19cm.(8vo)

.T78 Signatures: [A]-E⁴ (E⁴, advertisements)

Despite title, not written from Quaker point
of view.

Moore 330.

I. Title.



MAR, JOHN ERSKINE, EARL OF, 1675-1732.

*Defoe

21.T78 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

1716 A trumpet blown in the North, and sounded in the ears of John Eriskine, call'd by the men of the world, duke of Mar. By a ministring friend of the people call'd Quakers. With a word of advice and direction to the said John Eriskine, and his followers. Dublin: Re-printed, and sold by Thomas Humes in Copper-alley. MDCCXVI [1716]

28 p. 16cm.

(Continued on next card)



MAR, JOHN ERSKINE, EARL OF, 1675-1732.

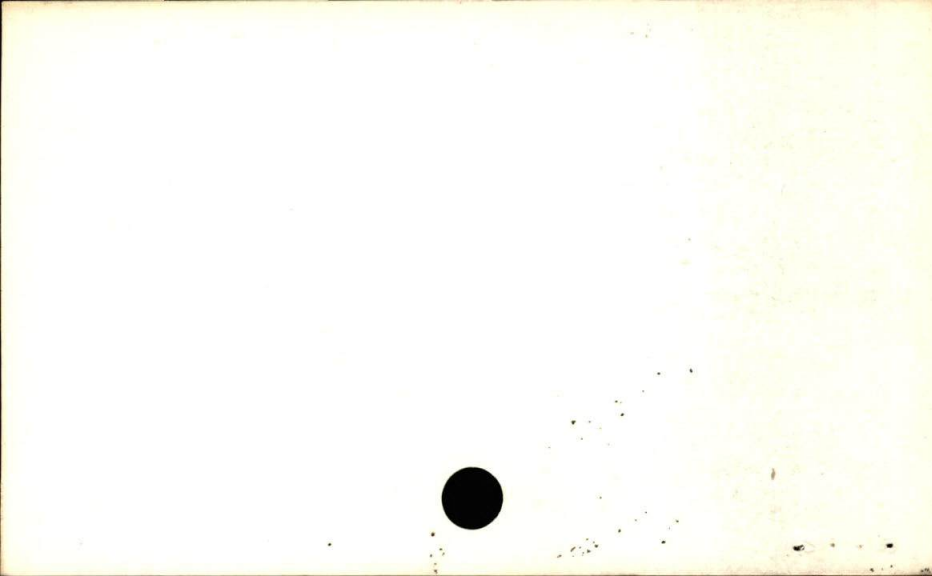
*Defoe

21.T78 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. A trumpet blown
1716 in the North ..⁴ MDCCXVI [1716] (Card 2)
Signatures: A-C⁴ D².

Despite title, not written from a Quaker
point of view.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Mar, John Erskine, earl of, 1675-1732.
2. Jacobite rebellion, 1715. 3. Friends, So-
ciety of--Doctrinal and controversial works.
I. Title.



MAR, JOHN ERSKINE, EARL OF, 1675-1732.

*Defoe

21

.J82


1716

A journal of the Earl of Marr's proceedings, from his first arrival in Scotland, to his embarkation for France. Printed in France by order of the Earl of Marr. Reprinted in London, and sold by J. Baker in Pater-Noster-row.

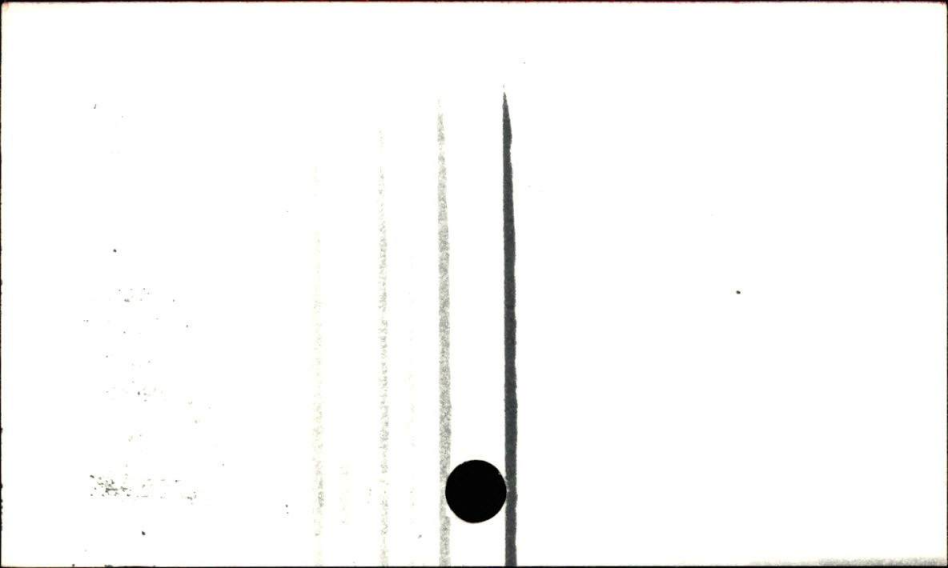
1716. Price 6 d.

xvi, 32 p. 19cm.

The "Introduction" (p. ~~ciii~~-xvi) is generally attributed to Defoe.

1. Jacobite rebellion, 1715. 2. Mar, John Erskine, earl of, 1675-1732. I. Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731,  ed.

R.B.



Mar, M. de, editor.

See

Horatius Flaccus, Q.

Horacio español.



Mar, M. de, editor.

See

Urcullu, J. de.

Gramática inglesa.



Mar Maggiore.

See

Black Sea.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 16, 1935

D7573



Mar, Manuel del, editor, fl. 1780.

Cortés, Hernán, 1485-1547.

****D.250a.4**

Historia de Méjico: aumentada con otros documentos y notas, por
D. Francisco Antonio Lorenzana . . . Revisada y adaptada a la
ortografía moderna, por D. Manuel del Mar.

Nueva York. White, Gallagher y White. 1828. 110, 614 pp. Por-
traits. Plates. 21.5 cm., in 4s.

Danton
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library September 11, 1935.

D8778 — Lorenzana y Butron, Francisco Antonio, ed., 1722-1804. — Mexico. Hist.
Conquest. — Mar, Manuel del, ed., fl. 1780.



Mara. Poem.

Swain, M. P.

*A.8676

Mara: or, a romance of the [Civil] War. A poem. By Miss M. P. S.

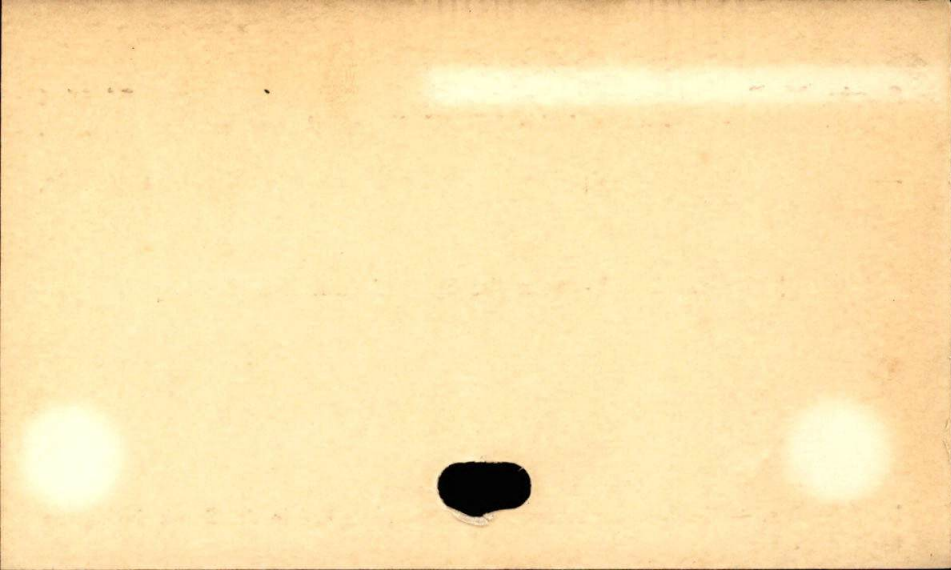
— Selma, Ala. Mississippian Steam Book and Job Office. 1864. 80,
(2) pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 22,

1901

D0296 — T.r. — Confederate States. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.23

.32

Maradan, François, engr.

La corbeille de fleurs, ouvrage de botanique
et de littérature, orné de vingt-quatre planches
coloriées, et de douze romances gravées avec
accompagnement de piano, destiné aux jeunes
demoiselles ...

A Paris, Chez Perlet, rue de Tournon, n^o.6. 1807.

viii, 384p. 36 plates (24 col., 11 fold. incl.
music) 21cm.

"Composé de douze cahiers qui ont paru par
livraisons de mois en mois, du 15 mai 1806 au
avril 1807.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.23

.32

La corbeille de fleurs ... 1807. (Card 2)

Authorship attributed to L.F. Jauffret, with collaboration of P.A.M. Miger. cf. Barbier I, 763, III, 768-769; Querard IV, 213-214, VI, 123.

Stipple engravings by Maradan from drawings by Prêtre and Mlle. Josephine P[rêtre]

Songs by Jauffret and others, with music by Villoteau, Regnault, and Bruni.

Nissen 2233; Plesch p.182.



Maraffi, Damiano, 16th cent.

Acc Figvre del Vecchio Testamento con versi toscani
83- ...
278 In Lione, : Per Giovanni di Tournes, 1554.
LCxxx.



Maraffi, Damiano.

*G.405

.54

Bible. N. T. Italian (Pictorial illustrations)
Figvre del nvovo testamento. Illustrate da
versi vulgari Italiani. In Lione, per Giovanni
di Tournes, M.D.LIIII.

unpaged [51 l.] illus. [94 wdcts] 17 cm.

A-F⁸, G⁴ [G⁴ lacking] G² misnumbered F².

No. 270 in Cartier, A. Bibl. des éditions des
De Tournes. v.I, p. 366-7.



Maragnon River.

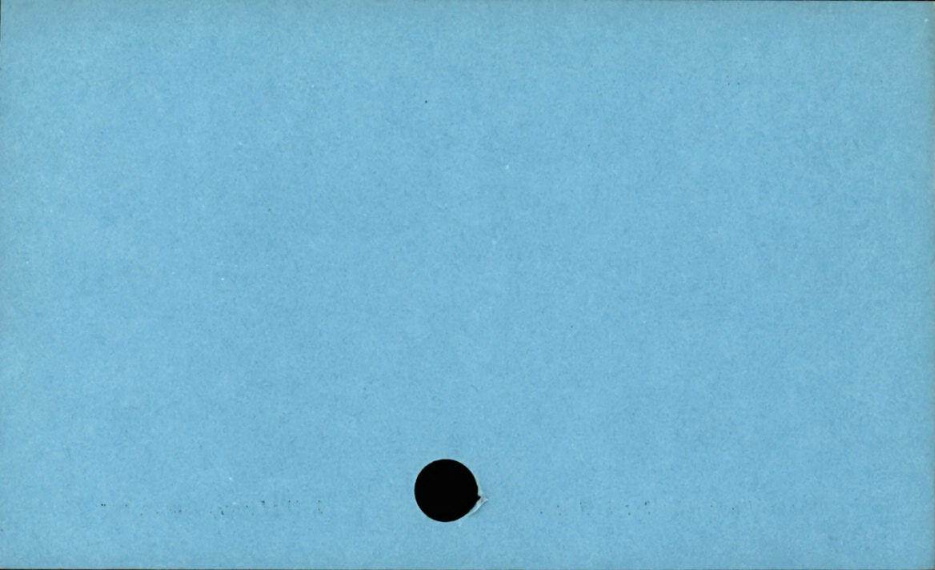
See

Amazon River.

Barton
This card was printed at the Boston

E1847

Public Library June 10, 1937.




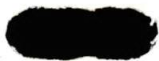
Marah, spoken to.

Mather, Cotton.

**H.99.32

Marah spoken to. A brief essay to do good unto the widow; dispensing those lessons of piety, which are the portion assigned for the widow in the house and word of God. By one of the ministers in Boston. With a preface of Increase Mather. Boston: J. Edwards. 1718. viii, 38 pp. 24°. The running title is A Visit unto the widows of Israel.





Marais, Auguste.

*"20th".50.525.32

Abraham Lincoln: histoire d'un homme du peuple.

Paris. Librairie centrale des publications populaires. 1880. 155 pp. Portrait. Plate. [Éducation morale et civique Bibliothèque de la jeunesse française. Série 2.] 14.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7806 — S.r. — Lincoln, Abraham. Biog. In French.

20



Marais, Théâtre du, Paris.

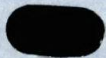
See

Paris. Theatres. Théâtre du Marais.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, August 26, 1914.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

Maraki Island, Gilbert Group.

*Map 913.1841

~~No. 5 in Map 1841~~

United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-1842.

Hudsons Island. Maraki or Matthews Island, Kingsmill Group.
Maiana or Halls Island, Kingsmill Group. Apamama or Hoppers
Island, Kingsmill Group. Kuria and Nanouki Islands, Kingsmill
Group. [Charts.] 1841.

[Washington. 184-?] 5 maps on 1 sheet. Size, $23\frac{1}{8} \times 15$ inches.
Scale, Mercator's. 5 profiles.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 9, 1910.

H3755—Hudson's Island, Pacific Ocean. — Kuria Island, Gilbert
Group.—Maiana Island, Gilbert Group.—Maraki Island, Gilbert Group.—Sailing
charts. — Apamama Island, Gilbert Group. — Aranuka Island, Gilbert Group.

1. *Alouatta palliata* (Howler)
 2. *Alouatta palliata* (Howler)
 3. *Alouatta palliata* (Howler)
 4. *Alouatta palliata* (Howler)
 5. *Alouatta palliata* (Howler)
 6. *Alouatta palliata* (Howler)
 7. *Alouatta palliata* (Howler)
 8. *Alouatta palliata* (Howler)
 9. *Alouatta palliata* (Howler)
 10. *Alouatta palliata* (Howler)

Maraldi, Jean Dominique, 1709-1788.

Cassini, Jacques Dominique, *Comte* de, 1747-1845. **E.5142.55

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des sciences et à celle de l'Observatoire royal de Paris, suivis de la vie de J.-D. Cassini [1625-1792], écrite par lui-même, et des éloges de plusieurs académiciens morts pendant la Révolution . . .

Paris. Bleuet. 1810. viii, 395, (1) pp. 27.5 cm., in 4s.

Contents. — Mémoires. — Anecdotes de la vie de Cassini, rapportées par lui-même. — Frammenti di cosmografia in versi italiani del signor Gio. —

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D6065 — Observatoire de Paris. — Le Gentil, Guillaume Joseph
Hyacinthe Jean Baptiste, 1725-1794. — Maraldi, Jean Dominique, 1709-1788. —
Saron, Jean Baptiste Gaspard Bochart de, 1730-1794. — Cassini, Jean Dominique,
1625-1712.



Maraldi, Jean Dominique, 1709-1788.

****E.5142.55**

Cassini, J. D., Comte de, 1747-1845. Mémoires pour servir . . . (Continued.)

Domenico Cassini. — Tableau de la vie et des ouvrages de J. D. Cassini, 1625-1712.

Éloges de Maraldi, Le Gentil et Daron.

The Frammenti are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D6065



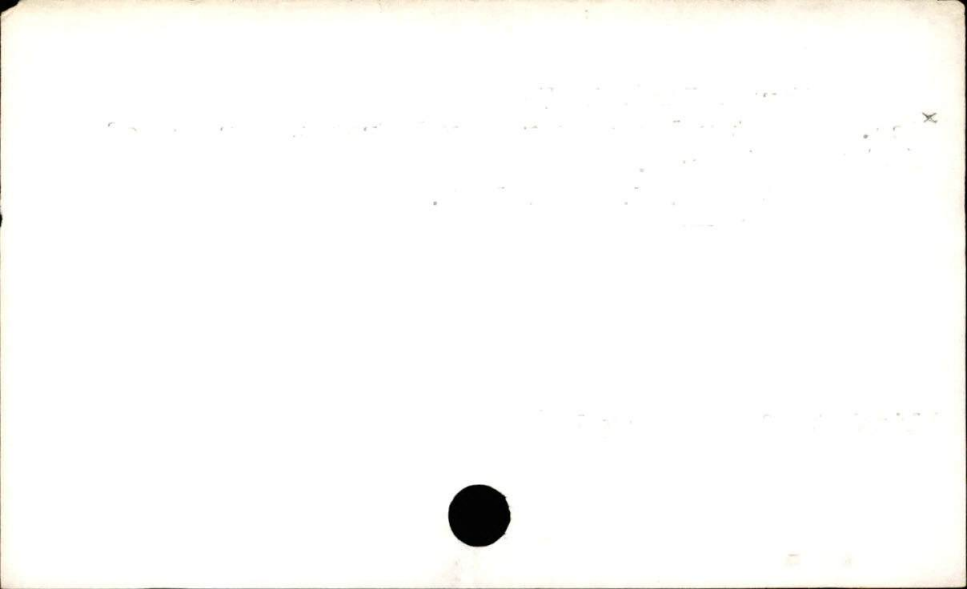
Maran, René, 1887-

x Acc. Batouala; a negro novel from the French of
68-452 René Maran.

London, J. Cape, 1922.

RBD xx

Elizabeth fd - 28 May 1968



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Maran, René, 1887-

- *SCfQ Batouala, a novel; translated by Alvah C.
.99 Bessie and illustrated by Miguel Covarrubias.
.35 New York, Limited Editions Club, 1932.
 xiv, 117 p. illus.(part col.) 34cm.

I. Title.

MB

Benton fd - 1938

2s

Wm
H
G

Maran-atha.

*H.87

.14 Durham, William, 1611-1684.

no.28 Maran-atha: The second advent, or Christ's coming to judgment. A sermon preached before the Honorable Judges of Assize, at Warwick: July 25. 1651. London, T. Maxey, for M. M. G. Bedell and T. Collins, 1652.

48 p. 20cm.

Wing D2832.

1. Judgment-day. I. Title.



[Marana, Giovanni Paolo] 1642-1693.

*Defoe

L'espion turc ... 15.éd.

30

A Londres, Aux depens de la Compagnie, 1742-48.

.684

8 v.

.M32Em

LCxxx.

Vol.[8] has title: Le nouvel espion turc, with
imprint: La Haye, N. va. Daalen, 1748.



[Marana, Giovanni Paolo] 1642-1693.

*Reserve

[Letters writ by a Turkish spy]

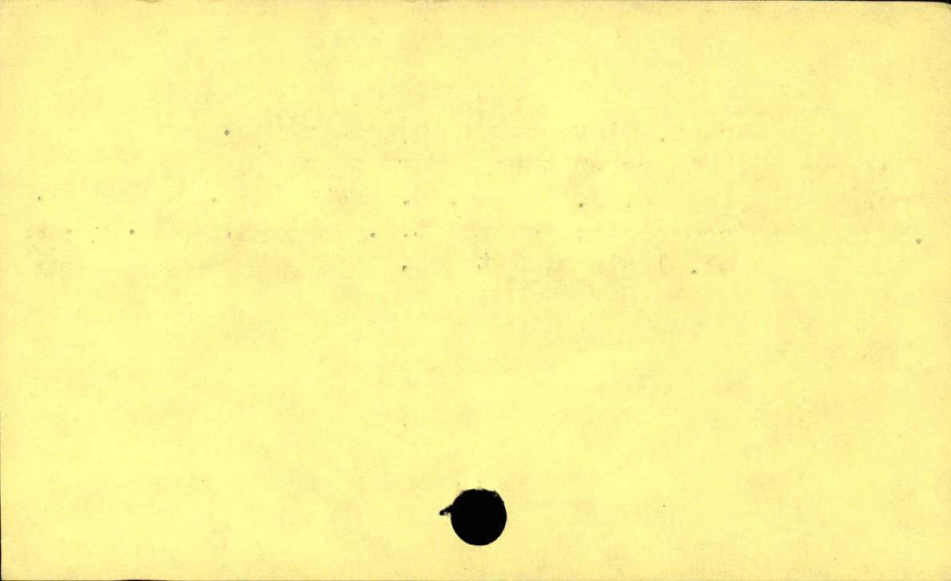
6629

[London, J. Rhodes, D. Brown [etc.] 1723] 8v.?

.9

Incomplete: general t.p. wanting, and v. 2-8.

Vol. 1 is of 20th ed.



Marana, Giovanni Paolo, 1642-1693.

Letters writ by a Turkish spy.

*Defoe

21

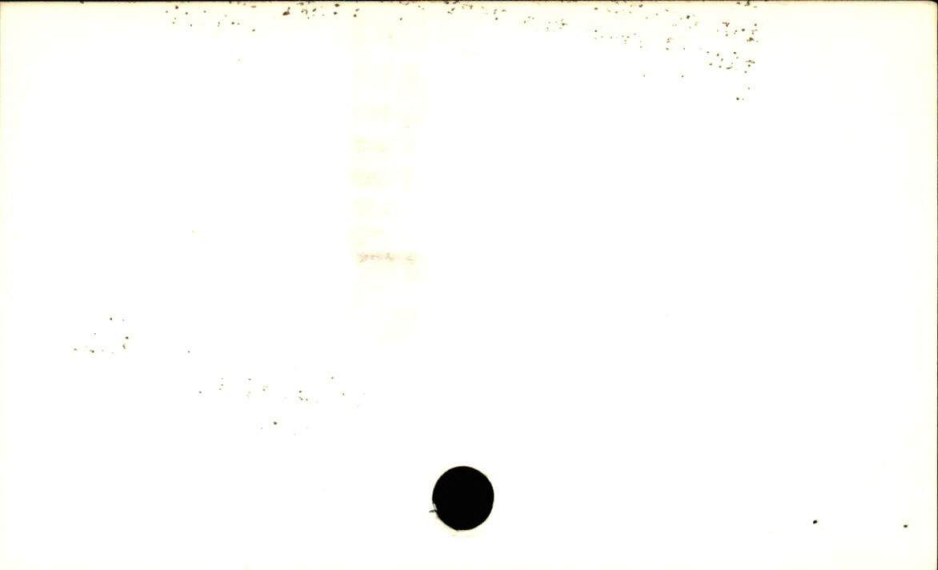
[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

.C685

1718

A continuation of letters written by a Turkish spy at Paris. Giving an impartial account to the Divan at Constantinople of the most remarkable transactions of Europe, and discovering several intrigues and secrets of the Christian courts, especially of that of France; continued from the year 1687, to the year 1693. Written originally in Arabick, translated into Italian, and from thence into English,

(Continued on next card)



Marana, Giovanni Paolo, 1642-1693.

Letters writ by a Turkish spy.

*Defoe

21 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. A continuation of
.C685 letters written by a Turkish spy at Paris ...
1718 (Card 2)

London, Printed for W. Taylor, at the sign of
the Ship in Pater-Noster-row, 1718.

viii, [12], 304 p. front. 16cm.

Giovanni Paolo Marana's "L'espion du grand-
seigneur", Paris, 1684, appeared in English as
Letters writ by a Turkish spy.

6678

.54

v.9

----- [Another copy]

1. Europe--Hist., 1648-1789. I. Marana,
Giovanni Paolo, 1642-1693. Letters
write by a Tur kish spy. II. Title.



Marangoni, Tranquillo, 1912-

illus.

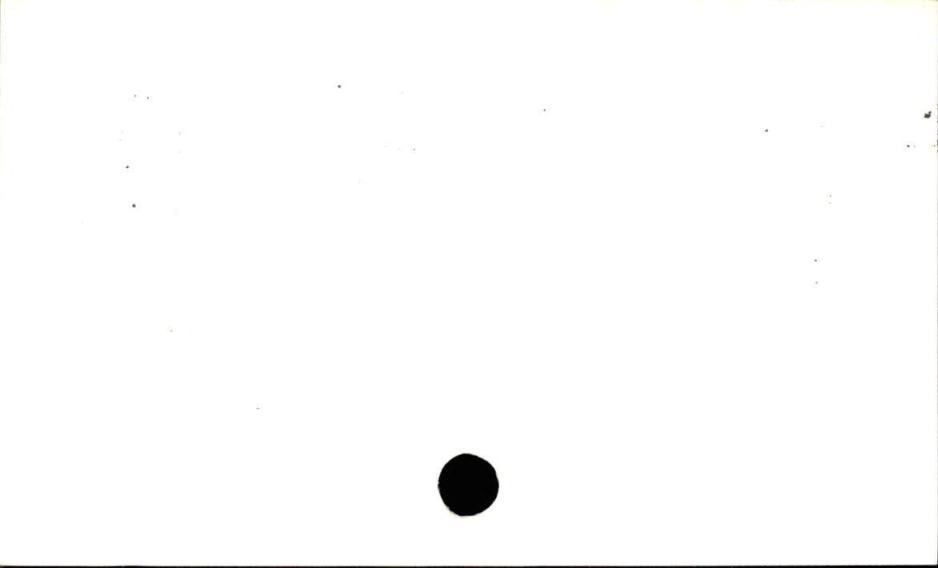
*Q.99
.304

Hugo, Victor Marie, comte, 1802-1885.

The toilers of the sea. In the translation by Isabel F. Hapgood and with an introduction by Matthew Josephson. Illustrated with wood-engravings by Tranquillo Marangoni. Verona, Printed for the members of the Limited Editions Club at the Officina Bodoni, 1960.

xix, 578 p. illus. 27cm.

[I. Hapgood, Isabel F., tr. II. Marangoni, Tranquillo, 1912- illus. III. Limited Editions Club, New York] IV. Title.



MARANHÃO, BRAZIL (STATE).

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Estação da Silveira, Simão.

XfH Relação s^mmaria || das covsas do Maranhão. || Escrita pello
.91 Capitão Symão Estacio da Sylueira. || Dirigida aos pobres
.59 deste Reyno de Portugal. || ... Em Lisboa. Com todas as licen-
.227 ças necessarias. Por Geraldo || da Vinha. Anno de 1624.

[Boston, 1929]

facsim.: [23] p. 35^{cm}. [Americana series; photostat reproductions by
the Massachusetts historical society. no. 227]

Signature: A¹² (verso of last leaf blank)

Initials.

One of 11 photostat copies reproduced from the original in the Archivo
de Indias, Seville, February, 1929.

1. Maranhão, Brazil (State)

Library of Congress

F2571.E79

CA 29-587 Unrev'd

[2]

MB



Pezieu, Louis de, d. 1615?

XH Brief recveil des particvlaritez contenves aux lettres enuoycés,
 .91 par monsieur de Pezieu, à messieurs ses parents & amis de
 .59 France. De l'isle de Marignan au Brezil, où il est encores à
 .257 present, pour le service de Sa Majesté tres-chrestienne Lovys
 XIII. par la grace de Diev, roy de France & de Nauarre. A
 Lyon, Par Iean Poyet, M.DCXIII. (Boston, 1930)

facsim.: 31 p. 18^{cm}. (Americana series; photostat reproductions by
 the Massachusetts historical society. No. 257)

Signatures: A-D⁴.

"Lettre du dixiesme de may 1613. escrite par le sieur de Rasilly, à ma-
 dame de Pezleu de Paris": p. 29-31.

One of 11 photostat coples reproduced from the original in the John
 Carter Brown library, May, 1930.

1. Maranhão Island,
 dians of South America—
 Library of Congress

Brazil. 2. French in Brazil. 3. In-
 Brazil—Maranhão Island. 4. Title.

F2571.P48 1613 a MB 41-27141

(2)

981



Marañón, Gregorio.

See

Marañón Pasadillo, Gregorio.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, February 17, 1933.

D1622



Marant, —.

**T.98.26

Tout Paris en vaudevilles . . .

= Paris. Barba. An IX. — 1801. 194 pp. Plate. 17 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

J386 — T.r. — Paris. Descr. Manners.



Marasmus, Practical observations on..

Ayre, Joseph, 1781-1860.

*XH
.822
.Ay7P
Practical observations on the nature and treatment of marasmus. And of those disorders allied to it, which may be strictly denominated bilious. By Joseph Ayre, M.D. ...

Northampton, Mass. Published by Samuel Butler.
J. Metcalf..... printer. 1822.

219, c13 p. 15cm.

"Errata" slip pasted on p. c2203



R-B

JC Marat, Jean Paul, 1743-1793.
179 Les chaines de l'esclavage... /
.M34 Par J.P. Marat... -- Paris : De
1792x l'Imprimerie de Marat..., An I
[1792/93]
364 p. ; 20.5 cm.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

001909

ocml4824458



Marat, Jean Paul. 1744-1793.

***A.861.6**

Polish letters. Translated from the original unpublished manuscript.

— [Boston. 1905.] 2 v. Portraits. Engraved title-pages. Facsimiles. [Bibliophile Society, Boston, Mass.] 23 cm.
Essays in philosophy.

One of an edition of 461 copies, of which 10 were issued complimentary to William K. Bixby, the owner of the manuscript.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 9, 1914.

K2512 — T.r. — S.r. — Philosophy. — Bixby, William Keeney. 1857-



**D.3104.59

Maravillas del Parnaso y flor de los mejores romances graves, burlescos, y satiricos que hasta oy sean cantado en la Corte. Recopilados de graves autores por Iorge Pinto de Morales. En Lisboa por Lorenzo Crasbec. 1637.

= [New York. De Vinne Press. 1902.] (2), 96, (2) ff. 8°. Reprinted in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

"Ce recueil renferme 69 romances peu connues, de Gongora et Quevedo."
— *Brunet*.

This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.

Yepner

Apr. 27,

1903

E8906—Huntington, Archer Milton.—Pinto de Morales, Jorge, ed.—Góngora y Argote, Luis de. — Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gomez de. — Romanceros.

BAR



Marbach, Gotthard Oswald. 1810-1890.

No. 2 in **G.3914.24

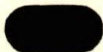
Dramaturgische Blätter. Heft 1, 2.

Leipzig. Friese. 1866. 134, (1) pp. 20½ cm., in 8s.

Contents. — 1. Vorwort: Die Kunst der Neuzeit. — Innere Gründe des Verfalls der Bühne der Gegenwart. — Das Staatstheater zu Athen. 2. Aeussere Gründe des Verfalls der Bühne der Gegenwart. — Das Theater als Kunstanstalt und das Interesse des Staates an demselben.

Bart

This card was print. d at the Boston



Public Library, May 8, 1915.

K4894 — T.r. — Theatre.



Marbach, Gotthard Oswald. 1810—

No. 3 in ****G.73.11.2**

Shakspeare-Prometheus. Phantastisch-satirisches Zauberspiel vor dem Höllenrachen.

Leipzig. Naumann. 1874. 158 pp. 19½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

K2681 — T.r.

Public Library, February 13, 1915



Marbaker, Thomas D.

*"20th". 41a11

History of the 11th New Jersey volunteers from its organization to Appomattox. Added, experiences of prison life and sketches of individual members.

— Trenton. MacCrellish & Quigley. 1898. viii, 364 pp. Illus. Plate. Fac-simile. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 17, 1900

*D5685 — New Jersey. Militia. 11th regiment infantry.

[Illegible text]

Marban, Pedro.

*G.356.27

Arte de la lengua Moxa, con su vocabulario, y
cathecismo. Compuesto por el P. Pedro Marban de
la Compañía de Jesvs.

[Lima. 1701.] Impr. real de J. de Contreras.
Sm. 8^o.



Marbeck, John, -1585.

**G.406.54

A booke of notes and common-places, with their expositions, collected and gathered out of the workes of diuers singular writers, and brought alphabetically into order. A worke both profitable and also necessarie, to those that desire the true understanding & meaning of Holy Scripture.

— Imprinted at London, by Thomas East. 1581. (5), 1194, (36) pp. Decorated title-page. 20½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, July 15, 1924

M9141 — T.r. — Bible. Crit., interp., etc.



Marbeck, John. -1585.

**G.402.25

A concordāce, that is to saie, a worke wherein by the ordre of the letters of the A. B. C. ye maie redely finde any worde conteigned in the whole Bible, so often as it is there expressed or mencioned Anno. M.D.L.

— *Colophon:* Richardvs Grafton, typographus regius excudebat. Mense Iulij. A. M. D. L. Unpaged. Black-letter. Sig. a, A-Vvv6, in 6s. 28 × 19½ cm.

The author's name is given on sig. a ij, obv., in the heading of the preface, line 5.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 5, 1912.

H7024 — Bible. Concordances.

BAF

THESE WERE THE FIRST OF THE NEW SERIES



Marbeck, John, -1585.

****Benton 16.35**

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. Psalms. ENGLISH.

The Psalter or Psalms of David, pointed as they are to be sung or said in churches.

London. Burns. MDCCCXLIII. Black-letter. Unpaged.
22 cm., in 2s.

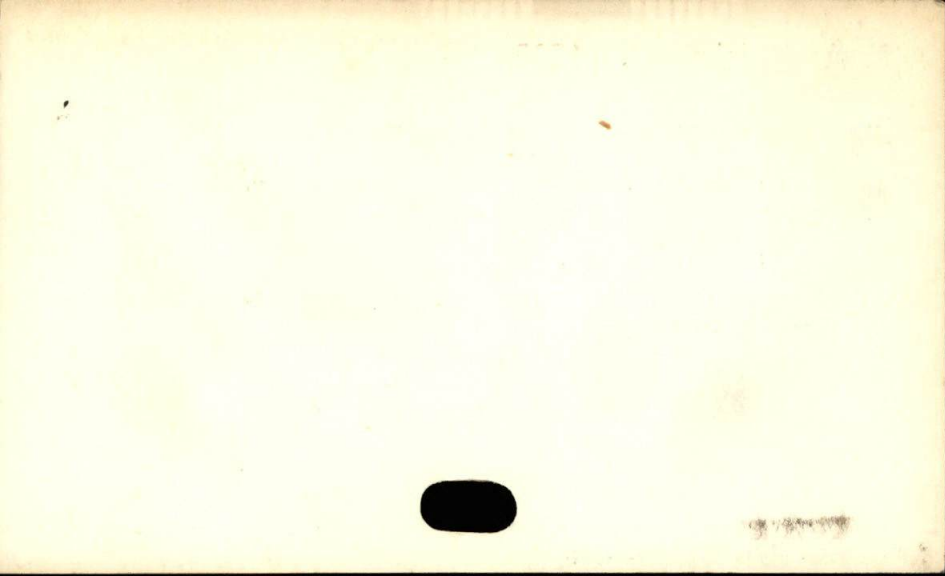
Edited, with notes, by William Dyce.

An appendix contains observations on John Marbeck's The Book of Common Prayer notes.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library. August 14, 1923.

Cp81 — England, Church of. Lit. and — Marbeck, John, -1585. — Dyce, William, R.A., ed., 1806-1864.



Marbeck, John, composer, -1585.

****G.387.181=**Benton 8.8**

Common Prayer, Book of. Church of England. Book
of 1549. Selections.

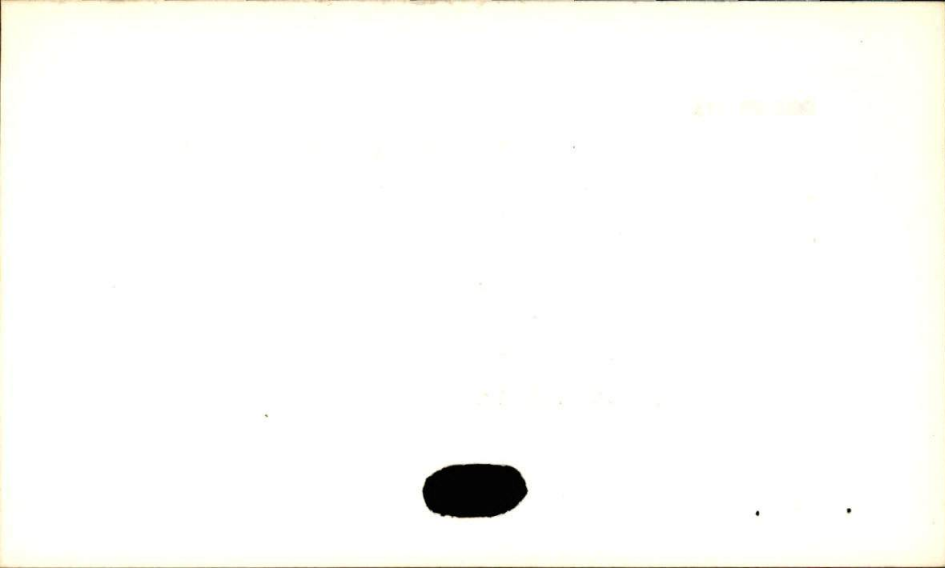
The Book of Common Prayer noted. By John Mer-
becke. 1550.

London. Pickering. 1844. (69) ff., 23 1/2 cm.

Sig. A in 2s; B-S3 in 4s.

A reprint, but not in facsimile, of The

Benton



booke of Common praier noted: 1550...Im-
printed by Richard Grafton printer to the
Kinges Maiestie. 1550.

The reprint was made by the Chiswick Press
of Charles Whittingham.



...

Marbeck, John, composer, -1585,

* * Benton 1.3

Common Prayer, Book of. Church of England. Book of 1549. Selections.

The booke of Common praier noted. 1550. [By John Merbeck.] Imprinted by Richard Grafton.

[*Colophon*: 1550. London.] Black-letter. 68 unnumbered folios. 19 cm.

Sig. A, 2 leaves, B-R, in 4s. Contemporary binding in limp vellum. The music is in plainsong notation.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 1st 1923.

Cp1 — Plainsong. — Church music [redacted] of England. — Marbeck, John, composer, -1585.



Marbeck, John, 1523-ca.1585.

*Benton
.8.19 Church of England. Book of Common Prayer. Com-
munion service.

The office of the holy communion as set by
John Merbecke; ed. by Edmund H. Fellowes,
London, Oxford Univ. Press, 1949.

42 p. music. 28cm.

No. 375 of 750.

--- ---- Two copies.

M2168

.4
.65

The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

*BAC

659

Marble, Annie (Russell) 1864-1936.

Heralds of American Literature ...

Chicago, 1907.

Author's inscribed presentation copy to
Boston Authors' Club, 1915.

Copy 2. Chicago, 1907.

LC 7-39037; PS186.M3

*BAC

660

Marble, Annie (Russell) 1864-1936.

Pen names and personalities ...

New York, 1930.

IC 30-18269; Z1041.M31

... (11-11) ...

... and ...

... 1900 ...

... 1900 ...



R-B
PS
3525
.A568
S8
1919

Marble, Annie (Russell) Mrs. 1864-
Standish of Standish / by Jane G.
Austin; dramatized by Annie Russell
Marble. -- Boston and ; New York :
Houghton Mifflin Company, 1919.
(Cambridge : The Riverside Press.)
x, 86 p. ; 19 cm.
MB (R-B) copy inscribed by author to
Sara Ware Bassett.
OCLC number: ocm01721583.
I.Austin, Jane (Goodwin) Mrs. 1861-
1894. II.T.

RG90-615176
PS3525.A568S8 1919

AACR2 19-15768

16015



PS3053

.M3

Marble, Mrs. Annie Russell, 1864-1936.

Thoreau: his home, friends and books, by Annie Russell Marble ... New York, T. Y. Crowell & co. [1902]

1 p. l., viii, 343 p. front., plates, ports., facsim. 21cm.

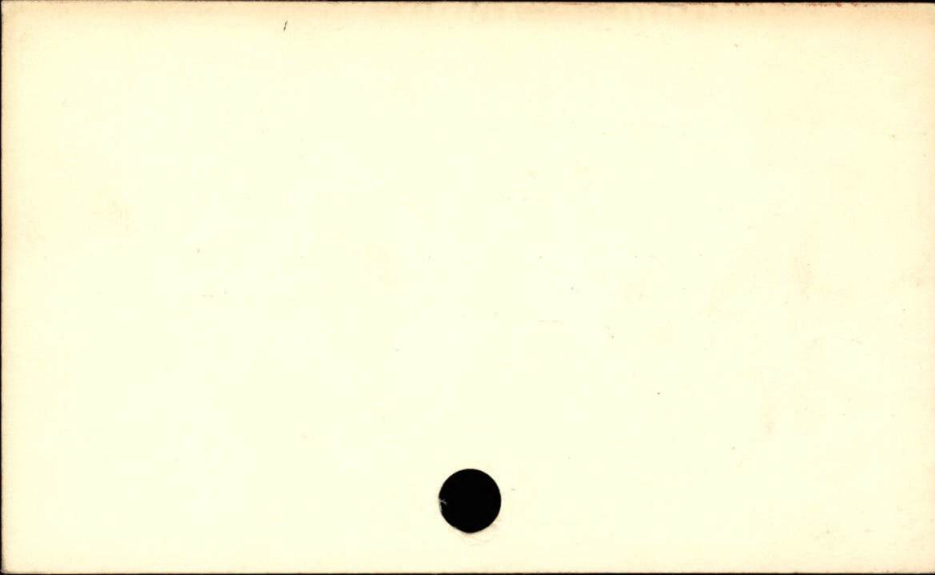
Each plate accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letter-press.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*P.84.567 — — [Another copy]

1. Thoreau, Henry David, 1817-1862.

PS3053.M3



Marble, Annie Russell, 1864-

*P.10.558.1=

4359.188

The women who came in the Mayflower.

— Boston. The Pilgrim Press. [1920.] vi, (1), 110 pp. 19½ cm.

Bart.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 9, 1920.

L9291 — T.r. — Women. American. — Pilgrims of Plymouth.



R-B
F
68
.M3

Marble, Annie (Russell) Mrs., 1864-
1936.

The women who came in the Mayflower,
by Annie Russell Marble. Boston,
Chicago, The Pilgrim Press [c1920]

vi p., 2 l., 3-110 p. 20 cm.

OCLC number: ocm01312832.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

1..Mayflower (Ship) 2..Massachusetts
--History--Colonial period (New
Plymouth) 3..Women in Massachusetts.
I.T.

RG89-612197
F68.M3

20-8510
G 974.4

11193



PN6110

.N2M2 Marble, Mrs. Annie (Russell) 1864- comp.
Nature pictures by American poets, selected
and ed. by Annie Russell Marble ... New York,
The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan & co.,
ltd., 1899.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xliii, 205 p. 19^{cm}.

*P.85.557 — — [Another copy]

1. Nature in poetry. 2. American poetry
(Collections) I. Title.

PN6110.N2M2



Marble, Danforth. 1807-1849.

Kelly, Jonathan Falconbridge. 1818-1854.

****T.58.35**

Dan. Marble; a biographical sketch of that . . . humorist, with reminiscences, comicalities, anecdotes, etc. By Falconbridge [pseud.].

New York. Dewitt & Davenport. [1851.] xvi, 13-235 pp.
Plates. 17 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1914.

J316 — Marble, Danforth. 1807-1849.



Marble, Edward.

No. 2 in **T.54 33

Warren family, The. Issued for private distribution only. Printed and presented to Edward Marble, with the compliments of A. S. Seer, theatrical printer . . .

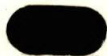
New York. 1893. 17 pp. 24½ cm.

Contents. — The elder Warren. — Warren the younger.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 9, 1918.

L4502 — Warren, William, 1767-1832. — Warren, William, 1812-1888. — Warren family.—Genealogy. Warren.—Seer, A. S., theatrical printer.—Marble, Edward.



Marble, Manton.

****G.304.36**

Letter to Abraham Lincoln. By Manton Marble, editor of "The World."

New-York. Privately printed. 1867. 25 pp. 24 cm.

One of an edition of 99 copies.

A forged proclamation in the name of President Lincoln was published in the New York World. This letter relates to the president's action thereon.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1935.

D7778 — Lincoln, Abraham. Political life and statesmanship. — New York World.



The marble faun.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.3897

.9

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864.

The marble faun: or, The romance of Monte Beni. By Nathaniel Hawthorne ...

Boston: Ticknor and Fields. M DCCC LX.
[1860]

2v. 18.5cm.

Blanck, BAL, 7621 (1st printing).

Brown cloth, blind & gilt stamped; publisher's advts. (16p.) dated "February, 1860" inserted at end of vol.1.

(See next card)

MB -

Rev.



RARE BOOK Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864. The marble
DEPT. faun ... 1860. (Card 2)

XA

.3897 Another copy. 19cm.

.9A Blanck, BAL, 7621 (2nd printing)

RARE BOOK Publisher's advts. at end of vol.1 dated
DEPT. "March, 1860".

XA

.3897 Another copy. 19cm.

.9B Blanck, BAL, 7621 (3rd printing)

Publisher's advts. at end of vol.1 dated
"March, 1860".



Marble heart, The; or, the sculptor's dream.

See

Selby, Charles. 1802?-1863.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1914.



Marble Isle . . . Poems.

Bridges, Sallie.

A.1159

Marble Isle, legends of the Round Table and other poems.
Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1864. 272 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 15, 1901
E1097 — T.r. — Round Table, Knights of the.




Marble prophecy, The.

Holland, Josiah Gilbert.

A.4208.1

The marble prophecy, and other poems.

New York. Scribner, Armstrong & co. 1872. (1),
iv, 112 pp. Plate. 120.





Marbled paper.

Loring, Rosamond B.

**Q.17.42

Marbled papers. An address delivered before the members of the Club of Odd Volumes, November 16, 1932.

- Boston. The Club of Odd Volumes. 1933. vii, (1), 22, (1) pp.
Colored facsimiles. 22 cm.
One of an edition of 149 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 9, 1933.

D3081 — Marbled paper. — Club of Odd Volumes. Pubs.



MARBLED PAPER--EXAMPLES

R-B

PR

1365

.S7

1797

The Spectator / [by Addison, Steele,
et. al.] -- London : Printed by H.
Baldwin, for Messrs. Longman [et.
al.] 1797.

8 v. : ill. ; 22 cm.

Imprint varies: v.5-8 printed by T.
Bensley.

Engraved illustrations on the title
pages of each volume.

No. 1-555 (v.1-7) originally issued
March 1, 1711-Dec. 6, 1712; no.556-635
(v.8), June 18-Dec. 20, 1714.

MB (R-B) set bound in 18th cent.
English-diced Russia with Stormont
marbled paper endleaves.

T.-p. vignettes engraved by C.

(cont. next card)

MRG91-604652



R-B
PR
1365
.S7
1797

The Spectator / 1797

(card 2)

Grignion after F. Hayman, except for
vol. 1 -- engraved by S. Ravenet.

OCLC number: ocm06150590.

I. Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719.

II. Steele, Richard, Sir, 1672-1729.

RG91-604652 r
PR1365.S71797

MRG91-604652

12174

